

# ***Evidence Synthesis***

---

## **Number 121**

### **Screening for High Blood Pressure in Adults: A Systematic Evidence Review for the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force**

**Prepared for:**

Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality  
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services  
540 Gaither Road  
Rockville, MD 20850  
[www.ahrq.gov](http://www.ahrq.gov)

**Contract No. HHSA-290-2012-00151-I, Task Order No. 2**

**Prepared by:**

Kaiser Permanente Research Affiliates Evidence-based Practice Center  
Kaiser Permanente Center for Health Research  
Portland, OR

**Investigators:**

Margaret A. Piper, PhD, MPH  
Corinne V. Evans, MPP  
Brittany U. Burda, MPH  
Karen L. Margolis, MD, MPH  
Elizabeth O'Connor, PhD  
Ning Smith, PhD  
Elizabeth Webber, MS  
Leslie A. Perdue, MPH  
Keshia D. Bigler, BS  
Evelyn P. Whitlock, MD, MPH

**AHRQ Publication No. 13-05194-EF-1  
December 2014**

This report is based on research conducted by the Kaiser Permanente Research Affiliates Evidence-based Practice Center (EPC) under contract to the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ), Rockville, MD (Contract No. HHSA-290-2012-00151-I, Task Order No. 2). The findings and conclusions in this document are those of the authors, who are responsible for its contents, and do not necessarily represent the views of AHRQ. Therefore, no statement in this report should be construed as an official position of AHRQ or of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

The information in this report is intended to help health care decisionmakers—patients and clinicians, health system leaders, and policymakers, among others—make well-informed decisions and thereby improve the quality of health care services. This report is not intended to be a substitute for the application of clinical judgment. Anyone who makes decisions concerning the provision of clinical care should consider this report in the same way as any medical reference and in conjunction with all other pertinent information (i.e., in the context of available resources and circumstances presented by individual patients).

This report may be used, in whole or in part, as the basis for development of clinical practice guidelines and other quality enhancement tools, or as a basis for reimbursement and coverage policies. AHRQ or U.S. Department of Health and Human Services endorsement of such derivative products may not be stated or implied.

This document is in the public domain and may be used and reprinted without permission except those copyrighted materials that are clearly noted in the document. Further reproduction of those copyrighted materials is prohibited without the specific permission of copyright holders.

## **Acknowledgments**

The authors gratefully acknowledge the following persons for their contributions to this project: Quyen Ngo-Metzger, MD, MPH, at AHRQ; current and former members of the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force who contributed to topic deliberations; David B. Callahan, MD, Beverly B. Green, MD, MPH, Joel Handler, MD, James A. Hodgkinson, MD, MSc, Carla I. Mercado, PhD, MS, Martin G. Myers, MD, and George S. Stergiou, MD, for providing expert review; and Kevin Lutz, MFA, Daphne Plaut, MLS, and Smyth Lai, MLS, at the Kaiser Permanente Center for Health Research.

## **Suggested Citation**

Piper MA, Evans CV, Burda BU, Margolis KL, O'Connor E, Smith N, Webber E, Perdue LA, Bigler KD, Whitlock EP. Screening for High Blood Pressure in Adults: A Systematic Evidence Review for the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. Evidence Synthesis No. 121. AHRQ Publication No. 13-05194-EF-1. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality; 2014.

## Structured Abstract

**Objective:** We conducted this systematic review to support the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force (USPSTF) in updating its recommendation on screening for high blood pressure (BP) in nonpregnant adults.

**Data Sources:** We searched relevant databases and literature sources from 2003 to June 17, 2013 to identify existing systematic reviews. For Key Questions (KQs) 1 and 5, we searched MEDLINE, PubMed, Cochrane Central Register for Controlled Clinical Trials, and the Cumulative Index to Nursing and Allied Health Literature from 2003 to February 24, 2014 to locate relevant studies. For KQs 2 and 3, we searched MEDLINE, PubMed, and the Cochrane Central Register for Controlled Clinical Trials from January 1, 1992 to February 24, 2014 for relevant studies. For KQ 4, we searched MEDLINE and PubMed from January 1, 1966 to February 24, 2014 to identify longitudinal cohort studies of rescreening.

**Study Selection:** We conducted a dual independent review of 19,309 abstracts and 1,171 full-text articles against a priori inclusion and exclusion criteria. Two investigators also independently critically appraised each included article using criteria defined by the USPSTF and supplemented with criteria from the Quality Assessment of Studies of Diagnostic Accuracy II, the Quality in Prognosis Studies tool, and the Newcastle-Ottawa Scale for diagnostic accuracy (KQs 2 and 3), prognostic (KQ 3), and observational (KQs 4 and 5) studies, respectively. We resolved discrepancies through discussion and consultation with a third reviewer, when necessary. We included only fair- or good-quality studies.

**Data Analysis:** For KQs 1 and 5, we qualitatively summarized results because of the small number of included studies. For KQ 2, we calculated the diagnostic accuracy of office-based BP measurement (OBPM) devices and protocols using the result from the most commonly recommended device (i.e., manual mercury sphygmomanometer) or protocol component (e.g., no caffeine) as the reference standard. We qualitatively summarized the results. For the prognosis component of KQ 3, we grouped outcomes into the categories of cardiovascular (CV), stroke, and cardiac events. We combined fatal and nonfatal events within these outcome categories. Risk was consistently expressed as a hazard ratio per increment in BP measurement across all included studies. Risk results for CV outcomes by BP measurement method at baseline were visualized in forest plots of hazard ratios. For diagnostic accuracy calculations, we used the BP measurement method that best predicted CV outcomes (i.e., ambulatory BP monitoring [ABPM]) as the reference standard. We qualitatively evaluated how patient or study characteristics influenced diagnostic accuracy. For KQ 4, we pooled incidence rates for the overall populations in included studies to generate a weighted mean incidence at various rescreening intervals, which were categorized into 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 years. We qualitatively examined direct evidence from subgroup results reported within studies to address the influence of patient characteristics.

**Results:** One randomized, controlled trial (39 clusters; n=140,642) of a Canadian BP screening program that targeted adults age 65 years or older reported 3.02 fewer annual hospital admissions for cardiovascular disease per 1,000 persons in the intervention group compared with the no screening group. When the trial data were analyzed by number of unique persons with hospital admissions, there was a significant relative reduction only in the individual outcome of

acute myocardial infarction (rate ratio, 0.89 [95% CI, 0.79 to 0.99];  $p=0.03$ ).

Few studies reported the necessary data to allow us to evaluate the diagnostic accuracy of specific BP measurement methods or protocols. In three studies, automated oscillometric office BP results showed a range of sensitivity (51%–68%) for elevated BP, defined by manual mercury sphygmomanometry, but more consistent specificity (97%–98%) and positive predictive value (PPV) (76%–84%). Three different diagnostic accuracy studies examined the impact of recommended protocols on OBPM. In one study, a single BP measurement had high sensitivity (0.95) but only moderate PPV (0.76) compared with the average of second and third BP measurements. Two small studies in normotensive subjects found that leg crossing elevated BP measurements within the normal range and caffeine ingestion falsely elevated BP measurements above the hypertensive threshold in 17% of normotensive participants.

We first evaluated the predictive value of home BP monitoring (HBPM) and ABPM methods for long-term CV events compared with OBPM. Eleven studies reported that daytime, nighttime, and 24-hour ABPM predicted stroke and other fatal and nonfatal CV events independently of OBPM. While the results of five studies suggest similar results for HBPM, too few studies are available to draw firm conclusions. Evidence from one study comparing HBPM with ABPM was insufficient to allow us to draw conclusions. Limited evidence suggested that cardiovascular disease outcomes for the patient subgroup with isolated clinic hypertension (elevated OBPM and normal ABPM) are more similar to those of normotensive subjects at baseline than those with sustained hypertension.

The proportion of participants with an elevated BP measurement who are normotensive upon confirmatory testing by ABPM (or HBPM) ranged from 5 to 65 percent across all studies. This population has false-positive results when screened by OBPM methods, or “isolated clinic hypertension.” Increasing baseline OBPM was associated with increasing PPV for ABPM-confirmed hypertension. As a result, the likelihood of misdiagnosis of hypertension based only on screening measurement is greater as measurements approach the threshold for a diagnosis of hypertension. We did not qualitatively detect any associations between reported race/ethnicity, sex, or smoking.

Estimates of the weighted mean incidence of hypertension at yearly intervals less than 6 years were derived from a small number of studies (except at 5 years) with highly variable results at each interval. The weighted mean incidence at 5 years of 14 percent, for example, actually ranged from 2 to 28 percent. In the small number of studies that used a separate confirmation step, a significant proportion of apparent incident hypertension cases were not confirmed. Thus, overall estimates at yearly intervals based on unconfirmed incident hypertension are likely to be falsely high. Variation in incidence estimates across studies also likely reflects differences in criteria for diagnosis, as well as differences in age, sex, baseline BP, and obesity status of the populations studied. Hypertension incidence increased as much as two- to four-fold between a younger (ages 18 to 40/45 years) and older (ages 40/45 to 60/65) age group, respectively. Within-study hypertension incidence consistently tripled when comparing participants with initial optimal versus normal BP, and was approximately doubled in those with initial normal versus high-normal BP. Incidence was generally higher in men than women, especially men in younger populations. While incidence was also two-fold higher in overweight persons and three-

fold higher in obese persons compared with those of normal weight, it was not increased in smokers compared with nonsmokers or former smokers. African Americans had a consistently higher incidence of hypertension at rescreening than white participants.

Four trials found no significant differences in psychological distress or quality of life after patients were labeled as hypertensive or prehypertensive. One cohort study reported significantly increased absenteeism up to 4 years after labeling compared with the year before. Three cohort studies reported significant sleep disturbances associated with ABPM use and one study reported that a significant proportion of ABPM users experienced pain, skin irritation, and overall discomfort. Discomfort and restrictions in daily activities were more frequently reported with ABPM than HBPM in one study.

**Limitations:** Despite recent emphasis on the instability of single BP measurements and the need for multiple valid measurements to assess a patient's actual elevated BP exposure, high-quality comparable diagnostic accuracy studies are not common. Given recent recognition of the impact of overdiagnosis in many diseases, the widespread availability of automated BP devices with variable performance, and the prevalence of essential hypertension in the United States, further research is needed to guide primary care clinicians and consumers.

**Conclusions:** ABPM (24-hour, daytime, or nighttime) is a better predictor of long-term CV outcomes than OBPM (usually manual sphygmomanometry) and should be considered the reference standard for evaluating noninvasive BP measurements. A small body of evidence suggests, but does not confirm, that HBPM can serve as a similar predictor of outcomes. Initial screening by office-based methods (manual sphygmomanometry or automated oscillometric devices) variably predicts hypertension as defined by ABPM, resulting in a significant population with isolated clinic hypertension. Limited evidence suggests that patients with isolated clinic hypertension have outcomes that are more similar to normotensive than hypertensive persons. Failure to confirm initial elevated OBPM results may result in misdiagnosis and overtreatment. Limited evidence suggests that repeated measurements and improved procedural control (e.g., by automation) may improve the diagnostic accuracy of OBPM when used to screen for high BP or confirm a diagnosis of hypertension. Studies of rescreening intervals at up to 6 years found a higher incidence of hypertension overall and at shorter intervals for persons with BP in the high-normal range, older adults, persons with an above normal BMI, and African Americans. These studies showed much lower incidence at longer rescreening intervals up to 6 years in persons without these risk factors.

# Table of Contents

<b>Chapter 1. Introduction</b>	<b>1</b>
Condition Definition	1
Etiology and Natural History	1
Prevalence and Burden of High Blood Pressure	2
Rationale for Screening	2
Screening/Measurement Modalities to Detect High Blood Pressure	3
Intra-Arterial Monitoring	3
Clinic Measurement	3
Measurement Modalities to Confirm a Diagnosis of Hypertension	4
ABPM	4
HBPM	4
Limitations of Screening With Manual Methods	5
Potential Methods for Screening Confirmation	5
Device Regulation, Validation, and Calibration	6
Current Clinical Practice	7
Recommendations of Others	7
Previous Recommendation	8
Rationale for the Current Review	8
<b>Chapter 2. Methods</b>	<b>9</b>
Scope and Purpose	9
Key Questions and Analytic Framework	9
Data Sources and Searches	10
Study Selection	10
KQs 1 and 5 (Benefits and Harms of Screening)	11
KQ 2 (Diagnostic Accuracy of OBPM)	12
KQ 3a (Prediction of Cardiovascular Events)	12
KQs 3b and 3c (Diagnostic Accuracy of Other Blood Pressure Measurement Methods)	13
KQ 4 (Rescreening Interval)	13
Quality Assessment and Data Abstraction	14
Data Synthesis and Analysis	14
KQs 1 and 5 (Benefits and Harms of Screening)	14
KQ 2 (Diagnostic Accuracy of OBPM)	14
KQ 3a (Prediction of Cardiovascular Events)	15
KQs 3b and 3c (Diagnostic Accuracy of Other Blood Pressure Measurement Methods)	15
KQs 4a (Rescreening Interval) and 4b (Patient Subgroups)	16
Expert Review and Public Comment	16
USPSTF Involvement	17
<b>Chapter 3. Results</b>	<b>18</b>
Literature Search	18
KQ 1. Does Screening for High Blood Pressure Reduce Cardiovascular Disease and Mortality in Adults Age 18 Years or Older?	18

Key Question 2. What Is the Best Way to Screen for High Blood Pressure in Adults in the Primary Care Setting? .....	19
Key Question 2a. How Accurate Are Clinic-Based Blood Pressure Measurement Methods in Provisionally Diagnosing Hypertension Within a Single Visit? .....	19
Key Question 2b. What Screening Protocol Characteristics Within a Single Visit Define the Best Diagnostic Accuracy? .....	20
Key Question 3. What Is the Best Way to Confirm Hypertension in Adults Who Initially Screen Positive for High Blood Pressure? .....	21
Key Question 3a. How Well Do HBPM and ABPM Methods Predict Cardiovascular Events Compared With Clinic-Based Methods? What Confirmation Protocol Characteristics Define the Best Prediction of Cardiovascular Events? Which Methods and Associated Protocols Best Predict Cardiovascular Events? .....	21
ABPM vs. OBPM .....	22
HBPM vs. OBPM .....	26
ABPM vs. HBPM .....	26
ABPM or HBPM for Predicting Isolated Clinic Hypertension Outcomes .....	26
Key Question 3b. How Accurate Are Other Noninvasive Blood Pressure Measurement Methods in Establishing or Confirming the Diagnosis of Hypertension Compared With These Best Methods and Associated Protocols? Does Diagnostic Accuracy Vary by Protocol Characteristics? .....	27
Key Question 3c. Does Changing the Measurement Method From That Used During the Initial Screening Improve Diagnostic Accuracy for Some Specific Patient Subgroups? .....	29
Key Question 4. What Is the Clinically Appropriate Rescreening Interval for Patients Who Have Previously Been Screened and Found to Have Normal Blood Pressure? .....	30
Key Question 4a. What Is the Shortest Interval in Which Clinically Significant, Diagnosed Hypertension May Develop? .....	30
Key Question 4b. Does the Rescreening Interval Vary by Patient Characteristics? .....	32
Key Question 5. What Are the Adverse Effects of Screening for High Blood Pressure in Adults? .....	32
<b>Chapter 4. Discussion.....</b>	<b>35</b>
Context for This Review .....	35
Discussion of Findings.....	35
Blood Pressure Screening, Cardiovascular Disease, and Mortality (KQ 1) .....	35
Diagnostic Accuracy of Clinic-Based Measurement (KQ 2) .....	36
Measurement Methods and Prediction of Cardiovascular Outcomes (KQ 3a).....	38
Diagnostic Accuracy of Confirming a Hypertension Diagnosis (KQ 3b) .....	40
Rescreening Interval (KQ 4) .....	41
Harms of Screening (KQ 5) .....	42
Limitations of the Review .....	43
Limitations of the Body of Evidence .....	44
Future Research Needs .....	44
Conclusion .....	46
<b>References.....</b>	<b>48</b>

## Figures

Figure 1. Analytic Framework

Figure 2. Risk for Cardiovascular and Mortality Outcomes: OBPM, Not Adjusted for 24-hr ABPM

Figure 3. Risk for Cardiovascular and Mortality Outcomes: Systolic 24-hr ABPM, Adjusted for OBPM

Figure 4. Risk for Cardiovascular and Mortality Outcomes: Systolic 24-hr ABPM, Not Adjusted for OBPM

Figure 5. Risk for Cardiovascular and Mortality Outcomes: Systolic OBPM, Adjusted for 24-hr ABPM

Figure 6. Risk for Cardiovascular and Mortality Outcomes: Systolic Nighttime ABPM, Adjusted for OBPM

Figure 7. Risk for Cardiovascular and Mortality Outcomes: Systolic Daytime ABPM, Adjusted for OBPM

Figure 8. Risk for Cardiovascular and Mortality Outcomes: Systolic HBPM, Adjusted for OBPM

Figure 9. Risk for Cardiovascular and Mortality Outcomes: Systolic HBPM, Not Adjusted for OBPM

Figure 10. Proportion of Elevated Office-Based Screening Results That Are Confirmed Hypertension by ABPM

Figure 11. Proportion of Elevated Office-Based Screening Results That Are Confirmed Hypertension by HBPM

Figure 12. Scatterplot of Hypertension Incidence by Rescreening Interval

Figure 13. Hypertension Incidence by Rescreening Interval, Stratified by Baseline Blood Pressure Level

Figure 14. Hypertension Incidence by Rescreening Interval, Stratified by Baseline Body Mass Index

## Tables

Table 1. JNC 7 Blood Pressure Classifications

Table 2. Prevalence of High Blood Pressure in Adults Age 20 Years and Older in the United States, 2010

Table 3. Recommendations for Diagnosing Hypertension From Other Organizations

Table 4. Recommendations for Blood Pressure Screening From Other Organizations

Table 5. Diagnostic Accuracy of Automated vs. Manual OBPM Devices

Table 6. Diagnostic Reclassifications of OBPM Protocol Characteristics

Table 7. Number of Included Studies Reporting Eligible Outcomes for KQ 3a

Table 8. 24-hr ABPM vs. OBPM: Fatal and Nonfatal Stroke

Table 9. 24-hr ABPM vs. OBPM: Fatal and Nonfatal Cardiovascular Events

Table 10. 24-hr ABPM vs. OBPM: Fatal and Nonfatal Cardiac Endpoints

Table 11. 24-hr ABPM vs. OBPM: Congestive Heart Failure

Table 12. 24-hr ABPM vs. OBPM: All-Cause Mortality

Table 13. Nighttime ABPM vs. OBPM: Fatal and Nonfatal Stroke

Table 14. Nighttime ABPM vs. OBPM: Fatal and Nonfatal Cardiovascular Events

Table 15. Nighttime ABPM vs. OBPM: Fatal and Nonfatal Cardiac Endpoints

Table 16. Nighttime ABPM vs. OBPM: Congestive Heart Failure

Table 17. Nighttime ABPM vs. OBPM: All-Cause Mortality



Table 18. Daytime ABPM vs. OBPM: Fatal and Nonfatal Stroke  
 Table 19. Daytime ABPM vs. OBPM: Fatal and Nonfatal Cardiovascular Events  
 Table 20. Daytime ABPM vs. OBPM: Fatal and Nonfatal Cardiac Endpoints  
 Table 21. Daytime ABPM vs. OBPM: Congestive Heart Failure  
 Table 22. Daytime ABPM vs. OBPM: All-Cause Mortality  
 Table 23. HBPM vs. OBPM: Fatal and Nonfatal Cardiovascular Events  
 Table 24. HBPM vs. OBPM: Fatal and Nonfatal Stroke  
 Table 25. HBPM vs. OBPM: All-Cause Mortality  
 Table 26. Selected Characteristics of Studies Reporting the Positive Predictive Value of OBPM for Selected Confirmatory Measurement Methods  
 Table 27. Studies Reporting the Positive Predictive Value of OBPM for Selected Confirmatory Measurement Methods  
 Table 28. Weighted Mean Hypertension Incidence by Rescreening Interval  
 Table 29. Hypertension Incidence at Various Rescreening Intervals (Sorted by Interval)  
 Table 30. Weighted Mean Hypertension Incidence at Various Rescreening Intervals in a Priori Identified Subgroups  
 Table 31. Hypertension Incidence by Age Category at Various Rescreening Intervals (Sorted by Interval)  
 Table 32. Hypertension Incidence by Blood Pressure Stratum in Studies Reporting Three Strata  
 Table 33. Hypertension Incidence by Sex at Various Rescreening Intervals (Sorted by Interval)  
 Table 34. Hypertension Incidence by Smoking Status at Various Rescreening Intervals (Sorted by Interval)  
 Table 35. Hypertension Incidence by Race/Ethnicity at Various Rescreening Intervals (Sorted by Interval)  
 Table 36. Overall Summary of Evidence

## **Appendixes**

Appendix A. Detailed Methods  
 Appendix B. Excluded Studies  
 Appendix C. Evidence Tables  
 Appendix D. Prognosis of Isolated Clinic Hypertension (Key Question 3a)  
 Appendix E. Ongoing Studies

# Chapter 1. Introduction

## Condition Definition

Blood pressure (BP) is the pressure the blood exerts against arterial walls as it circulates through the body. It is regulated by a variety of physiological systems, including neural and hormonal signals from the heart, vasculature, brain, kidneys, and gastrointestinal organs.<sup>1-5</sup> BP is generally estimated by measuring systolic and diastolic components. Systolic blood pressure (SBP) is the maximal pressure in blood vessels during systole (heart contraction) and diastolic blood pressure (DBP) is the minimal pressure in blood vessels during diastole (heart relaxation between contractions). BP is most commonly measured peripherally in the upper arm.

Large prospective studies in diverse populations have demonstrated a strong positive association between BP and stroke, ischemic heart disease, and overall mortality. These studies have found no evidence of a threshold below which the association between BP and cardiovascular and stroke events and mortality is no longer evidence; this has been tested down to at least 115/75 mm Hg.<sup>6</sup> In the absence of a clear threshold, hypertension may be defined pragmatically as the level of BP at which there is either experimental or epidemiological evidence that therapeutic interventions reduce cardiovascular (CV) event rates.<sup>7</sup> Hypertension is most commonly defined as SBP of 140 mm Hg or greater and/or DBP of 90 mm Hg or greater (hereafter referred to as  $\geq 140/90$  mm Hg). Blood pressure classifications from the Seventh Report of the Joint National Committee on the Prevention, Detection, Evaluation, and Treatment of High Blood Pressure (JNC 7) are shown in **Table 1**.<sup>1</sup> The JNC 8 did not redefine the threshold for a diagnosis of high BP in its recently published 2014 guidelines, although it did raise the treatment threshold for persons with diabetes or chronic kidney disease and those age 60 years and older.<sup>8</sup>

## Etiology and Natural History

Primary (or essential or idiopathic) hypertension is defined as high BP in the absence of a known secondary cause and accounts for 95 percent of all cases of hypertension.<sup>9</sup> The pathogenesis of primary hypertension is multifactorial and imprecisely understood. Risk factors include age, African American race, genetic factors, excess weight and obesity, excess alcohol intake, and dietary habits (especially high sodium intake).<sup>10-12</sup> Hypertension is common in persons with diabetes and dyslipidemia (including metabolic syndrome), but is still considered primary hypertension in these persons. Secondary causes of hypertension include chronic kidney disease, coarctation of the aorta, Cushing syndrome, use of certain drugs, obstructive uropathy, pheochromocytoma, primary aldosteronism, sleep apnea, and thyroid or parathyroid disease.<sup>1</sup> Secondary hypertension may be suggested by symptoms, clinical or laboratory findings, resistance to treatment, or onset of hypertension at an unexpected age.<sup>13</sup>

BP increases progressively with age<sup>11</sup> and hypertension develops in a high proportion of adults in the United States who survive into the eighth and ninth decades.<sup>14</sup> In a younger population, hypertension can develop over a relatively short period when BP is at the higher end of the normal range.

Untreated hypertension tends to progress and cause damage to multiple organs, including the heart (left ventricular hypertrophy, coronary atherosclerosis), brain (stroke, vascular dementia), kidneys (nephrosclerosis, albuminuria, proteinuria), arteries (peripheral artery disease, atherosclerosis), and eyes (retinopathy).<sup>15,16</sup> Damage to arteries and kidneys may culminate in a treatment resistant state.<sup>2</sup> Measuring long-term average BP may improve its prognostic utility for cardiovascular disease (CVD) risk beyond risk assessments based on current BP measurement.<sup>17</sup>

Age also modifies the association between high BP and health risks. In adults age 50 years or older who participated in the first National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES) and had their BP measured, SBP of 140 mm Hg or greater was associated with increased mortality, regardless of DBP. DBP was a stronger predictor of mortality in those younger than age 50 years, with elevated risk at levels greater than 100 mm Hg.<sup>18</sup>

## Prevalence and Burden of High BP

Based on 2009 to 2010 data, the overall age-adjusted prevalence of high BP (defined as  $\geq 140/90$  mm Hg or use of antihypertensive medication; or having been told at least twice by a health professional that one had high BP) among U.S. adults age 18 years or older was 28.6 percent.<sup>19</sup> As shown in **Table 2**, although the prevalence of high BP tends to be higher in men than women at younger ages, it is higher in women than men at ages older than 65 years. Thus, the overall prevalence of high BP is similar among men (33.6%) and women (33.2%),<sup>19</sup> but disparities are seen among different races and ethnicities. High BP is markedly more common in African Americans (42%) than whites (27.5%) or Hispanics (26.1%), and African American women have the highest prevalence of hypertension (47.0%) of any sex-specific race/ethnicity subgroup.<sup>20</sup> There are also sex, racial, and ethnic differences in high BP awareness, treatment, and control.

Hypertension is the most commonly diagnosed condition at physician office visits (3.9%).<sup>21</sup> In 2009, the estimated direct medical costs of treating hypertension in the United States was \$47.5 billion, with prescription medications accounting for 45 percent of the costs (\$21.4 billion).<sup>22</sup> In 2010, there were 280,000 hospitalizations with a first-listed diagnosis of essential hypertension and more than 55 million physician office, emergency department, and outpatient visits with essential hypertension as the primary diagnosis code.<sup>19</sup>

Elevated BP is the largest contributing risk factor to all-cause and CVD mortality.<sup>23</sup> Studies have shown that the excess proportion of mortality attributable to elevated BP is 40.6 percent (95% confidence interval [CI], 24.5 to 54.6) for CVD mortality and 30.4 percent for overall mortality (95% CI, 19.4 to 40.6).<sup>23</sup> High BP is a major contributor to heart attack, stroke, and congestive heart failure (CHF). In 2010, high BP was listed as a primary or contributing cause of death for more than 362,000 Americans.<sup>19</sup>

## Rationale for Screening

There are generally no signs or symptoms associated with high BP.<sup>24</sup> As a result, high BP is usually found through screening. BP can be modified with lifestyle interventions,<sup>25-27</sup> and large

good-quality randomized, controlled trials (RCTs) demonstrate the effectiveness of antihypertensive pharmacological treatments to reduce CV and total mortality.<sup>28,29</sup> The same measurement techniques used for screening and confirmation are also used for BP monitoring after a diagnosis to monitor treatment effectiveness and BP control.

BP control rates remain low despite substantial improvements since the 1970s in the awareness, treatment, and control of hypertension.<sup>1</sup> Between 2009 and 2010, 81.9 percent of U.S. adults with hypertension were aware of their status and 76.4 percent were taking medication to lower their BP. Only 53.3 percent, however, had their BP controlled to less than 140/90 mm Hg.<sup>20</sup>

## **Screening/Measurement Modalities to Detect High BP**

### **Intra-Arterial Monitoring**

Direct intra-arterial measurement is considered the gold standard for BP measurement.<sup>30</sup> During intra-arterial BP monitoring, a catheter is inserted into an artery and pressure waves are displayed on a monitor. This method provides a beat-to-beat record of BP and is used in the intensive care unit and during surgery.<sup>31</sup> Because of its invasive nature, however, this technique is not suitable for use in screening or in noncritical care settings.<sup>30,32</sup>

### **Clinic Measurement**

There are several methods and devices for measuring BP in routine clinic settings, which are briefly described below. Screening for high BP should be done by trained personnel. The standard method is to measure BP in the upper arm at the brachial artery, as devices and techniques for measuring BP at alternate sites like the wrist and finger are highly prone to error and are not recommended in guidelines. As such, we do not include these devices in this review.<sup>33</sup>

#### **Auscultatory Method**

The manual auscultatory method involves a trained observer using a stethoscope to detect Korotkoff sounds, which are made by the turbulent flow of blood past the restricted area created by the inflated cuff. The readings are made using a mercury or aneroid sphygmomanometer at the brachial artery. Sources of observer error and bias in the auscultatory method include differences in auditory acuity and terminal digit rounding.<sup>5</sup> Detailed guidelines outline recommendations for the positioning of the patient and arm, cuff size and placement, cuff inflation and deflation, number and timing of measurements, and distinguishing Korotkoff sounds. These guidelines, however, are not based on a systematic review of the literature.<sup>33</sup> Even considering these many potential sources of error, the auscultatory method using a mercury sphygmomanometer correlates well with simultaneous intra-arterial BP ( $r=0.94$  to  $0.98$ ) when performed correctly and was considered the gold standard for clinic-based measurements for many years.<sup>34</sup> However, environmental concerns about the potential for mercury spillage and the banned use of mercury sphygmomanometers have diminished the role of this method. Aneroid sphygmomanometers use a lever and bellows system (as opposed to a mercury column) to

measure pressure and have been used as a mercury-free alternative. “Hybrid” sphygmomanometers are newer devices with an electronic pressure gauge in place of the mercury column, but BP is still determined using the auscultatory method.<sup>5</sup>

### **Oscillometric Method**

Oscillometric sphygmomanometers use a pressure transducer to assess the oscillations of pressure in a cuff during gradual deflation. The point of maximum oscillation corresponds to the mean intra-arterial pressure. Systolic and diastolic measurements are then calculated based on an empirically derived algorithm.<sup>5</sup> Investigators have cited several advantages to these devices, especially when they are fully automated and can be programmed to complete several measurements after a period of rest at appropriate intervals without requiring the presence of medical personnel. The ability to obtain multiple readings while a patient rests alone in a quiet room may mitigate the increased BP seen in some persons only when in medical settings (isolated clinic hypertension).<sup>33,35</sup>

## **Measurement Modalities to Confirm a Diagnosis of Hypertension**

In addition to the clinic-based measurement modalities discussed above, two additional nonclinic-based BP measurements may be used to confirm the diagnosis of hypertension: ambulatory BP monitoring (ABPM) and home BP monitoring (HBPM).

### **ABPM**

ABPM devices are small portable machines connected to a BP cuff worn by patients that record BP at regular intervals over 24 to 48 hours while patients go about their normal activities, including sleep. Measurements are typically taken at 20- to 30-minute intervals.<sup>5</sup> Results may be reported for 24 hours, daytime (awake), and nighttime (asleep). Modern ambulatory devices use oscillometric techniques and have replaced use of a microphone to measure Korotkoff sounds.<sup>1</sup> Frequent indications for ABPM use is the evaluation of initial borderline office hypertension (25%) or suspected isolated clinic hypertension (24%), as well as monitoring of active antihypertensive treatment.<sup>36</sup>

### **HBPM**

HBPM devices are typically fully automated oscillometric devices that record pressure from the brachial artery.<sup>5</sup> Many home measurement devices are commercially available, and some have undergone technical validation according to recommended protocols.<sup>37</sup> Indications for HBPM are similar to those for ABPM. In addition, self-monitoring may improve adherence to treatment and has been associated with small improvements in BP control, even in the absence of additional self-management support interventions.<sup>37</sup>

## Limitations of Screening With Manual Methods

BP is affected by numerous short-term internal and environmental factors, such as emotions, pain, eating, voiding, mental activity, physical activity, temperature, and drugs (including caffeine and nicotine). It may vary markedly with posture and over the course of a 24-hour day. This within-person variability presents challenges when characterizing someone's usual BP.<sup>38-40</sup>

In addition to biological and temporal within-person variability, it is well documented that BP can increase substantially in the medical setting and in the presence of medical personnel, a phenomenon called the “white coat effect,” or isolated clinic hypertension. Epidemiological data suggest that 15 to 30 percent of the population thought to have hypertension may have lower BP outside of the medical setting.<sup>2</sup> Such persons with isolated clinic hypertension may require different measurement methods to resolve apparently increased BP at screening.<sup>2</sup> Thus, the disadvantages of screening for high BP solely in the routine office setting include the limited number of measurements that can be performed conveniently, the high rate of observer error, and the potentially altering effects of the medical setting and medical personnel on BP.<sup>33,41</sup>

Limited evidence from small studies suggests that the white coat effect may have limited to moderate reproducibility. Studies examining isolated clinic hypertension continuously as a difference between BP measured in and out of the office show that the effect is significantly attenuated with repeat measurements.<sup>42,43</sup> Other reports examining isolated clinic hypertension dichotomously show a wide range of reproducibility, from 45 percent in a combination of treated and untreated participants<sup>44</sup> to 79 percent in highly-selected treatment-resistant participants.<sup>45</sup> Thus, while elevated BP in clinic settings and normal BP in nonclinic settings could reflect “true” isolated clinic hypertension, it could also reflect measurement error or regression to the mean.<sup>42,44</sup> For these reasons, we use the descriptive term isolated clinic hypertension rather than white coat hypertension in this report.

## Potential Methods for Screening Confirmation

Simply repeating a manual office-based BP measurement (OBPM) at a separate office visit to confirm initial elevated BP is subject to the same limitations as described above. Office-based confirmation also does not capture BP variations over time. Newer methods of BP measurement have become available, including automated measurement methods for clinical settings and HBPM and ABPM for nonclinical settings. These methods have made it possible to investigate and discover additional information about BP and may overcome some of the limitations of manual OBPM.

Automated OBPM with a valid and reliable device has the advantage of avoiding observer error and bias. HBPM has some of the same advantages, with the ability to record BP measurements at various times of day over an extended period outside of the medical setting. Automated 24-hour BP measurement has the potential to increase the accuracy of hypertension diagnosis beyond that of HBPM by performing representative BP measurements outside of the office setting across the full course of a day and night's routine activities and sleep.

As assessed by 24-hour measurement, BP exhibits a diurnal pattern whereby pressure is generally the lowest during sleep, rises sharply and peaks after a person rises from bed, and then falls again during the day. Studies have shown that BP normally falls by 10 to 20 percent from daytime to nighttime, and this pattern may be more strongly related to physical activity than to a circadian rhythm.<sup>30</sup> In 1988, O'Brien and colleagues named this pattern "dipping" and reported a cross-sectional association with stroke in patients with a less marked decrease in nighttime BP ("nondipping").<sup>46</sup>

A recent 2011 meta-analysis by Hansen and colleagues concluded that nighttime BP is a stronger predictor of mortality and CV events than daytime BP.<sup>47</sup> These authors further concluded that dipping status contributed little to prognostic value over and above 24-hour BP. For this reason, and because dipping status may have poor reproducibility, we do not address this issue in this review.<sup>48,49</sup>

The reverse phenomenon to isolated clinic hypertension, sometimes called "masked hypertension," refers to persons with apparently nonhypertensive levels of BP at clinic visits who have elevated BP when it is measured outside of the medical setting.<sup>4</sup> This condition is of interest because it has been associated with increased CV risk.<sup>50,51</sup> We do not address masked hypertension further in this review, however, because it is not detectable using methods that begin with confirmation of elevated BP found by office-based screening. A practical method to detect masked hypertension at a population level remains to be established.<sup>52</sup>

## **Device Regulation, Validation, and Calibration**

Noninvasive BP monitors that use a cuff with an inflatable bladder in conjunction with another device, such as electronic or automated sphygmomanometers or standard oscillometric measurement methods, are classified as Class II devices by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA). While there are no mandatory performance standards, the FDA provides guidance for the safety, performance, and clinical validation of automated and nonautomated noninvasive sphygmomanometers.<sup>53-55</sup> This guidance is equivalent to the SP10 standard developed by the Association for the Advancement of Medical Instrumentation (AAMI) for manual, electronic, or automated sphygmomanometers, including ABPM.<sup>56</sup> Although a BP measurement device can be marketed without evidence of meeting AAMI standards, no claims can be made about its accuracy.<sup>57</sup>

In general, validation of devices requires independent assessment of accuracy of the device compared with a reference standard (mercury sphygmomanometry). This is especially important for oscillometric automated monitors, which use proprietary algorithms to calculate SBP and DBP. The three most widely used protocols are the British Hypertension Society Protocol, the AAMI Standard, and the International Protocol of the European Society of Hypertension.<sup>58-60</sup> Many automated BP measuring devices intended for home use have not been independently validated. Even devices that have met validation standards in general populations may not provide similar measurements as a mercury sphygmomanometer in all patients, particularly in those with stiffness of the arteries (the elderly), advanced renal disease, and diabetes.<sup>33</sup> A list of devices of various types, results of validation testing, special populations included in validation

testing (children, pregnant women, the elderly), and recommendations can be found at [www.dableducational.org](http://www.dableducational.org).

All sphygmomanometers require regular calibration and maintenance to maintain accuracy, and devices randomly evaluated in clinical settings have often been found to be inaccurate.<sup>2,33,61,62</sup> One review recommends calibration at 3-year intervals for mercury sphygmomanometers, 6-month intervals for aneroid sphygmomanometers, and 12-month intervals for oscillometric or hybrid devices.<sup>63</sup>

## Current Clinical Practice

According to the 2010 National Ambulatory Medical Care Survey, BP was measured in 59.4 percent of clinic visits by patients age 18 years or older in the United States.<sup>21</sup> The American Heart Association recommends that BP be measured after a patient sits comfortably and quietly for at least 5 minutes in a chair with back supported, both feet flat on the floor (i.e., legs not crossed or dangling), and the unbent arm supported at heart level at mid-sternum.<sup>64</sup> The appropriate cuff size should be used on a bare arm (i.e., not over clothing) and the inflatable bladder should encircle 80 percent or more of the patient's arm circumference. The average of at least two measurements should be recorded as the patient's BP level for that visit. Other guidelines, such as those from JNC 8,<sup>8</sup> have recommended similar procedures. While these procedures are typically used in research studies, they are rarely followed in routine health care settings.<sup>41,65-69</sup> The reasons for not following recommended BP measurement guidelines are likely multifactorial and may include lack of information, training, and time.

Common clinical practice is to measure weight, BP, and pulse at every office visit and to record these measurements as "vital signs." While BP may not be measured at certain types of primary care visits (e.g., dental or eye examinations) or at ambulatory visits with some specialists, these exceptions tend to be the minority. This suggests that rescreening is occurring opportunistically at most visits rather than at specified intervals and that the rescreening interval is determined primarily by the frequency of office visits. As such, persons who make infrequent visits may not be screened.

When screening BP results are elevated above the threshold for the normal range, some organizations also recommend ABPM to confirm the diagnosis (and for management) of hypertension (**Table 3**), although this is infrequent. In the United Kingdom, for example, only about one in every 20 hypertension diagnoses is made with ABPM because of limited availability of devices.<sup>70</sup> Similarly, guidelines recommend the use of HBPM for diagnosis and management.<sup>2,71-74</sup>

## Recommendations of Others

Recommendations of other organizations for high BP screening in clinical practice are presented in **Table 4** and methods for confirming a diagnosis of hypertension are listed in **Table 3**. In some cases this division is arbitrary, as few guidelines specifically separate the concepts of or



protocols for screening versus confirmation of hypertension.

Recommendations for rescreening intervals are also presented in **Table 4**. The Canadian Hypertension Education Program is the only organization that recommends screening for high BP at every clinical visit.<sup>72</sup> Other guidelines recommend 1- to 2-year rescreening intervals, with most recommending the shorter interval for persons with BP of 120–139/80–89 mm Hg.<sup>1,75-77</sup> However, these guidelines generally do not provide the basis for the interval recommended.<sup>78</sup>

## Previous Recommendation

In 1996, the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force (USPSTF) recommended screening for hypertension in adults. While no rescreening interval was recommended, the USPSTF noted that measurement every 2 years in persons with previously normal BP levels and every year in those with borderline levels “may be prudent.” In 2003, the evidence in support of screening for hypertension was again reviewed. There was high certainty that screening for high BP in adults has a substantial net benefit. Although no RCTs of screening were identified, the USPSTF concluded that substantial indirect evidence supported the effectiveness of screening adults to detect hypertension and treating them to reduce CVD. This recommendation was based on good evidence that BP measurement can identify adults at increased risk for CVD from high BP, that treatment of high BP substantially decreases the incidence of CV events, and that screening and treatment of high BP causes few serious harms. Rescreening was not addressed. In 2007, the USPSTF reaffirmed its 2003 recommendation supporting screening. The 2007 update also stated that evidence was lacking to recommend an optimal interval for screening, but referred to the JNC 7 recommendation of screening at 1- to 2-year intervals.

## Rationale for the Current Review

This report systematically reviews newer evidence relevant to screening for hypertension in adults, including RCTs that may provide direct evidence on the effectiveness and harms of screening for prevention of CVD and mortality. Newer BP measurement methods are available that may reduce measurement error, simplify performance of repeated measurements, allow measurement of BP throughout the 24-hour day, and allow measurement in nonmedical settings. Previous recommendations did not separate initial screening and confirmation of hypertension. For these two diagnostic steps, different measurement methods or protocols may be needed to improve accuracy of long-term CV outcome prediction, minimize misdiagnosis, and avoid unnecessary treatment. While the 2003 review sought evidence on the accuracy of HBPM and ABPM for cost-effectively diagnosing hypertension and predicting future CV events, these topics were identified as evidence gaps to be addressed in future systematic reviews. Finally, previous reports noted the lack of a systematically reviewed evidence base to support recommendations for appropriate rescreening intervals and to reconcile the varying recommendations from other groups.

# Chapter 2. Methods

## Scope and Purpose

The Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ) requested an updated evidence review on screening for high BP in adults. The USPSTF will use this report to update the 2007 recommendation on screening for high BP in adults.<sup>79</sup> Questions on the role of confirming hypertension diagnoses, rescreening intervals, and ABPM and HBPM are central to this review and are addressed in new Key Questions (KQs). The USPSTF has not addressed ABPM and HBPM, confirmation of diagnosis, or rescreening interval in previous recommendations.

## KQs and Analytic Framework

We developed an Analytic Framework (**Figure 1**) and five KQs in consultation with the AHRQ Medical Officer and USPSTF members. KQs 1 and 5 were adapted from questions addressed in the previous review.<sup>80</sup>

1. Does screening for high BP reduce CVD and mortality in adults age 18 years or older?
2. What is the best way to screen for high BP in adults in the primary care setting?
  - a. How accurate (i.e., sensitivity, specificity, predictive value) are clinic-based BP measurement methods (e.g., manual vs. automated) in provisionally diagnosing hypertension within a single visit?
  - b. What screening protocol characteristics within a single visit (e.g., sitting quietly for 5 minutes, number of readings) define the best diagnostic accuracy?
3. What is the best way to confirm hypertension in adults who initially screen positive for high BP?
  - a. How well do ABPM and HBPM methods predict CV events compared with clinic-based methods? What confirmation protocol characteristics define the best prediction of CV events? Which methods and associated protocols best predict CV events\*?
  - b. How accurate are other noninvasive BP measurement methods in establishing or confirming the diagnosis of hypertension compared with these best methods and associated protocols? Does diagnostic accuracy vary by protocol characteristics (i.e., number of visits)?
  - c. Does changing the measurement method from that used during the initial screening improve diagnostic accuracy for some specific patient subgroups (e.g., those with suspected white coat hypertension<sup>†</sup>)?

---

\*The BP measurement method that best predicts long-term CV outcomes will be used as the reference standard for KQs 3b and 3c.

<sup>†</sup>A key assumption underlying the Analytic Framework is that in the United States, BP screening occurs only in primary care settings and does not involve HBPM or ABPM. Thus, false-negatives, or “masked hypertension” (defined as normal office BP that is elevated only in out-of-office settings), is not addressed in this review, as patients with normal BP at screening would not proceed to the next step of confirmation through either additional office measures or home or ambulatory methods. Patients who have isolated clinic hypertension, however, may be detected by an initial elevated screen and would proceed to confirmation.

4. What is the clinically appropriate rescreening interval for patients who have previously been screened and found to have normal BP?
  - a. What is the shortest interval in which clinically significant, diagnosed hypertension may develop?
  - b. Does the rescreening interval vary by patient characteristics (e.g., age, sex, race/ethnicity, CV risk, BP level, screening history)?
5. What are the adverse effects of screening for high BP in adults?

## Data Sources and Searches

We conducted a comprehensive literature search for existing systematic reviews in the following databases: MEDLINE, PubMed, the Database of Abstracts and Reviews of Effects, AHRQ, BMJ Clinical Evidence, the Canadian Agency for Drugs and Technologies in Health, Health Technology Assessment (Centre for Reviews and Dissemination), the Institute for Clinical Systems Improvement, the Institute of Medicine, the National Health Services Health Technology Assessment Programme, and the National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence from January 1, 2005 to March 19, 2013.

For KQs 1 and 5, we searched the following databases from 2003 to February 24, 2014 to identify RCTs and controlled clinical trials (KQs 1 and 5) and cohort studies (KQ 5 only) to update evidence on benefits and harms of screening for high BP in adults: MEDLINE, PubMed, Cochrane Central Register for Controlled Clinical Trials, and Cumulative Index to Nursing and Allied Health. For KQs 2 and 3, we searched the following databases from January 1, 1992 (to allow for implementation of first guidelines for validation of BP monitoring devices<sup>81</sup>) to February 24, 2014 to identify diagnostic accuracy studies: MEDLINE, PubMed, and Cochrane Central Register for Controlled Clinical Trials. For KQ 4, we searched MEDLINE and PubMed from January 1, 1966 (beginning of MEDLINE) to February 24, 2014 to identify longitudinal cohort studies for high BP rescreening. We limited all searches to articles published in the English language and studies that enrolled human populations. All literature search strategies were designed by a research librarian. A second librarian reviewed each strategy (**Appendix A**).

We also reviewed reference lists of included studies, systematic reviews, and meta-analyses and the online publication lists of highly referenced studies (e.g., Framingham Heart Study) to identify potentially relevant studies that may not have been identified in our literature searches. We obtained additional references from bibliographies of other sources (e.g., guidelines). Literature search results were managed using Reference Manager® version 12.0 (Thomson Reuters, New York, NY), a bibliographic management software program.

## Study Selection

Two investigators independently reviewed 19,309 titles and abstracts and 1,171 full-text articles (**Appendix A Figure 1**) against prespecified inclusion and exclusion criteria (**Appendix A Table 1**). We used Abstrackr, a Web application, to manage the title and abstract dual-review screening process.<sup>82</sup> Excluded studies and reasons for their exclusion are listed in **Appendix B**.

We required studies to be conducted in adult populations (i.e., >80% of the study population was age  $\geq 18$  years) or, if conducted in adults and children, we required results to be stratified by age group. Participants must not have been taking antihypertensive medications (except for KQ 3a). We excluded pregnant women, institutionalized persons, inpatients, and persons with an underlying cause of high BP. We excluded studies that enrolled a highly selected group of participants, such as renal transplant recipients or those with chronic kidney disease.

We required BP measurements to be taken on the upper arm (forearm cuffing was not acceptable). Although wrist devices can provide accurate BP results, their use is discouraged because the arm position may not be carefully controlled.<sup>83,84</sup> Measurements taken closer to the periphery of appendages may overestimate vascular resistance changes and BP.<sup>33,85</sup> Thus, we excluded wrist, ankle, finger, and toe BP monitors and measurements. We also excluded any BP measurement methods not commonly used in routine screening practices, such as invasive methods or noninvasive central BP measurements. Use of HBPM and ABPM was eligible for KQ 3 only, to confirm elevated BP detected by office-based methods.

We required that included studies be conducted in eligible primary care settings, which we defined as having personnel trained in BP measurement, established BP measurement protocols, and ongoing documentation procedures for each. These settings include (but are not limited to) primary care clinics, school-based health clinics, dental offices, retail and mobile clinics, and pharmacies. We excluded settings that were not likely to have the aforementioned criteria, as well as correctional and inpatient or residential facilities. We also restricted studies to those conducted in countries rated as “Very High” on the 2013 Human Development Index.<sup>86</sup>

## **KQs 1 and 5 (Benefits and Harms of Screening)**

For KQ 1 (benefits of screening), we only included RCTs that reported changes in health outcomes as a result of screening for hypertension compared with no screening. Screening had to occur during a single encounter. Screening could have been conducted as part of a multicomponent CV risk assessment as long as the BP measurement was the initial and sole factor that determined whether a patient proceeded to additional assessment.

Acceptable health outcomes included mortality, CVD, and end-stage renal disease. For mortality, we accepted all-cause or CV-related death. We defined CVD by fatal and nonfatal CV events, including myocardial infarction (MI), sudden cardiac death, stroke, CHF, hospitalization for coronary heart disease, atrial fibrillation (AF), and transient ischemic attack (TIA). Composite outcomes were eligible if they did not contain any excluded health outcomes, such as CV symptoms (e.g., palpitations), angina pectoris, revascularization, carotid intima-media thickness, and left ventricular hypertrophy. Doubling of serum creatinine, halving of glomerular filtration rate, or transition to dialysis or transplant were also acceptable outcomes for end-stage renal disease.

For KQ 5 (harms of screening), we included RCTs and cohort studies that reported on the harms of screening, including any psychological effects, absenteeism, and changes in quality of life as a result of being labeled as hypertensive. We also included studies that examined the adverse effects of subsequent BP measurement methods to confirm the initial diagnosis (i.e., ABPM or

HBPM), such as sleep disturbance or discomfort in continuously wearing a BP monitor.

## **KQ 2 (Diagnostic Accuracy of OBPM)**

For KQ 2, we included any study design that compared noninvasive OBPM methods differing either by device (KQ 2a) or protocol (KQ 2b). We excluded within-class comparison of devices (e.g., automated vs. automated) with identical screening protocols. We also excluded any validation or accuracy studies of devices compared with standards or using specific protocols (e.g., British Hypertension Society Protocol, AAMI).

We required that studies report the diagnostic accuracy (i.e., sensitivity, specificity, positive predictive value [PPV], negative predictive value [NPV], or comparable statistics) of the comparison. Concordance (e.g., kappa statistic) was also acceptable. We also required that studies report directionality with a change in hypertension diagnosis in order to calculate the diagnostic accuracy, if the latter was not directly reported. We excluded studies that did not provide diagnostic accuracy or comparable data, even if they compared the mean differences in BP levels between devices or protocols or other correlations based on numeric BP values.

## **KQ 3a (Prediction of CV Events)**

Eligible studies followed a cohort of subjects over time and reported the association of each of two or more BP measurement methods at baseline with overall mortality or fatal or nonfatal CV events during followup. This was the only question for which participant treatment with antihypertensive medications was allowable at baseline. Inclusion of treated participants increased generalizability, recognizing that some proportion of adults followed over time will be treated for hypertension. This inclusion also expanded an otherwise severely limited evidence base.

In addition to our systematic bibliographic database search, we also examined the reference lists of relevant systematic reviews and individual patient data (IPD) meta-analyses to ensure we captured all relevant cohorts.<sup>2,87-96</sup> Several long-term cohort studies had multiple associated publications. For each study, we carefully examined the various articles to select the most current publication with the longest followup and largest cohort for each outcome to ensure that participants would not be counted more than once for the same outcome.

Fatal and nonfatal CV events considered to be acceptable indicators of CVD were MI, sudden cardiac death, stroke, CHF, AF, and transient ischemic attack. Composite measures were also accepted if they did not contain excluded outcomes, which were CV symptoms (e.g., palpitations), angina pectoris (chest pain), revascularization, carotid intima-media thickness, and left ventricular hypertrophy.

We required that estimates of association be reported as hazard ratios (HRs) or risk ratios, preferably in a model with adjustment for modifiable and nonmodifiable risk factors, such as age, smoking, use of antihypertensive medication, and personal history of CVD (if not a study participant exclusion criterion). We also required that BP be entered in the model as a continuous

variable. We excluded studies that categorized BP and reported individual risk estimates for each BP category compared with a reference category, as these studies could not be readily compared or combined with others. Although not an exclusion criterion, we preferentially abstracted data from models that estimated the independent predictive capacity of one method by also adjusting for its comparator BP measurement method (e.g., ABPM adjusted for OBPM). This direct comparison identified the method with predictive value “over and above” another. We also abstracted data when BP for each method was included in separate models. We excluded studies that included additional measures related to BP in a model with BP (e.g., adding pulse pressure to a model that already included SBP).

### **KQs 3b and 3c (Diagnostic Accuracy of Other BP Measurement Methods)**

For these questions, we required that all patients have an initial elevated OBPM to represent potentially hypertensive patients needing confirmation. Patients could not, however, be treated with antihypertensive medications unless there was a wash-out period of at least 2 weeks. Included studies confirmed the initial elevated BP using a measurement method that differed from the screening method either by device or protocol. We required that studies report at minimum the proportion of participants diagnosed with hypertension by the confirmatory method. We also required the same diagnostic accuracy reporting characteristics as for KQ 2.

### **KQ 4 (Rescreening Interval)**

Eligible studies followed a cohort of normotensive subjects over time and reported incidence of hypertension at rescreening intervals of less than 6 years. We considered 6 years a reasonable upper bound for a rescreening interval. We also accepted studies enrolling participants with BP that was high-normal—but below the accepted threshold for pharmacological therapy—and studies enrolling participants not previously confirmed as hypertensive (e.g., participants with isolated clinic hypertension).

We required that incident hypertension be identified through measured BP or physician diagnosis or prescription for antihypertensive medication (e.g., medical chart review). Studies were ineligible if they used only self-reported measures that were not verified, reported average change in BP without reporting change in diagnostic classification, or reported only incident antihypertensive drug use.

Several cohort studies had multiple publications. To avoid double counting, we selected the publication with the most participants for each rescreening interval. We accepted supplemental publications if they additionally reported on subgroups of interest, as specified in KQ 4b.

We accepted diagnostic thresholds as defined in individual studies and accepted BP measurements conducted in any eligible primary care setting. While we captured both unadjusted and adjusted incidence rates, unadjusted rates were more commonly reported. As such, we used unadjusted rates to generate weighted mean incidence of hypertension at various rescreening intervals. We did not accept data that were derived or extrapolated (i.e., deriving 1-, 2-, and 3-

year incidence rates based on rescreening at 4 years).

For KQ 4b, we identified the following a priori subgroups of interest: age, sex, race/ethnicity, CV risk (e.g., body mass index [BMI]), BP level, and screening history. Where reported, incidence rates were captured for these groups in addition to those for the overall population.

## Quality Assessment and Data Abstraction

Two investigators independently assessed the quality of included studies using predefined criteria from the USPSTF<sup>97</sup> and supplemented with criteria from the Quality Assessment of Studies of Diagnostic Accuracy II,<sup>98</sup> the Quality in Prognosis Studies tool,<sup>99</sup> and the Newcastle-Ottawa Scale<sup>100</sup> for diagnostic accuracy (KQs 2, 3b, and 3c), prognostic (KQ 3a), and observational (KQs 4 and 5) studies, respectively (**Appendix A Table 2**). We assigned each study a final quality rating of good, fair, or poor. All quality ratings were entered into a database that electronically compared the two ratings and reported discrepancies. We resolved disagreements through discussion.

We excluded studies rated as poor quality (i.e., attrition >40%, differential attrition >10%, other “fatal flaws,” or the cumulative effects of multiple minor flaws and/or missing important information significant enough to limit our confidence in the validity of the results) from the review (**Appendix B**). Good-quality studies included blinding of outcome assessors, reliable outcome measures, comparable groups at baseline (with specified eligibility criteria) and followup, low attrition, adequate and faithful adherence to the intervention, and acceptable statistical methods. In addition, we also considered whether the study reported device calibration and maintenance protocols, as lack thereof can result in measurement inaccuracy. Studies were downgraded to fair quality if they did not meet the majority of the criteria for good-quality studies.

One investigator abstracted data from all included studies into a customized database. A second investigator checked the data for accuracy. We abstracted study design characteristics, population demographics, intervention details, health outcomes (e.g., mortality), diagnostic accuracy, and adverse events.

## Data Synthesis and Analysis

### KQs 1 and 5 (Benefits and Harms of Screening)

For KQs 1 and 5, we qualitatively described results because of the small number of included studies.

### KQ 2 (Diagnostic Accuracy of OBPM)

We initially calculated the diagnostic accuracy of OBPM devices and protocols using the most standard office-based device (i.e., manual mercury sphygmomanometer) or protocol component

(e.g., no caffeine) as the reference standard. Subsequent to identification of ABPM as providing improved prediction of CV events and thus providing a better BP reference standard, we calculated OBPM diagnostic accuracy for a subset of included studies for KQ 3b that measured manual OBPM, automated OBPM, and ABPM in screening populations, using ABPM as the reference standard. Because of the small number of included studies, results are qualitatively described.

### **KQ 3a (Prediction of CV Events)**

The outcome of interest was risk for CV outcomes, as predicted by different methods of measuring BP at baseline in prospective cohort studies. Because a stronger relationship has been reported between baseline BP and vascular mortality than with nonvascular mortality,<sup>6</sup> we grouped outcomes accordingly where possible. We combined fatal and nonfatal events within outcome categories (i.e., CV, stroke, and cardiac events).

Risk was consistently expressed as HRs, which were most often reported for each 10-mm Hg increase in SBP and 5-mm Hg increase in DBP. We converted results that were reported differently (e.g., 1 mm Hg, 1 standard deviation) to these common increments for consistency using the formula  $HR_c = \exp(\ln(HR_o)/I_o * I_c)$ , where  $HR_c$  is the converted HR,  $HR_o$  is the originally reported HR,  $I_o$  is the original increment for HR calculation, and  $I_c$  is the increment to which the HR was converted. The CIs were also converted accordingly using the formula  $LB_c = \exp(\ln(LB_o)/I_o * I_c)$  and  $UB_c = \exp(\ln(UB_o)/I_o * I_c)$ , where  $LB_o$  and  $LB_c$  are the original and converted lower bounds of the CI and  $UB_o$  and  $UB_c$  are the original and converted upper bounds of the CI, respectively.

Risk for CV outcomes by BP measurement method at baseline was visualized in forest plots of HRs. We conducted meta-analyses to obtain risk estimates for each measurement method, separated by outcome. However, if within each method-outcome category there were less than 10 studies (particularly if <5), if there were important identifiable sources of heterogeneity across studies, and if sample sizes varied across a wide range, then no meta-analysis was conducted. We conducted exploratory meta-analyses to compare ABPM results across measurement protocols (24-hour, daytime, or nighttime). For this comparison, we used the DerSimonian and Laird<sup>101</sup> random-effects method to generate estimates of CV events or mortality risk per 10-mm Hg increase in SBP for each protocol. We used sensitivity analyses to compare these results with estimates generated using profile likelihood<sup>102</sup> and Knapp-Hartung methods.<sup>102</sup>

### **KQs 3b and 3c (Diagnostic Accuracy of Other BP Measurement Methods)**

For diagnostic accuracy calculations, we used the BP measurement method identified in KQ 3a as best predicting CV outcomes as the reference standard. Since all study participants had an initial elevated BP, the 2x2 table was incomplete for most studies. Rather, a 1x2 table documenting true-positive results (sustained hypertension) and false-positive results (isolated clinic hypertension) according to the reference standard allowed calculation only of PPV. We qualitatively evaluated the influence of patient or study characteristics on PPV, as well as the



association of subpopulations with higher or lower PPV.

## **KQs 4a (Rescreening Interval) and 4b (Subgroups)**

For KQ 4a, we pooled incidence rates for the overall populations in included studies to generate a weighted mean incidence at various rescreening intervals, which were categorized into 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 years. Observations within 0.5 years were included for each time interval. For example, the 1-year interval includes observations from 0.5 to 1.5 years. We reported the ranges of incidence within each interval category from pooled studies.

We estimated incidence rates from figures using WebPlotDigitizer© version 2.6 when figures provided the only data source.<sup>103</sup> These estimates are reported in tables but were not pooled for weighted mean incidence because the number of participants at specified rescreening intervals was not available.

For KQ 4b, we focused on a qualitative examination of direct evidence of subgroup results reported within studies (e.g., men vs. women, smokers vs. nonsmokers). We also constructed a summary table of evidence across studies by calculating weighted mean incidence rates for subgroups of interest as identified in the KQ. For smoking status, we categorized participants into current and nonsmokers, where nonsmokers were a combination of never and previous smokers. We used three age categories: 10 to 40/45 years, 40/45 years to 60/65 years, and 60/65 years or older. Cut point boundaries had a 5-year margin to enable as many subgroup observations as possible, since there was substantial heterogeneity of subgroup definitions across trials. For BP level subgroups (high-normal vs. normal), we used the cut point identified by the authors. Most often, this was 130–139/85–89 mm Hg, but some used 120–139/80–89 mm Hg and one study reported diastolic values only (80–94 mm Hg).

To maximize the number of subgroup categories, we combined subgroups (where possible) to correspond to our categories and cut points. For example, we combined never and previous smokers to form “nonsmokers,” combined ages younger than 30 and from 30 to 39 to form “age 39 years and younger,” and combined optimal (<120/80 mm Hg) and normal BP (120–129/80–84 mm Hg), if reported, versus high-normal BP (130–139/85–89 mm Hg).

## **Expert Review and Public Comment**

A draft version of the research plan was posted on the USPSTF Web site for public comment from June 20 to July 17, 2013. We received comments from 18 persons or organizations. All comments were reviewed and addressed as appropriate. The final research plan was posted on the USPSTF Web site on September 19, 2013. The full draft report was reviewed by invited experts and Federal partners in February 2014. We compiled and addressed (where appropriate) the comments received from the reviewers.

## **USPSTF Involvement**

We worked with three USPSTF liaisons during development of the research plan. USPSTF members approved the final research plan after we incorporated the public comments. An AHRQ Medical Officer provided project oversight, reviewed the draft report, and assisted with external review.

## Chapter 3. Results

### Literature Search

We reviewed 19,309 abstracts and 1,171 full-text articles. This review included 96 studies that were reported in 152 publications (**Appendix A Figure 1**). We identified one trial examining the benefits of screening for high BP (KQ 1),<sup>104</sup> seven studies examining the diagnostic accuracy of clinic-based BP measurements and protocols (KQ 2),<sup>105-111</sup> 15 studies examining the predictive value of clinic-based and other BP measurements (i.e., ABPM and HBPM) (KQ 3a),<sup>112-126</sup> 27 studies examining the diagnostic accuracy of other BP measurement methods (KQs 3b and 3c),<sup>114,127-152</sup> 40 studies evaluating rescreening for high BP in adults (KQ 4),<sup>144,153-191</sup> and nine studies examining the harms of screening for high BP (KQ 5).<sup>192-200</sup>

### KQ 1. Does Screening for High BP Reduce CVD and Mortality in Adults Age 18 Years or Older?

We identified one good-quality cluster RCT (39 clusters; n=140,642) of a BP screening program that reported eligible CV outcomes (**Appendix C Tables 1–3**).<sup>104</sup> Clusters were randomly assigned to the Cardiovascular Health Awareness Program (CHAP) or no intervention. The CHAP intervention was a Canadian community-based program for CV risk assessment and education targeted at adults age 65 years or older. Although CHAP included other elements of risk assessment, BP was the primary component of the intervention and was the only measured biological characteristic, which makes this study eligible for inclusion.

The CHAP intervention involved community pharmacy-based BP screenings using an automated instrument (BpTRU®, VSM MedTech, Coquitlam, BC) and risk profiles conducted by interview over a period of 10 weeks. Results from screenings were rank-ordered by SBP within diagnostic groups and provided to family physicians. An on-call nurse reassessed participants identified as high-risk (i.e., SBP of 180 or DBP of 110 mm Hg). Trained volunteer health educators also provided participants with educational materials and resources to support self-management. This study was conducted in community residents age 65 years or older (mean age, 74.8 years), of whom 57.2 percent were women. Twelve percent of the participants had a previous history of CHF and 22 percent had diabetes. Although the latter slightly exceeded the acceptability limit of our inclusion criteria (20%), the deviation was minor.

This study's primary outcome was a composite of hospital admissions for acute MI, CHF, or stroke in all community residents age 65 years or older in the year before versus after implementation of the intervention. CHAP resulted in a statistically significant 9-percent relative reduction in the number of hospital admissions for composite events (rate ratio, 0.91 [95% CI, 0.86 to 0.97]; p=0.002). In absolute terms, there were 3.02 fewer annual hospital admissions for CVD per 1,000 persons in the intervention group compared with the group that did not receive the intervention. When analyzed by number of unique persons admitted to the hospital (not counting additional admissions for more than one event per person), there were fewer composite

events, acute MIs, and CHF admissions in the intervention group. The reduction in acute MI was marginally statistically significant (rate ratio, 0.89 [95% CI, 0.79 to 0.99];  $p=0.03$ ). While the secondary outcomes—all-cause mortality (33.98 vs. 34.55) and in-hospital CV mortality (3.88 vs. 4.66)—showed lower rates per 1,000 in the intervention group, the reductions were not significant ( $p=0.38$  and  $0.06$ , respectively). The number of participants who initiated antihypertensive treatment was 10 percent higher in the intervention group than in the group that did not receive the intervention (95% CI, 1.02 to 1.20;  $p=0.02$ ).

## **KQ 2. What Is the Best Way to Screen for High BP in Adults in the Primary Care Setting?**

We identified seven fair- to good-quality studies examining the diagnostic accuracy of OBPM devices ( $k=4$ ;  $n=2,528$ )<sup>105,107-109</sup> or protocols ( $k=3$ ;  $n=20,253$ ) (**Appendix C Tables 4–9**).<sup>106,110, 111</sup>

### **KQ 2a. How Accurate Are Clinic-Based BP Measurement Methods in Provisionally Diagnosing Hypertension Within a Single Visit?**

Initially, we only included studies comparing manual versus automated OBPM for diagnosing hypertension in adult screening populations. The manual device was chosen as the reference standard. Studies were required to provide diagnostic accuracy data or characteristics rather than mean BP comparisons. We found four fair- to good-quality studies providing evidence on sensitivity, specificity, and predictive value (**Table 5**).<sup>105,107-109</sup> Three of the four studies used a threshold of 140/90 mm Hg or greater to define hypertension; the other study used a higher threshold ( $\geq 160/95$  mm Hg). Studies did not use a consistent reference standard for hypertension diagnosis and used different comparator devices. Sensitivity ranged from 51 to 91 percent, although specificity and predictive value were in closer agreement.

One good-quality study compared a manual aneroid sphygmomanometer with an automated oscillometric device in 399 middle-aged men and women from the population-based European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition-Potsdam Study.<sup>107</sup> Participants were randomly selected, with oversampling of those with higher BP. One trained observer performed three auscultatory measurements 2 minutes apart using the aneroid device; these measurements were performed simultaneously with the oscillometric measurement by connecting both devices to a single cuff with a T-tube. Cuff inflation and deflation were controlled by the automated device. Using the aneroid measurement as the reference, sensitivity of the oscillometric device was 91 percent, specificity 96 percent, PPV 88 percent, and NPV 97 percent. This study's limitations include the use of a higher than usual threshold for classifying hypertension (SBP  $\geq 160$  mm Hg or DBP  $\geq 95$  mm Hg) and automated inflation and deflation of the (usually) manual sphygmomanometer cuff by the oscillometric device. This unique feature of the study design may have minimized human error in the manual aneroid measurement.

Two good-quality studies compared a manual mercury sphygmomanometer with an automated oscillometric device in 454 Korean men and women ages 20 to 95 years<sup>108</sup> and 509 adults recruited from the 2006 and 2007 NHANES.<sup>105</sup> Diagnostic accuracy results were somewhat similar (sensitivity, 59% and 68%; specificity, 98% and 96%; PPV, 84% and 79%; NPV, 94% and 93%, respectively). These studies also provided similar kappa results for manual versus automated methods (0.68 for the NHANES study<sup>105</sup> and 0.65 for the Korean study<sup>108</sup> [95% CI, 0.5436 to 0.7641];  $p < 0.0015$ ).

A fourth fair-quality study compared a mercury sphygmomanometer with an automated oscillometric device in the emergency room and general medicine clinic at an urban hospital.<sup>109</sup> Sensitivity of the oscillometric device was 51 percent, specificity 97 percent, PPV 76 percent, and NPV 92 percent. Although this study used three different oscillometric devices with no attempt to ensure comparability or validity among them, the results may be generalizable to a typical practice setting.

The results of KQ 3a indicate that ABPM is a better reference standard than manual sphygmomanometry. Thus, a better study design would compare manual versus automated OBPM using ABPM as the reference standard. We found three studies with this design<sup>132,141,150</sup> among those included for KQ 3b and evaluated them for KQ 2a. Results were limited since all enrollees had an elevated OBPM per inclusion criteria. One study only presented kappa statistics, reporting a kappa of 0.44 for the comparison of systolic manual OBPM versus ABPM and 0.25 for systolic automated OBPM versus ABPM.<sup>132</sup> Calculated PPV was 0.78 and 0.93 for the two comparisons, respectively, in the second study,<sup>141</sup> and 0.39 and 0.58 in the third.<sup>150</sup> Thus, reference to ABPM does not clearly favor either manual or automated OBPM in these few studies.

## **KQ 2b. What Screening Protocol Characteristics Within a Single Visit Define the Best Diagnostic Accuracy?**

Although we searched for evidence on any aspect of BP measurement protocol (e.g., resting time before measurement, number of measurements, time between measurements, body position, setting), the stringency of our predefined criteria, which limited studies to those enrolling untreated screening populations, resulted in few included studies. Only three fair- to good-quality studies provided evidence on using variations in office-based screening protocols for diagnosing hypertension in adults not on antihypertensive treatment (**Table 6**).<sup>106,110,111</sup> All included studies used a threshold of SBP  $\geq 140$  mm Hg or DBP  $\geq 90$  mm Hg to define hypertension.

One very large good-quality study compared the effect of one versus multiple BP measurements on the diagnostic accuracy of auscultatory BP measurement performed by trained physicians using mercury sphygmomanometers in the NHANES population in 1999 to 2008.<sup>106</sup> Three measurements were performed according to a standardized protocol in 20,155 adults. Among 3,454 participants with Stage I hypertension according to the first BP measurement, 20.0 percent were reclassified as normal when the mean of the first two BP measurements was used to diagnose participants, 27.5 percent were reclassified using the mean of all three BP measurements for diagnosis, and 35.5 percent were reclassified using the mean of the second and

third BP measurements for diagnosis. A limitation of the results is potential bias due to lack of observer blinding. In addition, because BP measurement was performed using a carefully controlled protocol, the results may not apply in ordinary practice settings.

A fair-quality study examined the effect of leg crossing on the accuracy of BP measurement in 50 normotensive men and women with baseline BP far from the diagnostic threshold.<sup>110</sup> A blinded observer recorded BP measured 5 minutes after subjects assumed three leg positions in random order: feet flat on the floor, legs crossed at the knee, and ankle resting on the opposite knee. None of the subjects were reclassified as hypertensive. This study's primary limitations were low power and the potential selection of a sample that does not represent a typical screening population.

A fair-quality study compared BP following double-blind administration of oral caffeine (3.3 mg/kg, equivalent to two or three cups of coffee) or placebo in 47 healthy male volunteers who habitually consumed caffeine.<sup>111</sup> After overnight caffeine abstinence, three BP measurements were taken with an automated oscillometric device at 2-minute intervals before and 40 minutes after ingestion of placebo or caffeine. Baseline BP was less than 140/90 mm Hg in all participants, but eight (17%) had BP in the hypertensive range (SBP  $\geq$  140 mm Hg or DBP  $\geq$  90 mm Hg) after administration of caffeine. These eight participants constituted 33 percent of the 24 subjects who had baseline BP of 135/85 to less than 140/90 mm Hg. Participants who received placebo remained normotensive. This study's key limitation was that it included only a homogeneous population of young Caucasian men and, as such, does not represent the range of responses that might be seen in a screening population.

### **KQ 3. What Is the Best Way to Confirm Hypertension in Adults Who Initially Screen Positive for High BP?**

We identified 40 fair- to good-quality studies examining the prognostic value ( $k=15$ ;  $n=29,142$ )<sup>112-126</sup> and/or the diagnostic accuracy of BP measurement methods used to confirm the diagnosis of hypertension ( $k=27$ ;  $n=17,233$ ).<sup>114,127-152</sup> Study details and results are provided in **Appendix C Tables 10–34**.

#### **KQ 3a. How Well Do HBPM and ABPM Methods Predict CV Events Compared With Clinic-Based Methods? What Confirmation Protocol Characteristics Define the Best Prediction of CV Events? Which Methods and Associated Protocols Best Predict CV Events?**

For KQ 3a we sought to identify the BP measurement method category that best predicts long-term CV, stroke, cardiac, and all-cause mortality events. We then used the method identified as the best predictor as the reference method for consistent evaluation of diagnostic accuracy studies of BP measurement methods in KQs 3b and 3c.

Ten good-quality<sup>112,113,115,117,120,121,123-126</sup> and five fair-quality<sup>114,116,118,119,122</sup> studies met the inclusion criteria for this KQ (**Appendix C Tables 10–12**). None were conducted in the United States; most were conducted in Europe and some in Japan. Spacelabs ABPM devices (Spacelabs Healthcare, Snoqualmie, WA) were the most commonly used and cited models and are still available in the United States. Studies used other ABPM devices that have subsequently been discontinued, but at the time of use appear to have been validated against at least one of the recognized protocols. Studies used HBPM devices exclusively manufactured by Omron (Omron Healthcare, Lake Forest, IL). While some models have been discontinued, similar Omron devices are currently available in the United States.

One included study was conducted in countries in western and eastern Europe.<sup>126</sup> Studies used a prospective cohort design, and one study followed a cohort of participants in a placebo-controlled RCT taking a calcium channel blocker as an antihypertensive to compare the prognostic significance of OBPM and ABPM.<sup>126</sup> For this study, we abstracted combined (placebo and treatment arms) results, as these are more representative of a general population, a significant proportion of which would be treated over time.

A total of 26,132 participants were characterized at baseline. The percentage of participants diagnosed with hypertension at baseline ranged from 15 percent<sup>124</sup> to 100 percent<sup>113-116,122,126</sup> and was not reported in four studies.<sup>119,120,123,124</sup> The percentage of participants treated with antihypertensive medication at baseline ranged from 0 to 100 percent, with one study not reporting.<sup>120</sup>

Included studies compared the prognostic value of different methods of measuring BP at baseline by following patients over time for major CV, stroke, cardiac events, and all-cause mortality events and reported HRs by measurement method. HRs were adjusted for relevant covariates in regression models and preferably included the comparative method as a covariate to determine if one method had additional prognostic value beyond its comparator. Items reported as covariates tended to be similar across studies, always including age, sex, and smoking and usually including BMI, diabetes, cholesterol levels, and previous history of CVD.

**Table 7** shows the number of studies reporting various BP measurement method comparisons and the outcomes these studies addressed. It does not include the two studies reporting the cardiac end points of fatal/nonfatal CHF, fatal/nonfatal MI, and sudden death, which were grouped together.<sup>116,126</sup> It also does not show one study that reported CHF outcomes.<sup>121</sup>

## **ABPM vs. OBPM**

### **Summary of Findings**

Eleven studies compared ABPM with OBPM (**Appendix C Tables 10–12**).<sup>114-122,125,126</sup> Studies used various ABPM protocols, including 24-hour ABPM,<sup>115,116,118,119,121,122,125,126</sup> 48-hour ABPM (one study, combined with 24-hour ABPM for analysis),<sup>120</sup> daytime ABPM,<sup>115-117,119-122,125,126</sup> and nighttime ABPM.<sup>115-117,119-122,125,126</sup> These time periods were either specifically derived from patient diaries or were predetermined in each study protocol. Twenty-four-hour ABPM, daytime ABPM, and nighttime ABPM were considered separate measurement protocols for comparison

with OBPM and for analysis.

Each 10-mm Hg increase in systolic ABPM at baseline, controlling for OBPM, was associated with a moderately increased risk (in most cases statistically significant) for fatal and nonfatal stroke or CV events in 11 good- or fair-quality studies. No summary meta-analysis estimates of risk were generated because of the small number of studies for each outcome (two to seven studies), variability in how outcomes were reported across studies (e.g., fatal vs. fatal or nonfatal stroke), and variability in study size by as much as a factor of six. Nevertheless, these results are consistent and within a small range of HR values. An exploratory meta-analysis to compare ABPM protocols showed that estimates for CV events or mortality are very similar whether ABPM is 24-hour, daytime, or nighttime. The results were consistent despite enrollment of participants from different geographic regions and who had different baseline characteristics. Thus, ABPM methods add additional and significant predictive information to OBPM methods for CV and cerebrovascular outcomes. For this reason, ABPM was chosen as the reference standard for KQs 3b and 3c in this review.

Risk estimates were lower and less consistent for outcomes that were limited to cardiac end points (i.e., CHF, MI, sudden death) and all-cause mortality. Diastolic ABPM results followed a similar pattern to that of systolic results for all outcomes, although the HR estimates were lower. Thus, diastolic ABPM appears to contribute less predictive information.

Each 10-mm Hg increase in systolic ABPM, not controlling for OBPM, was also consistently and significantly associated with an increased risk for stroke and CV outcomes. The parallel results for OBPM, on the other hand, showed generally lower predictive risks. These results support the conclusion that ABPM provides predictive information in addition to OBPM.

## Study Details

**24-Hour ABPM vs. OBPM.** Nine studies (including one study of 48-hour ABPM) compared baseline 24-hour systolic ABPM and OBPM for predicting long-term outcomes. The number of participants at baseline ranged from 808 to 5,292 and mean followup ranged from 4.4 to 13 years. Mean/median age of participants at baseline ranged from approximately 50 to 60 years, except for two studies that had mean participant ages of about 70 years.<sup>121,126</sup> Details can be found in **Tables 8 to 12**, where the data are arranged by major outcome category. **Appendix Tables 13 to 17** display the original data.

Unadjusted HRs for systolic OPBM were not consistently significant and ranged from 1.07 to 1.29 for stroke and 1.06 to 1.32 for CV events or mortality (**Figure 2**). These results are similar to those of the Prospective Studies Collaboration IPD meta-analysis, which reported a range of risk estimates, from 1.22 to 1.41 for CV mortality and 1.22 to 1.62 for fatal stroke<sup>‡</sup>, across age categories.<sup>6</sup> This pattern of results for OBPM is similar across all ABPM versus OBPM comparisons and outcomes. Because of this similarity, we do not discuss OBPM results in the following sections. Details of results can be found in **Tables 8 to 12**.

---

<sup>‡</sup>Results of the IPD analysis were originally reported as HRs per 20-mm Hg decrease in SBP and were converted to HRs per 10-mm Hg increase in SBP for consistency and comparability.



Each 10-mm Hg increase in 24-hour systolic ABPM, adjusting for OBPM, was consistently associated with increased risk for fatal and nonfatal stroke events in four studies (**Figure 3**).<sup>116, 122, 125, 126</sup> The number of reported events per study ranged from 30 in the smallest study with the shortest followup<sup>126</sup> to 112 in the study with the longest followup.<sup>125</sup> Risk estimates ranged from an HR of 1.28 to 1.40 and were all statistically significant, indicating that systolic ABPM predicts stroke events significantly and independently of OBPM. The largest risk estimate (HR, 1.40 [95% CI, 1.21 to 1.62]) was reported for a community-based study in rural Japan, which enrolled 1,332 participants who were followed for a mean of 10.2 years.<sup>125</sup> This study was the only study of the four that did not limit participation to those with hypertension and had by far the lowest mean baseline OBPM (131/74 mm Hg). One study reported nonsignificant results for OBPM-adjusted ABPM without reporting an estimate. The number of events analyzed in this study was small at 36 out of a total population of 1,963, and analysis of stroke outcomes alone was not prespecified.<sup>115</sup> Unadjusted risk estimates for systolic 24-hour ABPM were reported in two studies and both were significant (HR, 1.27 [95% CI, 1.15 to 1.40] and 1.40 [95% CI, 1.12 to 1.76]) (**Figure 4**).<sup>116, 126</sup>

While risk estimates for fatal and nonfatal stroke were slightly lower for each 5-mm Hg increase in diastolic 24-hour ABPM, adjusted for OBPM, they were significant in three studies.<sup>116, 122, 124</sup> Results for diastolic ABPM are provided in **Table 8**; forest plots are not shown because fewer studies reported diastolic APBM and because results were similar to those of systolic ABPM, although more attenuated.

One study also estimated risk for stroke events for systolic OPBM, adjusted for 24-hour ABPM (**Figure 5**). This result was a nonsignificant HR of 1.04 (95% CI, 0.94 to 1.15), which indicates that OBPM adds no significant predictive capacity for stroke events when 24-hour ABPM is in the model.<sup>125</sup>

Each 10-mm Hg increase in 24-hour systolic ABPM, adjusted for OBPM, was associated with an increased risk for fatal and nonfatal CV events (**Table 9**). Six studies reported an elevated risk, with five studies reporting statistically significant results<sup>115, 116, 118, 120, 125</sup> (**Figure 3**).<sup>126</sup> The number of CV events per study ranged from 36 in the smallest study with the shortest followup<sup>126</sup> to 389 in the largest study.<sup>116</sup> HRs ranged from 1.11 to 1.42. Only the lowest estimate was not statistically significant and was reported for the smallest and oldest cohort with the highest baseline BP (173/86 mm Hg; n=808; mean age, 70 years), who were participants in a trial of antihypertensive medication.<sup>126</sup> One additional study only reported ABPM as a significant predictor of CV mortality when entered in a model with OBPM (p=0.0003).<sup>119</sup> Results for studies reporting only CV mortality were not different from those reporting a combination of fatal and nonfatal CV events, with the one exception already described.<sup>126</sup> Unadjusted risk estimates were all statistically significant, with the same exception (**Figure 2**).<sup>126</sup> In five studies reporting this outcome, estimates of CV-related risks for 24-hour diastolic ABPM, adjusted for OBPM, tended to be smaller than for systolic ABPM but remained statistically significant, except for one study (**Table 9**).<sup>125</sup>

Two studies reported risk estimates for fatal and nonfatal cardiac events (**Table 10**).<sup>116, 126</sup> Each 10-mm Hg increase in 24-hour systolic ABPM, adjusted for OBPM, was associated with increased risk (HR, 1.11 [95% CI, 0.93 to 1.31] and 1.16 [95% CI, 1.07 to 1.25]), but did not

consistently reach conventional statistical significance (**Figure 3**). One study evaluated CHF outcomes (70 events in 951 participants) and found a nonsignificant increase in risk (HR, 1.01 [95% CI, 0.85 to 1.19]) (**Table 11**).<sup>121</sup>

Finally, four studies evaluated risk for all-cause mortality (**Table 12**).<sup>115,116,119,126</sup> The number of events per study ranged from 68 in the smallest study (which had the shortest followup)<sup>126</sup> to 646 in the largest study.<sup>116</sup> Risk for all-cause mortality tended to modestly increase (2% to 13%) in three studies with each 10-mm Hg increase in 24-hour ABPM, controlling for OBPM. A fourth study provided no estimate, only reporting that ABPM independently predicted risk after controlling for OBPM (p=0.001).<sup>119</sup>

*Nighttime ABPM vs. OBPM.* Nine studies compared baseline nighttime systolic ABPM and OBPM for predicting long-term outcomes.<sup>115-117,119-122,125,126</sup> The number of participants at baseline ranged from 391 to 5,292. The mean followup ranged from 4.4 to 10.9 years. Mean/median age of study participants at baseline ranged from approximately 50 to 70 years.<sup>117,121,126</sup> Additional study details can be found in **Tables 13 to 17**, where the results are arranged by major outcome category. **Appendix Tables 18 to 22** display the original data.

Four studies reported risk for fatal and nonfatal stroke events for nighttime systolic ABPM, adjusted for systolic OBPM (**Table 13**).<sup>116,122,125,126</sup> The number of events per study ranged from 30 to 112. Only the study by Ohkubo and colleagues was not restricted to participants who were hypertensive at baseline.<sup>125</sup> Each 10-mm Hg increase in ABPM was statistically significantly associated with increased risk for a stroke event (HR, 1.26 to 1.43), similar to the results for 24-hour ABPM (**Figure 6**). Results for each 5-mm Hg increase in nighttime diastolic ABPM, adjusted for OBPM, showed a consistently and significantly elevated risk in three studies (**Table 13**), although this increase was less pronounced than for systolic results.<sup>116,122,125</sup>

Six studies evaluated nighttime systolic ABPM, adjusted for systolic OBPM, and reported risk estimates for CV event or mortality (**Table 14**).<sup>115-117,120,125,126</sup> The number of events per study ranged from 36 to 389. In four of six studies, each 10-mm Hg increase in ABPM was statistically significantly associated with increased risk;<sup>116,117,120,125</sup> two studies reporting nonsignificant increased risk had shorter followup times and smaller numbers of events.<sup>115,126</sup> Overall, estimates ranged from an HR of 1.13 to 1.37. One additional study reported only unadjusted HRs for ABPM (1.41 [95% CI, 1.23 to 1.62]) and OBPM (1.25 [95% CI, 1.10 to 1.42]).<sup>119</sup>

For the combined fatal and nonfatal cardiac endpoints, each 10-mm Hg increase in nighttime systolic ABPM was significantly associated with increased risk (HR, 1.16 [95% CI, 1.02 to 1.33] and 1.15 [95% CI, 1.04 to 1.23]) (**Table 15**).<sup>116,126</sup> For CHF outcomes, each 10-mm Hg increase in nighttime systolic ABPM suggested slightly increased risk (HR, 1.08 [95% CI, 0.94 to 1.22]) (**Table 16**).<sup>121</sup> For all-cause mortality, each 10-mm Hg increase in nighttime ABPM was associated with increased risk.<sup>115,116,126</sup> While HRs ranged from 1.03 to 1.15, results were statistically significant in only the largest study (**Table 17**).<sup>116</sup>

*Daytime ABPM vs. OBPM.* Ten studies compared daytime systolic ABPM and systolic OBPM results at baseline for predicting long-term outcomes.<sup>114-117,119-122,125,126</sup> The number of participants at baseline ranged from 391 to 5,292. Mean followup ranged from 4.4 to 10.9 years.

Mean/median age of study participants at baseline ranged from approximately 50 to 70 years.<sup>117,121,126</sup> Details can be found in **Tables 18 to 22**, arranged by major outcome category. **Appendix Tables 23 to 27** display original data. The pattern of results for all outcomes was very similar to that described for nighttime ABPM versus OBPM. Results are presented in **Figure 7**.

*24-Hour vs. daytime vs. nighttime ABPM.* In order to compare ABPM measurement protocols, we conducted exploratory meta-analyses for the outcome of CV events or mortality. Using the DerSimonian and Laird random-effects method, HRs for each 10-mm Hg increase in SBP were 1.24 (95% CI, 1.17 to 1.30;  $I^2=8.7\%$ ) for 24-hour ABPM, 1.20 (95% CI, 1.12 to 1.28;  $I^2=33.3\%$ ) for daytime ABPM, and 1.24 (95% CI, 1.17 to 1.31;  $I^2=25.6\%$ ) for nighttime ABPM, all controlled for OBPM. Sensitivity analyses using profile likelihood and Knapp-Hartung meta-analysis methods resulted in nearly or exactly the same estimates with slightly wider confidence limits (data not shown). While the narrower CIs for the DerSimonian and Laird estimates make it more likely that differences in estimates will be detected, no differences were detected. As such, it appears that there are no measurement differences among the three protocols.

## HBPM vs. OBPM

Five studies examined HBPM (**Appendix C Tables 10–12**) results at baseline as a predictor of CV events or mortality (**Table 23**), fatal and nonfatal stroke (**Table 24**), or all-cause mortality (**Table 25**) (see **Appendix Tables 28–30** for original data).<sup>112,113,117,123,124</sup> Studies enrolled 391 to 4,939 participants whose mean ages ranged from about 50 to 70 years. Where reported, studies enrolled a significant proportion of participants (if not all) with hypertension at baseline, of whom at least half were being treated with antihypertensive medications. The number of events per study ranged from 85 to 160. In four studies, systolic HBPM, adjusted for OBPM, was consistently associated with increased risk,<sup>112,117,123,124</sup> ranging from an HR of 1.17 (95% CI, 1.02 to 1.33) to 1.39 (95% CI, 1.22 to 1.59) (**Figure 8**).<sup>112,117,123</sup> Results for a slightly different set of four studies reporting systolic HBPM, not controlled for OBPM, showed smaller, less consistent effects (**Figure 9**).<sup>113,117,123,124</sup> These results suggest that HBPM, like ABPM, may contribute predictive information that is significant and independent of that contributed by OBPM. Too few studies, however, were available for each category of outcomes to confidently reach conclusions.

## ABPM vs. HBPM

Only one study compared ABPM with HBPM and OBPM for predicting CV outcomes (stroke, MI, and CV death).<sup>117</sup> Each increase in daytime and nighttime ABPM, controlled for HBPM, was associated with increased risk (HR, 1.13 [95% CI, 0.93 to 1.38] and 1.16 [95% CI, 1.01 to 1.34], respectively). The magnitude of increase was somewhat smaller when ABPM was compared with OBPM in the same study (daytime ABPM, adjusted for OBPM: HR, 1.27 [95% CI, 1.05 to 1.54]; nighttime ABPM, adjusted for OBPM: HR, 1.23 [95% CI, 1.07 to 1.40]).

## ABPM or HBPM for Predicting Isolated Clinic Hypertension Outcomes

Six studies reporting ABPM or HBPM predictive value for long-term CV outcomes in general

populations also reported risk specifically for the subgroup of participants with isolated clinic hypertension, which was most often defined as OBPM of 140/90 mm Hg or greater and ABPM or HBPM of less than 135/85 mm Hg at baseline (**Appendix D Table 1**).<sup>113,114,117,121,125</sup> One additional study, which we excluded from the main body of evidence for KQ 3a because it did not report risk estimates, is also reviewed here.<sup>201</sup> Participants with isolated clinic hypertension were compared with either normotensive participants or those with sustained hypertension.

In three studies, risk for CV disease, mortality, or CHF in participants with isolated clinic hypertension at baseline was elevated, but not statistically significantly different compared with normotensive participants (HR for CVD mortality, 1.54 [95% CI, 0.73 to 3.21]; HR for stroke, 1.07 [95% CI, 0.58 to 2.07];<sup>125</sup> HR for CHF, 2.01 [95% CI, 0.82 to 4.91];<sup>121</sup>  $p=0.85$  for CV events [no estimate reported]).<sup>117</sup> Five studies reported on comparisons between participants with sustained hypertension and those with isolated clinic hypertension.<sup>113-115,117,201</sup> The method of reporting results varied across studies.

In general, all studies reported lower event rates or risk estimates for participants with isolated clinic hypertension than for those with sustained hypertension. One study reported a higher risk for sustained hypertension versus isolated clinic hypertension (HR, 2.16 [95% CI, 1.16 to 4.01]); results were similar whether or not treated participants were included in the analysis.<sup>117</sup> In one study, all 22 major CV events occurred in participants with sustained hypertension, while no events occurred in those with isolated clinic hypertension.<sup>114</sup> Similarly, a different study reported smaller numbers of events in participants with isolated clinic hypertension (1.32 per 100 patient-years) than those with sustained hypertension (2.56 per 100 patient-years;  $p<0.001$ ).<sup>201</sup> Another study reported similar numbers of CV events in participants with isolated clinic hypertension (12.1 per 1,000 patient-years) or controlled hypertension (11.1 per 1,000 patient-years), but a larger number of events in those with uncontrolled hypertension (25.6 per 1,000 patient-years).<sup>113</sup> Finally, one study reported ABPM results for participants with baseline systolic OBPM greater than 140 mm Hg. For SBP of 140–159 mm Hg, the adjusted risk for an event among those with sustained hypertension compared with normotensive ABPM was 1.82 (95% CI, 0.92 to 3.56); for SBP of 160 mm Hg or greater, the risk was 2.31 (95% CI, 1.26 to 4.22).<sup>115</sup>

### **KQ 3b. How Accurate Are Other Noninvasive BP Measurement Methods in Establishing or Confirming the Diagnosis of Hypertension Compared With These Best Methods and Associated Protocols? Does Diagnostic Accuracy Vary by Protocol Characteristics?**

We included 27 good- and fair-quality diagnostic accuracy studies (seven good-quality and 20 fair-quality) evaluating a total of 17,233 participants (87 to 4,263 enrolled per study) for KQ 3b (**Appendix C Tables 31–33**).<sup>114,127-151</sup> Studies were conducted in North America (four studies), western Europe (18 studies), Israel (one study), and Japan (four studies).

We required that all study participants had elevated, untreated OBPM. Screening results were confirmed with ABPM (24 studies),<sup>114,127-143,145,148-152</sup> HBPM (seven studies),<sup>127,128,134,136,142,146,147</sup>

or repeat OBPM at a second visit (three studies).<sup>130,144,152</sup> Selected study characteristics are summarized in **Table 26**.

We used ABPM, where measured, as the reference standard (i.e., “true” BP classification). Because all study participants screened positive for elevated BP at baseline, only the PPV of each screening-confirmatory combination could be calculated for diagnostic accuracy (**Table 26**). It is important to note that in this scenario, persons with false-positive results are referred to as having isolated clinic hypertension, although this category could also include measurement error and regression to the mean.

Five studies measured 24-hour ABPM in 131 to 255 participants per study.<sup>127,135-137,143</sup> The PPV of elevated OBPM for elevated ABPM ranged from 0.35 (95% CI, 0.27 to 0.42) to 0.89 (95% CI, 0.85 to 0.93) (**Figure 10**). That is, the proportion of participants with elevated OBPM and true hypertension (according to the ABPM reference standard) ranged from 35 to 89 percent. Factors that may have influenced the prevalence of true hypertension in the population, and thus PPV, were an older population in the study with the highest PPV<sup>136</sup> and higher baseline OBPM in the three studies with the higher PPVs (**Table 26**).<sup>135,136,143</sup> The study with the lowest PPV of 0.35 was a community-based study in rural Japan with a higher percentage of female participants (68%) than the other four studies (47% to 53%).<sup>127</sup>

Daytime ABPM was measured in 18 nonoverlapping studies that evaluated diagnostic accuracy in 69 to 1,466 participants per study.<sup>114,128,130-134,138-142,145,148-152</sup> The proportion of participants with elevated OBPM and true hypertension (as measured by daytime ABPM) ranged from 0.47 (95% CI, 0.40 to 0.55) to 0.93 (95% CI, 0.87 to 0.99) (**Figure 10**). Two other studies reported diagnostic comparisons of OBPM and ABPM, but are not included in **Table 26** or **Figure 10**. Licitra and colleagues used an unusually low OBPM threshold of 120/80 mm Hg, but a standard ABPM threshold of 135/85 mm Hg. Not surprisingly, the resulting PPV was low (0.20).<sup>138</sup> Andreadis and colleagues reported only a kappa result of 0.32, but did not report results that could be used to calculate PPV.<sup>128</sup> In general, no qualitatively examined factors clearly influenced hypertension prevalence in the population (**Table 26**). However, OBPM that was repeated within a single visit and/or across more than one visit before referral to ABPM appeared to be more frequently associated with higher ABPM PPVs. The study with the lowest PPV (0.47 [95% CI, 0.40 to 0.55]) also had the highest percentage of women in the study population (67%).<sup>150</sup>

Cuspidi and colleagues confirmed 658 participants with elevated OBPM using nighttime ABPM, reporting 95 percent as hypertensive (95% CI, 93% to 97%).<sup>129</sup> These patients had been diagnosed and confirmed using office-based methods during two visits in the previous 12 months, which may have helped select for likely true hypertension. Additionally, the threshold for nighttime ABPM confirmation was low at 120/70 mm Hg, which may have allowed more patients to be confirmed and helped to increase the PPV.

Seven studies conducted HBPM after OBPM in 100 to 361 participants per study.<sup>127,128,134,136,142,146,147</sup> Participants whose elevated OBPM was confirmed with HBPM represented 45 (95% CI, 37 to 53) to 84 percent (95% CI, 80 to 89) of the population (**Figure 11; Table 26**). One additional study reported only a kappa result of 0.32.<sup>128</sup> Three of four studies with higher PPV

results measured OBPM on more than one visit, and two of these studies repeated measurements at each visit.<sup>134,142,147</sup> The fourth study only measured OBPM once, but the study population was noticeably older than in other studies, which could have increased hypertension prevalence.<sup>136</sup> Finally, four studies formally confirmed participants with initial elevated BP (range, 221 to 3,464 participants) using the same office-based methods at a second visit<sup>137,144,152</sup> or during multiple visits.<sup>130</sup> Of those participants with initial elevated BP, 58 to 96 percent were confirmed using the BP measurement results of the additional visit(s). Three other studies also confirmed participants with initial elevated BP; however, it was unclear if the same office-based methods were used at the second visit.<sup>142,148,150</sup> Study participants whose elevated OBPM was confirmed by a second OBPM comprised 67 to 82 percent of the population.

In summary, initial screening using OBPM methods variably predicted true hypertension, as defined by ABPM or confirmation with HBPM. Factors influencing this variability may include population characteristics that influence hypertension prevalence, such as age or baseline BP, but these characteristics do not appear to explain all variability. These results suggest that repeating initial screening BP measurements over more than one visit may improve PPV, but this is not clearly demonstrated. Finally, the proportion of study participants who had initial elevated OBPM but were diagnosed as normotensive using the reference method varied, ranging from 5 to 65 percent across all studies. We further investigate this variability in the next section of this report.

### **KQ 3c. Does Changing the Measurement Method From That Used During the Initial Screening Improve Diagnostic Accuracy for Some Specific Patient Subgroups?**

The study design necessary to answer this question would enroll participants with elevated BP detected by an office-based screening method. Followup BP measurements would include both ABPM and repeat OBPM at a separate visit (and ideally HBPM as well). This design allows direct comparison of confirmatory measurement methods and results within the same population. While we found five studies that used this design,<sup>130,137,142,148,150</sup> only two studies clearly reported use of the same OBPM method for the prestudy and first OBPM visits (**Table 27; Appendix C Tables 31–33**).<sup>130,137</sup> One study used only one additional OBPM visit; the prestudy OBPM predicted the first OBPM visit result with a PPV of 76 percent, but the prestudy and first OBPM visit measurements predicted the reference ABPM result with PPVs of only 52 and 56 percent, respectively, suggesting that changing the measurement method to ABPM improved diagnostic accuracy in this study.<sup>137</sup> The other study included four additional OBPM visits using the same method.<sup>130</sup> The prestudy OBPM predicted the first OBPM visit result with a PPV of 96 percent; the PPV for the final OBPM visit decreased to 82 percent. The prestudy OBPM predicted the reference ABPM result with a PPV of 74 percent. Again, although the percentage of patients with confirmed elevated BP decreased with repeat OBPM, the percentage was lowest with followup ABPM.

While one other study found a similar pattern of results,<sup>150</sup> the PPVs in two other studies were much more similar to each other.<sup>142,148</sup> However, we cannot draw conclusions from these three additional studies without knowing the office methods used at each visit. The results from KQ 3b

indicate that use of a confirmatory BP measurement method can identify a subpopulation of persons with isolated clinic hypertension. These results, however, do not conclusively show whether the use of a different confirmatory measurement from the screening method improves diagnostic accuracy.

We also examined the same studies from KQ 3b by subpopulations, where available, to determine any qualitatively consistent association with higher versus lower PPV (**Appendix C Table 34**). There did not appear to be any association between reported age, race/ethnicity, sex, or smoking and PPV. Increasing stage of hypertension was clearly associated with increasing PPV. In one study, for example, hypertension classified as JNC 5 stages I, II, III, and IV was associated with PPVs of 0.74, 0.88, 0.97, and 1.0, respectively.<sup>149</sup> Thus, the likelihood of confirmation is greater when the initial elevated BP is well above the threshold for a diagnosis of hypertension than when it is closer to the threshold.

## **KQ 4. What Is the Clinically Appropriate Rescreening Interval for Patients Who Have Previously Been Screened and Found to Have Normal BP?**

We identified 40 fair- to good-quality studies for KQ 4 (**Appendix C Tables 35–37**).<sup>144,153-191</sup> Thirty-nine studies were relevant to KQ 4a and 39 were relevant to KQ 4b. Some studies contributed to both subquestions and some contributed to just one. Details are addressed in each subquestion below.

### **KQ 4a. What Is the Shortest Interval in Which Clinically Significant, Diagnosed Hypertension May Develop?**

We identified 43 articles (17 good-quality and 26 fair-quality) reporting results from 39 individual studies that provided evidence for this KQ.<sup>144,153-168,170-191</sup>

Study enrollment at baseline ranged from 275 to 115,736 participants. We evaluated screening intervals of less than 6 years. Most studies (k=16) reported results for a 5-year interval. Two studies provided data at more than one rescreening interval.<sup>155,174</sup> Most studies used a diagnostic threshold of 140/90 mm Hg or greater, but some used thresholds of 160/95 mm Hg or greater,<sup>154,161,162,171,173,184</sup> and two studies used diastolic-only thresholds of 95 mm Hg or greater or greater than 100 mm Hg.<sup>153,155</sup> Many studies considered the use of antihypertensive medications equivalent to a BP level exceeding the diagnostic threshold. One study defined incident hypertension by self-report with physician confirmation of diagnosis or use of antihypertensive treatment.<sup>180</sup> Studies were conducted in Asia (19 studies), the United States (eight studies), Europe (10 studies), the United Kingdom, and Australia. Of the Asian studies, 12 were conducted in Japan, primarily in workplace settings. Twenty-one studies were community-based, 12 were employment-based, and six were clinic-based. Two clinics were specialized—one was an outpatient cardiology department<sup>160</sup> and another was a women's health clinic.<sup>164</sup>

**Table 28** shows the weighted mean incidence of hypertension at intervals of less than 6 years; results were 2.5 percent at 1 year (range, 2.5% to 4.4%; k=2; n=17,740), 7.7 percent at 2 years (range, 1.2% to 12.3%; k=6; n=76,753), and 16.6 percent at 3 years (range, 6.6% to 24.9%; k=7; n=20,822). At 4 years, the weighted mean incidence of 34.4 percent (range, 2.1% to 39.2%; k=6; n=141,514) was strongly influenced by one study, which reported an unusually high incidence of 39.2 percent and contributed the vast majority of observations (n=115,736). We could find no characteristics of this study or its enrolled population to clearly explain the high incidence.<sup>189</sup> In a sensitivity analysis excluding this study, the annual incidence plateaued at 12.4 percent at 4 years (range, 2.1% to 23.7%; k=5; n=25,778) and 13.7 percent at 5 years (range, 2.1% to 28.4%; k=16; n=54,964).

Characteristics of the included studies are presented in **Table 29**. **Figure 12** shows a plot of hypertension incidence by rescreening interval. Notably, at each interval there was a wide range of incidence estimates among studies, showing that weighted mean incidence values are not sufficiently informative. Each of the six studies indicated by the circular symbols based hypertension incidence on multiple visits, either by use of a confirmation visit or by averaging BP measurements across two or more visits. Only one study, however, actually reported hypertension incidence based on one versus two visits per screening.<sup>144</sup> Hypertension incidence decreased by about half when incidence was based on two visits versus one (2.5% vs. 5.4%).<sup>144</sup> It is important to note that the confirmed incidence from this study was used for calculating weighted mean incidence at 1 year (**Table 28**) and considerably affected that estimate.

Another study examining hypertension incidence at a 3-year rescreening interval found that only 44 percent of apparent incident hypertension cases based on one screening (14.9%) were confirmed in a second visit.<sup>153</sup> We included only the incidence based on one screening in our analysis because of incomplete data reporting. Five other studies defined incident hypertension based on measurements taken at more than one visit or required confirmation.<sup>157,158,160,173,184</sup> One study, for example, required both elevated office and home BP measurements (1-year incidence, 4.4%),<sup>158</sup> another required elevated BP or use of antihypertensive medications at more than one annual checkup (5-year incidence, 10.5%),<sup>173</sup> and another required confirmation of elevated BP using the average of three or four subsequent visits (5-year incidence, 2.1%).<sup>184</sup> Except for the study by Dernellis and colleagues, studies defining hypertension based on multiple visits or confirmation generally showed lower incidence than studies using just one visit. This may be confounded, however, by varying population characteristics across studies, and the direct evidence is limited to one study.<sup>144</sup> The study by Dernellis and colleagues evaluated an older population attending the cardiology outpatient department of a hospital.

In summary, a substantial proportion of incident hypertension cases were not confirmed in a small number of studies that used a separate confirmation step. Therefore, estimates of the weighted mean incidence of hypertension are likely to be overestimates since most studies did not include a confirmation step. Estimates of the weighted mean incidence of hypertension at yearly intervals less than 6 years (**Table 28**) were derived from a small number of studies (except at 5 years) and showed highly variable results. For example, while the weighted mean incidence at 5 years was about 14 percent, there was a wide range of results—from as low as 2 percent to as high as 28 percent. Some of this variation is related to the criteria used to diagnose and, in some studies, confirm incident hypertension. Some variation likely also arises from differences



in the study populations. The wide variation in hypertension incidence highlights the importance of identifying subpopulations with a higher risk for incident hypertension that may benefit from targeted or more intensive rescreening. The following subquestion investigates this further.

## KQ 4b. Does the Rescreening Interval Vary by Patient Characteristics?

Evidence for this KQ was provided by 44 articles reporting results from 39 individual studies.<sup>144, 153-180, 182-191, 202</sup> There were 18 good-quality and 26 fair-quality articles. All but one article evaluated for KQ 4a provided information on subgroups for this KQ.<sup>181</sup> Two additional articles completed the evidence base.<sup>169, 202</sup>

**Table 30** shows weighted mean hypertension incidence across studies at rescreening intervals of 1 to 5 years stratified by a priori subgroups (age, BP level, sex, BMI category, smoking status, and race/ethnicity). While this provides an overall summary and suggests some trends (e.g., increased incidence with age and BP level within the normal range at longer rescreening intervals), we focused our detailed evaluation on those studies that provided within-study comparisons directly addressing each subgroup category of interest.

Four studies reported incidence by age strata (**Table 31**).<sup>144, 171, 172, 176</sup> In each study, incidence increased as much as two- to four-fold from the younger to older age categories. In three studies, hypertension incidence in the youngest stratum (18 to 40/45 years) ranged from 1.0 percent at 1 year to 5.5 percent at 5 years.<sup>144, 171, 176</sup> The fourth study reporting age strata reported a high incidence of 17.9 percent in participants ages 20 to 45 years at 5 years. Incidence may be higher in this community-based study in rural Korea because of a smaller number of participants and a high proportion of prehypertensive participants (41%) enrolled in this age category.<sup>172</sup>

Five studies reported hypertension incidence for three categories of normal BP—optimal (<120/80 mm Hg), normal (120–129/80–84 mm Hg), and high-normal (130–139/85–89 mm Hg) (**Table 32**).<sup>166, 167, 177, 183, 185</sup> Hypertension incidence consistently tripled between optimal and normal BP categories within each study and approximately doubled between normal and high-normal categories (**Figure 13**). Participants with optimal BP had a very low probability (2% to 9%) of developing hypertension over a 5-year period.

Hypertension incidence was reported separately by sex in 21 studies (**Table 33**). In general, incidence tended to be higher in men than women. In six studies, however, the ratio of hypertension incidence for men versus women was especially high at 1.7 or higher.<sup>144, 160, 167, 174, 186, 203</sup> In five of six studies, this elevated ratio was associated with a population mean age of about 40 years or younger, whereas all other studies with more similar hypertension incidence between men and women had population mean ages of about 45 years or older. One study with a high male-to-female hypertension incidence ratio enrolled a much older population with a mean age of 64.6 years. This study was conducted in the cardiology outpatient department of a hospital.<sup>160</sup>

Two studies reported hypertension incidence data by BMI category—one study at a 1-year

rescreening interval and another study at a 3-year rescreening interval.<sup>144,175</sup> Within each study, incidence nearly doubled between normal weight and overweight participants, and increased again for the obese category (**Figure 14**). In each study reporting on BMI, a significant proportion of participants were current smokers. Twelve studies reported hypertension incidence by smoking status. Interestingly, the incidence of hypertension appeared to be similar or lower in current smokers than nonsmokers and former smokers at all rescreening intervals (**Table 34**).

Six studies reported hypertension incidence at rescreening intervals by race/ethnicity. All were conducted in the United States (**Table 35**).<sup>153,163,165,170,174</sup> Only one study reported results for more than two categories.<sup>170</sup> Lakoski and colleagues reported higher incidence rates for African Americans at 5 years (27.5%) than for Asians, whites, or Hispanics (16.2% to 21.2%). One U.S. study conducted in Hispanic women ages 50 to 79 years reported a 3-year incidence of 19.8 percent, but within-study comparisons with other racial/ethnic subgroups were not reported.<sup>190</sup> The remaining studies only reported results for African Americans and whites at 2, 3, and 5 years. Hypertension incidence in African Americans was nearly two or more times higher than in whites at all intervals. This was true even for a very young population with a mean age of 25 years (range, 18 to 30 years) that reported hypertension incidence at 2 and 5 years.<sup>174</sup>

## KQ 5. What Are the Adverse Effects of Screening for High BP in Adults?

We identified nine fair- to good-quality studies—four RCTs<sup>192,194,195,197</sup> and five prospective cohort studies<sup>193,196,198-200</sup> (n=4,634)—examining the adverse effects of screening for high BP in adults (**Appendix C Tables 38–41**). Four trials examined the quality of life of patients after being labeled as hypertensive<sup>192,194</sup> or prehypertensive.<sup>195,197</sup> One good-quality trial<sup>195</sup> and three fair-quality trials<sup>192,194,197</sup> found no significant differences in psychological distress (General Health Questionnaire)<sup>192,194</sup> or quality of life (Short-Form Health Survey) over short-term followup (2 weeks to 3 months) (**Appendix C Table 41**).<sup>192,195,197</sup> Another fair-quality cohort study examined absenteeism from work before and after labeling as hypertensive over 1 to 4 years.<sup>193</sup> The number of days absent per year, the number of days absent because of illness, the number of illness episodes, and the duration of illness episodes significantly increased from the year before compared with the year after labeling in those previously unaware of their hypertension status<sup>193</sup> and remained significant up to 4 years of followup (p<0.01).<sup>204</sup> Absenteeism increased the most among those who were least compliant with treatment for their hypertension. The reasons for this association cannot be determined from the study; one possibility suggested by the authors is an inappropriate response to diagnosis and labeling in a portion of the study population.<sup>204</sup>

Three fair-quality cohort studies reported significant sleep disturbances attributed to an ABPM device used for diagnosis confirmation, including less than usual sleep duration,<sup>196</sup> poor sleep quality,<sup>199</sup> frequent arousal from sleep, and subsequent removal of the device (**Appendix C Table 41**).<sup>198</sup> Only one fair-quality study considered the physical consequences of ABPM, reporting that a third of the participants experienced pain (32%) or skin irritation (37%) when wearing an ABPM device, and the overall comfort of the monitor was rated poorly.<sup>198</sup> Moderate to severe discomfort was more frequently reported during the use of an ABPM device than a

HBPM device ( $p < 0.0001$ ), as well as greater restriction in daily activities ( $p < 0.0001$ ) in one fair-quality cohort study.<sup>200</sup> Of the 104 participants, 41 and 70 percent had previously undergone ABPM or HBPM, respectively, which could have biased their opinion of the devices.

# Chapter 4. Discussion

## Context for This Review

This evidence review for the USPSTF addresses the overall benefits and harms of screening for high BP. This review also examines evidence gaps identified by the authors of the previous report regarding the optimal methods and protocols for initial BP screening, the predictive capacity for CV and mortality outcomes and the diagnostic accuracy of ABPM and HBPM, and optimal rescreening intervals.<sup>79,205</sup>

The 2003 and 2007 USPSTF recommendation statements affirmed and reaffirmed, respectively, that treatment of high BP in adults substantially decreases the incidence of CV events, thus completing the chain of evidence for BP screening.<sup>206,207</sup> Therefore, this review did not address questions regarding approaches or thresholds for treatment of hypertension.

The JNC 8 panel recently updated its guidelines for hypertension treatment.<sup>8</sup> It used a modified Delphi technique to identify the three highest-ranked questions that addressed BP thresholds and goals for pharmacological treatment of patients with hypertension. It also addressed whether particular antihypertensive drugs or drug classes improve important health outcomes compared with others. These guidelines were developed to meet the needs of the primary care clinician and were based on a rigorous assessment of the available RCT evidence on treatment of high BP.

The JNC 7 guidelines were published in 2003.<sup>208</sup> The main difference between the JNC 7 and JNC 8 recommendations is whether BP treatment thresholds and targets should be more conservative (i.e., set higher) in older populations, persons with diabetes, and persons with nondiabetic chronic kidney disease. In addition, JNC 7 addressed multiple issues, including BP measurement methods, that JNC 8 elected not to readdress so as to limit their systematic review to only the highest-priority questions.

The topics considered in the current review update and expand on similar sections of the JNC 7 guidelines. This review provides information complementary to the JNC 8 guidelines. In particular, current recommendations advise treating patients in order to reach specific BP target levels.<sup>8</sup> If goals are not reached within 1 month, additional medications are recommended. Thus, accurate BP measurement at appropriate intervals is necessary to identify and ensure timely treatment of patients with sustained BP elevation, while avoiding unnecessary treatment of those who may not actually benefit. **Table 36** provides a summary of the evidence.

## Discussion of Findings

### BP Screening, CVD, and Mortality (KQ 1)

We found one trial addressing the overarching issue of whether BP screening reduces CVD and mortality in adults (KQ 1). This good-quality cluster RCT, conducted primarily in Canadians age 65 years and older, was a pharmacy-based screening program (CHAP) that included an on-call

nurse to reassess high-risk participants and trained volunteer health educators to support self-management. The trial demonstrated that screening was associated with significant reductions in hospital admissions for acute MI. Moreover, a recent study has shown that CHAP can significantly reduce BP levels in participants with high BP at enrollment.<sup>209</sup> While direct evidence of benefit is reassuring, the evidence is not clearly applicable to all age groups. Additionally, this trial employed support interventions that may confound the results of simple screening.

The Franklin County study conducted in rural Maine, although not included in this review (not an RCT), also screened for BP in the context of a community program integrated with primary medical care and educational, counseling, and tracking support.<sup>210</sup> During the screening phase of the program, heart, coronary, and stroke death rates in Franklin County were significantly less than in one of two comparison counties not administering the program, and significantly less than in the state of Maine. Overall, while evidence addressing the overarching question is insufficient, it appears to be supportive of BP screening programs.

## **Diagnostic Accuracy of Clinic-Based Measurement (KQ 2)**

Evidence addressing the diagnostic accuracy of clinic-based BP measurements in a single visit was surprisingly sparse, due in part to our predefined requirement of an enrolled screening population. In addition, few studies reported necessary data to evaluate the diagnostic accuracy of specific BP measurement methods or protocols. Excluded studies either enrolled a predominantly hypertensive population undergoing treatment or only compared mean BP values obtained for cohorts measured with different methods or protocols. In the few included studies, oscillometric office BP measurements showed a range of sensitivity (51% to 68%) for elevated BP, defined by manual mercury sphygmomanometry, but more consistent specificity (97% to 98%) and PPV (76% to 84%). These data omit one study for which the manual reference standard was automated in a manner not routinely used in the clinic.<sup>107</sup> Variation in sensitivity could reflect reference standard protocols and their effects on the patient and use of different oscillometric devices without clear documentation of their validity or calibration. Variable performance in automated BP devices is widely recognized, and reference listings of minimally valid instruments are in the public domain ([www.dableducational.org](http://www.dableducational.org)).

Studies that also incorporated ABPM, which could be used as the better reference standard instead of auscultatory sphygmomanometry, did not clearly show advantage to either manual or automated OBPM, mainly because of the lack of sufficient studies and data.

We found only three diagnostic accuracy studies that examined the effects of all aspects of recommended protocols for OBPM. Again, this yield was likely limited by our requirement for enrollment of screening populations. In one study, a single BP measurement performed by a trained observer using a strict protocol had high sensitivity (0.95) but only moderate PPV (0.76) compared with the average of second and third measurements, which suggests that the main value of repeated measurements is in confirming initial elevated results.<sup>106</sup> This study did not include a separate reference standard and all measurements were conducted by the same unblinded observer, according to protocol. Two small studies in normotensive subjects found that leg crossing elevated SBP and DBP measurements within the normal range and that caffeine

ingestion falsely elevated BP measurements above the hypertensive threshold in 17 percent of participants. Although not extensive, these data confirm several recommended protocol approaches for accurate BP measurement.

Another recent systematic review examining the relative effectiveness of OBPM and HBPM compared with ABPM in the diagnosis of hypertension also found relatively few diagnostic accuracy studies (20 total) despite accepting nonprimary care settings, addressing high-risk populations in primary care, and not explicitly distinguishing initial screening studies from those confirming the diagnosis.<sup>211</sup> Similar to our review, it had stringent criteria for quality and reporting data to allow calculation of diagnostic accuracy measures (i.e., sensitivity, PPV, specificity, NPV). It also found considerable clinical and methodological variability among studies, and each study was also limited by methodological weaknesses or poor reporting. Nonetheless, it similarly reported that OBPM was variably sensitive (38% to 80% for two or three measurements in a primary care/general population) and specific (84% to 98%), concluding that OBPM was not sufficiently sensitive and specific to perform as a single diagnostic test.<sup>212</sup>

We excluded a much larger body of evidence that compared different BP measurement methods or protocols by calculating mean BP values for a cohort measured with both methods, but did not provide information regarding diagnostic reclassification. Although these studies did not provide information on diagnostic accuracy, we discuss them briefly in order to ground the included studies in the larger body of available evidence.

While mean BP values varied between measurement methods when both automated oscillometric device and mercury sphygmomanometer measurements were taken in the same cohorts, these variations did not occur in a consistent pattern. Among 11 studies comparing mean BP values using different measurement methods, six reported lower mean levels of BP when measured by automated oscillometric devices compared with mercury sphygmomanometers.<sup>141, 213-217</sup> Several studies, however, reported higher mean levels of BP<sup>132,218-220</sup> or comparable BP<sup>221</sup> when measured with automated versus mercury devices. Some of this variability may be related to variations in the algorithms oscillometric devices use to estimate SBP and DBP and lack of consistent validation. Because these devices are automated and can take several successive measurements without attendant medical personnel, they have the potential to reduce misclassification due to isolated clinic hypertension, correct errors in measurement technique such as rapid cuff deflation, and eliminate observer bias. However, it is important to base selection of oscillometric devices on rigorous independent validation and testing for accuracy in the widest possible variety of patients and practice settings.

Among excluded studies, several examined how the number of BP measurements conducted within a single session affected mean BP levels.<sup>132,222-225</sup> Most studies of automated oscillometric devices found that the first BP measurement was higher than subsequent measurements, which suggests that the simple procedure of automatic cuff inflation may induce an initial increase in BP that subsides with longer duration of rest before measurement and as the subject becomes accustomed to the device. The moderately low PPV of a single measurement suggests that the same may be true of manual BP measurement.<sup>106</sup> Two other studies of manual auscultatory measurement reported either higher first measurements<sup>213</sup> or no difference between first and subsequent measurements.<sup>132</sup> The duration of time required for BP to stop decreasing with

subsequent measurements ranged from 6.5 minutes to 1 hour.<sup>226-228</sup> BP was lower when measured in a nonclinical versus clinical setting,<sup>229,230</sup> in a waiting versus examination room,<sup>229</sup> and by a nurse versus physician.<sup>231,232</sup>

Among three studies that examined the mean BP effect of placing the cuff over a sleeve up to the thickness of a sweatshirt versus a bare arm, none showed a significant difference in BP.<sup>225,233,234</sup> Fast cuff deflation was found to underestimate SBP and overestimate DBP.<sup>235</sup> Higher BP was observed when small cuffs were used compared with larger cuffs,<sup>236-238</sup> but studies disagreed about whether cuff looseness affected BP.<sup>225,239</sup>

There was disagreement about the prevalence of within-group BP differences in studies providing only cohort-level mean BP analyses, with two studies showing a high frequency of differences greater than 10 mm Hg<sup>240,241</sup> and two studies showing little difference.<sup>242,243</sup> Studies of arm position showed that BP taken in the upper arm was lower when the arm was supported at the level of the heart in about 50 degrees of shoulder flexion (at about the mid-sternum or the fourth intercostal space) than when the shoulder was in a neutral nonflexed position and the arm was resting alongside the body in a dependent position or supported by the arm of a chair.<sup>221,225,244</sup> In terms of the measuring environment, one study found higher BP when it was measured during talking versus no talking.<sup>225</sup>

Thus, included diagnostic accuracy studies of BP measurement protocols, supported by excluded mean BP comparisons from cohort analyses, support many aspects of the recommended protocol for BP measurement,<sup>245</sup> except the requirement to place the cuff over a bare arm. The aspects of the recommended protocol for which evidence supports effectiveness include: 1) avoidance of caffeine ingestion before BP screening is performed, 2) seating the patient in a chair with the back supported and with both feet placed flat on the floor, 3) using a cuff that is properly sized for the patient's arm circumference, 4) avoiding rapid cuff deflation, 5) avoiding talking during measurement, 6) positioning the arm so that the shoulder is flexed and the outstretched upper arm is supported at the level of the mid-sternum, rather than resting alongside the body or supported by a chair arm, and, to some extent, 7) resting prior to BP measurement.

## Measurement Methods and Prediction of CV Outcomes (KQ 3a)

Mercury sphygmomanometers, followed by aneroid sphygmomanometers, have long been the standard method for measuring BP in a clinical setting. Higher BP results measured with mercury sphygmomanometers are associated with increased vascular and overall mortality.<sup>6</sup> More recently, nonoffice-based methods, such as ABPM, have been considered to provide more accurate prediction of long-term CV outcomes; ABPM has been identified in many clinical studies as the reference standard for BP measurement. To answer KQ 3, we addressed the ability of ABPM and HBPM results to predict long-term CV outcomes compared with standard office-based results. Based on the available evidence, we found that ABPM predicts long-term outcomes better than OBPM in comparative studies. As such, ABPM is the most accurate reference standard for confirming an initial elevated BP measurement.

Included studies approximately reproduced the previously reported association between OBPM (e.g., using a sphygmomanometer) and CV outcomes, although these studies were relatively

small and risk estimates were low. Twenty-four-hour systolic ABPM, however, consistently and significantly predicted stroke and other CV outcomes independent of OBPM. Additionally, ABPM apparently has greater predictive value compared with OBPM. Diastolic results were similar although predictive value was attenuated. Because too few studies were available for each outcome category to conduct a meta-analysis, data synthesis was qualitative. While there were fewer data for cardiac, CHF, and all-cause mortality outcomes, 24-hour ABPM appeared to be less consistently predictive for these outcomes.

Results for daytime and nighttime ABPM appeared to follow the same prediction patterns as 24-hour ABPM, and an exploratory meta-analysis comparing these three protocols found no differences. One additional study, which we excluded because results were reported for categories of baseline BP level, also reported that daytime systolic ABPM was more predictive of all-cause mortality than OBPM, although only at higher levels of baseline BP.<sup>246</sup> The available evidence does not permit any qualitative distinctions among the three ABPM protocols (24-hour, daytime, or nighttime).

While available data suggest that HBPM predicts outcomes similarly to ABPM and independently of OBPM, there were few studies reporting this data. We excluded an additional study because the results were reported for categories of baseline BP level. This study also identified HBPM as a better predictor of stroke and MI at lower baseline levels of BP compared with OBPM, but these differences were not significant.<sup>247</sup> In general, data on HBPM were insufficient for firm conclusions regarding prediction of CV outcomes.<sup>248,249</sup> Only one study compared ABPM with HBPM, which is insufficient for conclusions regarding the direct comparison of HBPM and ABPM for prediction of long-term CV outcomes.

The National Institute for Health and Care Excellence (NICE) previously compared ABPM, HBPM, and OBPM in an analysis of prognosis.<sup>250</sup> We included seven of the 14 studies included in the NICE review in our review of prognosis, as well as eight additional studies, for a total of 15 studies. The NICE review included both meta-analyses and individual studies, with some overlapping populations. Our evidence review was limited to original studies, which we closely reviewed to avoid double counting for each outcome category. We also restricted the use of composite outcomes, which resulted in some study exclusions that were included in the NICE review. In addition, studies that reported predictive results only by categorized BP levels were not included in this review because of lack of comparability, but were included in the NICE review. Finally, we converted all HR results to consistent increments of expression for the BP predictor variable, which allowed direct comparison among studies. Despite some methodological differences between our reviews, the NICE report concluded that ABPM was most often the best predictor of clinical outcomes. With no clear data distinguishing among 24-hour, daytime, or nighttime ABPM, daytime ABPM was chosen pragmatically because it allowed for easy comparison with office-based or home BP measures. The report further stated that obtaining multiple BP measurements away from the clinic setting (potentially including HBPM, despite sparse data) is the best predictor of BP-related clinical outcomes. It also recommends offering ABPM (or HBPM if ABPM is declined or not tolerated) following an elevated BP measurement ( $\geq 140/90$  to  $<180/110$  mm Hg; any result above the latter threshold requires immediate medical attention),<sup>2</sup> and recommended additional prospective studies comparing OBPM, HBPM, and ABPM.



Numerous IPD meta-analyses have addressed the predictive value of BP measurement methods. Five IPD meta-analyses reported that ABPM is a significant predictor of CV death.<sup>88-90, 95,96</sup> Of these studies, three reported that ABPM was a better predictor than OBPM.<sup>89,90,95</sup> In two of these IPD meta-analyses, nighttime ABPM was a better predictor of CV death than daytime ABPM in persons with or without a history of CVD.<sup>95,96</sup> Another IPD meta-analysis, however, reported that whether daytime or nighttime ABPM was the better predictor depended on the outcome studied.<sup>87</sup> One study reported a significantly greater risk for CV mortality in women than men using 24-hour ABPM,<sup>88</sup> and daytime and 24-hour ABPM were better predictors of CV death in two studies using the same database.<sup>89,90</sup> In general, these studies support the choice of ABPM (no specific protocol) as an appropriate reference standard for measurement of BP.<sup>251</sup>

## **Diagnostic Accuracy of Confirming a Hypertension Diagnosis (KQ 3b)**

We found that OBPM variably predicted true hypertension, as defined by the reference standard of ABPM (not distinguishing among 24-hour, daytime, or nighttime), and that ABPM confirmatory testing identified a significant proportion of persons with isolated clinic hypertension, ranging from as low as 5 percent to as high as 65 percent. When HBPM was used for confirmatory testing, the proportion ranged from 16 to 55 percent. For either confirmatory method, the high variability may be based on population characteristics that predict likely hypertension (older age, higher baseline BP) and the stringency of the protocol for initial office-based measurement. Several studies indicated that screening BP was based on repeat measurements taken at each visit and at more than one visit prior to confirmatory testing. Studies based on multiple initial screening measurements appeared to better confirm an initial elevated OBPM. However, this was contradicted by one study that formally evaluated multiple office-based measurements at two separate screenings, in which the second visit confirmed the initial elevation with a predictive value of only 58 percent.

The importance of confirmatory measurements depends on the long-term outcomes in persons whose initial elevated BP results are not confirmed (i.e., patients with isolated clinic hypertension). Therefore, we examined studies reporting long-term CV outcomes for results limited to this subpopulation. Although the evidence from seven studies is not consistently presented or directly comparable, it suggests that patients with isolated clinic hypertension have long-term outcomes more similar to those with normotensive BP than sustained hypertension. These limited data are generally consistent with other authoritative conclusions that persons with isolated clinic hypertension or normotensive BP have more similar CV prognoses than those with isolated clinic hypertension or sustained hypertension.<sup>252</sup> Nonetheless, persons with isolated clinic hypertension have a higher risk for developing sustained elevated BP and should be monitored. We could make no distinction between using ABPM and HBPM to identify persons with isolated clinic hypertension and risk for long-term outcomes because only one study used HBPM.

Given the high degree of variability of OBPM to predict hypertension and the importance of distinguishing between persons with higher and lower risk for long-term CV outcomes, confirmatory measurement is needed for persons with initial elevated BP. This appears to be particularly true for those with screening BP levels nearer the threshold for diagnosing hypertension. ABPM has the largest evidence base supporting prediction of long-term CV

outcomes and, thus, the most supportive evidence as a confirmatory test. HBPM may also be a satisfactory confirmatory test, but its evidence base for predicting long-term CV outcomes is much smaller, with too few studies for each type of outcome. ABPM provides multiple measurements over time in a nonmedical setting, potentially avoiding the white coat effect. In the absence of ABPM for confirmation, additional OBPM may improve diagnostic accuracy, especially if repeated within a single visit and across multiple visits. As noted, automated OBPM, using a valid device, can provide multiple accurate measurements without the need for attendant health care personnel, which may mitigate the white coat effect. This is consistent with JNC 8 recommendations on the use of oscillometric methods (when properly calibrated and validated) or two to three carefully performed manual measurements.<sup>8</sup>

The overall clinical value of confirmatory testing is avoiding misdiagnosis in normotensive persons who have isolated clinic hypertension in medical settings, which would avoid the harms of unnecessary treatment. In a large cohort of Spanish patients, for example, resistant hypertension (defined as persistent OBPM >140/90 mm Hg and treatment with three or more antihypertensives, including a diuretic) was fairly common (12.2%). Based on ABPM, more than one third (37.5%) of these patients were found to have isolated clinic hypertension.<sup>253</sup>

## Rescreening Interval (KQ 4)

As shown in the Analytic Framework, persons who are screened and found to have BP levels within normal limits cycle back to the beginning of the screening process. The appropriate interval for the next screening visit (rescreening), however, is not clearly evidence-based. We summarized studies that followed screened, normotensive persons over time and reported incident hypertension at rescreening intervals up to 6 years (KQ 4). We found that estimates of hypertension incidence following a normal BP level were highly variable, ranging from 2.5 to 4.4 percent at 1 year, 1.2 to 12.3 percent at 2 years, and 6.6 to 24.9 percent at 3 years. Point estimates and ranges were similar at 3, 4, and 5 years. Studies that required confirmation of elevated BP measurements at rescreening confirmed fewer than half of initial cases, suggesting that confirmatory measurement at rescreening may reduce misdiagnosis and overtreatment.

Risk for incident hypertension varies by population subgroups as well as rescreening interval. A recent meta-analysis of risk prediction models for hypertension found that age, sex, BMI, baseline BP, and cigarette smoking were the most common predictors.<sup>254</sup> In general, our findings on incident hypertension rates at rescreening identified similar subgroups and are consistent with data showing that hypertension is more prevalent in older adults, men, and African Americans.<sup>19</sup> It is important to recognize that hypertension is more prevalent in men than women before age 65 years. In older age groups, however, it is more prevalent in women.<sup>19</sup> Included studies likely do not reflect this because the mean age was typically well below 65 years and study age ranges often did not include participants older than 69 years, where reported. While our review included only one study reporting on the incidence of hypertension in Hispanics, U.S. population data suggest that the prevalence is similar to that of non-Hispanic whites.<sup>255</sup>

Our findings are consistent with international prevalence data that BMI has a strong influence on the incidence of hypertension.<sup>256</sup> Our finding of lower incidence of hypertension in current smokers, who tend to have lower weight and BMI than nonsmokers or former smokers,<sup>257</sup> is also

consistent with a cross-sectional study conducted in the German general population on the epidemiological relationship between smoking and hypertension. The authors reported no association between never or former smokers and hypertension among persons of normal weight, but reported strong associations between obese former smokers and normal weight current smokers.<sup>258</sup>

Our data also confirm that any BP above the optimal level of less than 120/80 mm Hg conferred a graded risk, with those closest to the threshold for a diagnosis of hypertension (i.e., those with high-normal BP of 130–139/85–89 mm Hg) having the highest incidence. These findings are supported by incidence rates in the untreated group of the Trial of Preventing Hypertension study, which found that about 40 percent of participants with high-normal BP progressed to hypertension at 2 years and 63 percent at 4 years.<sup>259</sup> This was a placebo-controlled trial investigating whether pharmacological treatment of high-normal BP prevents or postpones hypertension. It was not included in our review because we did not consider hypertension intervention trials.

Based on higher incidence of hypertension in subpopulations at high risk for incident hypertension, ensuring rescreening at short-term intervals in particular groups is prudent, especially in older adults (particularly if age  $\geq 60$  years), persons with BP greater than 120/80 mm Hg (particularly if  $>130/85$  mm Hg), overweight persons (particularly if obese), and African Americans. Adults ages 18 to 40 years with no other risk factors have a low incidence of hypertension (e.g., about 1% to 6% at 2 years, without confirmation of initial BP). We found only one study that examined a rescreening interval shorter than 1 year.<sup>155</sup> Although only two organizations recommend screening for high BP at all health care visits (one in ages 18 to 21 years and one in all adults),<sup>260,261</sup> national data show that BP is measured at nearly 60 percent of all adult clinic visits in the United States.<sup>21</sup> With an average of 1.8 primary care visits per person per year in the United States and an average of 90.8 percent of all adult primary care provider visits recording BP, overscreening is clearly possible, particularly in low-risk persons.<sup>21</sup> If this is the case, then available time and resources might be better directed toward improved measurement accuracy in higher-risk persons.

Clinic-based BP measurements must be taken accurately to avoid misclassification and potential overtreatment or undertreatment at any visit.<sup>41</sup> Newer methods of BP measurement are available that may improve current levels of diagnostic accuracy by reducing observer error, reducing the white coat effect, and increasing the aggregate number of measurements. These include automated methods for clinical settings, such as HBPM and ABPM.

## Harms of Screening (KQ 5)

Evidence from four studies indicated no changes in psychological distress or quality of life before versus after persons were labeled as hypertensive or prehypertensive. One study documented increased absenteeism due to illness after persons were labeled as hypertensive that remained significant for up to 4 years. Four studies addressed the comfort and convenience of ABPM devices, consistently reporting poor sleep quality and minor physical reactions. Tolerability of the device was correlated with an overall health assessment in one study. In general, the direct evidence on harms of screening is inconsistent, and any harms appear to be

relatively minor.

As noted in the discussion of KQ 3b, some persons with an elevated BP measurement who are not confirmed with an additional BP measurement may be misdiagnosed and could suffer the more serious harms of unnecessary treatment. Therefore, we emphasize the need for confirmatory testing to avoid such harms.

## Limitations of the Review

We excluded revascularization and angina from individual or composite prognostic outcomes. Angina alone, as opposed to hospitalization for angina, is not included in the Clinical Trials Initiative “Standardized Definitions for End Point Events in Cardiovascular Trials.”<sup>262</sup> Revascularization outcomes are subject to numerous limitations, including variation in procedures, substantial practice variation, and mixed evidence on the appropriate use of these procedures. Reports have shown a five-fold variability in population-based rates of coronary artery bypass grafts in the Medicare population,<sup>263</sup> as well as hospital-to-hospital variation in percutaneous coronary interventions.<sup>264</sup> There are also concerns regarding the appropriate use of these interventions in nonacute settings.<sup>264-266</sup> Leape and colleagues have noted substantial variation in the interpretation of coronary angiography; such disparities can lead to overuse of coronary artery bypass grafts and percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty.<sup>267</sup> Both outcomes were included in many study composite outcomes, however, making those studies ineligible for this review (**Appendix Table 1**). As a result, many of our remaining eligible composite outcomes included only fatal events. This does not affect the value of the prognostic outcome assessments, primarily for KQ 3a, but likely enhances their precision and validity by removing outcome measurement variability. This requirement, however, limited the number of studies we could include, and our findings do not represent the full range of nonfatal CV events.

For KQ 3a, we did not conduct a new literature search specific for the prognosis of persons with isolated clinic hypertension. As noted in the discussion, our findings are generally consistent with other recent evidence-based guidance.

For KQ 3b, we did not address the reproducibility of isolated clinic hypertension (either by home or office methods) over a short time frame following the initial diagnosis. Studies included for KQ 3b enrolled some patients who may have been treated with antihypertensive medications and who had stopped treatment for a washout period of at least 2 weeks prior to BP measurement. It is possible, however, that the lingering effects of the medication could have altered results. We determined that only six of 26 included studies allowed treated patients with a washout period. Of these, one study stipulated a washout period of 2 weeks, another study stipulated 3 weeks, three studies required 4 weeks or longer, and another study required 24 weeks. Thus, any effect is likely to be minimal.

For KQ 4, the best evidence on rescreening intervals came from studies that evaluated participants at specific time intervals and reported incidence of new hypertension cases at that interval (e.g., the study by Dernellis and colleagues<sup>160</sup>). Some studies evaluated patients across a range of time, but reported only the mean or median followup without reporting the range. For

these studies, it is not clear where along the spectrum of followup the incident cases actually occurred, and the interval assignment is somewhat inaccurate.

Some experts consider dipping versus nondipping status to be an important predictor of CV events.<sup>268</sup> Others have reported that it adds little to the prognostic value of 24-hour BP.<sup>47</sup> Moreover, it is not clear that dipping is a stable characteristic.<sup>48</sup> We did not systematically review this literature.

## **Limitations of the Body of Evidence**

Despite recent emphasis on the instability of single BP measurements and the need for multiple, valid measurements to assess a patient's actual elevated BP exposure, high-quality comparable diagnostic accuracy studies are not common. Given recent recognition of the impact of overdiagnosis in many diseases, the widespread availability of automated BP devices with variable performance, and the prevalence of essential hypertension in the United States, further research to guide primary care clinicians and consumers would be beneficial.

## **Future Research Needs**

Self-use BP kiosks placed in community settings, such as pharmacies and grocery stores, are frequently used by the general public. Kiosks are not regulated by the FDA, and a recent survey of seven leading North American manufacturers of BP kiosks reported that only one had satisfactory validation data.<sup>269</sup> A report by the Canadian Agency for Drugs and Technologies in Health found no systematic reviews, meta-analyses, or RCTs of BP kiosks and only one North American guideline that incorporated information on BP kiosks.<sup>270</sup> The report concluded that very little data were available to support the use of BP kiosks and their results are considered too variable and insufficiently researched to be incorporated into guidelines. One validation study reported results within the AAMI SP10 accuracy and reproducibility standards,<sup>271</sup> while another validation study of a different device reported acceptable reproducibility but unacceptable SBP accuracy.<sup>272</sup> A third study found acceptable accuracy only in persons with medium arm sizes. Persons with small or large arm sizes had BP results that were overestimated or underestimated, respectively.<sup>273</sup> One study addressed the characteristics of kiosk users by conducting a cross-sectional survey of adult patients seen in a primary practice network of clinics within a 4-week period.<sup>274</sup> The questionnaire response rate was 76 percent out of a random sample of 700. Sixty-three percent of respondents checked their BP at locations other than their physician's office or at home. Of these, about two thirds used pharmacy kiosks. Respondents ages 45 to 65 years were more likely to use kiosks than those older than 65 years, and were more likely to have a high school education but no advanced education. Persons with diabetes, heart disease, or a history of stroke were not more likely to use kiosks. Results were similar for persons taking antihypertensive medications. Finally, one study reported the results of a community-based program for hypertension detection using open-access kiosks placed in low socioeconomic areas of Exeter, Devon, United Kingdom.<sup>275</sup> Authors followed up with all users with an Exeter address and, if permission was granted, accessed their medical records. Overall, the program detected new hypertension cases in 1.4 percent of 58 responders (out of 122 with an Exeter address).

Contrary to the intent of the program, the study found that there was preferential use of the kiosks by persons with an existing diagnosis of hypertension.

The availability of protocols other than lengthy confirmatory BP measurement (e.g., ABPM) for identifying patients who are likely to have isolated clinic hypertension would be helpful for primary care and BP screening programs. One study reported on the development and testing of a screening tool to identify rural and nonrural patients at risk for the white coat effect.<sup>276</sup> The development cohort included 36 hypertensive or borderline hypertensive adults and the testing cohort included a sample of 104 patients. The screening tool was not predictive of systolic or diastolic white coat effect. No other tools for identifying isolated clinic hypertension were noted for this report.

High-quality studies are needed to confirm the best office-based protocols for initial screening and the most applicable and efficient postscreening confirmatory diagnostic methods for different levels of elevated BP and patient subgroups. Ideally, all studies would use ABPM as a reference standard.

In lieu of prospective diagnostic accuracy studies to compare office-based protocols for initial screening, consideration of published diagnostic accuracy studies and protocol comparison studies that enrolled treated hypertensive patients is needed. If deemed appropriate, these may substantially augment the evidence for KQ 2, which was limited in this review to screening populations only.

Identification of an ABPM standard allows investigation of literature comparing HBPM and ABPM and defining the characteristics of the best HBPM protocol—for example, whether there is any advantage to measuring BP in both the morning and evening versus one or the other, the optimal number of days to measure BP, or whether the first day of measurements should be discarded.

Further research is needed to predict future hypertension and CVD, including among the treatment-resistant segment of the hypertensive population. Standardized reporting of these outcomes is also needed.

Research is also needed on alternative methods to validly confirm hypertension diagnosis in screen-detected patients.

This review focused on brachial measures of central BP, as these are most commonly used in primary care settings. There are new devices and techniques available to noninvasively measure BP (e.g., central vascular pressure by applanation tonometry, pulse wave analysis), and some evidence suggests that these provide better prognostic data.<sup>277</sup> However, accuracy and reproducibility may need improvement.<sup>278</sup> These methods can also be used to calculate arterial stiffness, which may also improve predictive value.<sup>279,280</sup> High BP variability has also been associated with poorer CV outcomes.<sup>281,282</sup> Another form of new technology is conventional BP measurement using a wireless brachial BP monitor that connects to a smart phone via the Internet to save results for trend analysis and/or export to health care providers. Whether and how to incorporate these new devices and measurements into primary prevention requires further

analysis.

AF occurs in 1 to 2 percent of the general population, particularly the elderly, and often coexists with hypertension, both of which are strong risk factors for stroke. Single BP measurements in patients with AF are prone to systematic error due to increased beat-to-beat variability. Automated measurement methods, including ABPM, may address this problem, but evidence is scarce because patients with AF are usually excluded from studies.<sup>283</sup> Current guidelines recommend repeated auscultatory measurements in patients with AF, but question the accuracy of automated oscillometric devices, although without evidence-based review.<sup>284</sup> A recent meta-analysis of the small number of studies of automated BP measurement in patients with AF suggests that oscillometric methods may in fact be accurate, particularly for SBP (but may overestimate DBP), and be acceptable for home and ambulatory use, although not recommended for clinical settings.<sup>285</sup> More information is needed on the accuracy and reproducibility of both manual and automated devices, including ABPM, in patients with AF.

Recently, embedded algorithms for detecting asymptomatic AF have been developed for some automated BP devices for use in general screening, including ABPM devices. At least five studies have evaluated the diagnostic accuracy of automated BP devices for home use with the AF detection algorithm—four by testing the device in a clinical setting and one at home. Results have been evaluated as satisfactory.<sup>284</sup> The NICE Medical Technology Guidance Committee evaluated the WatchBP® Home A device (Microlife, Tampa, FL), an oscillometric BP monitor that also detects pulse irregularity by means of an embedded algorithm. The device may also be used for 24-hour ABPM. Clinical evidence was based on five studies conducted in a hospital setting and focused mainly on the diagnostic accuracy of the device in detecting AF. Evidence that the device could detect AF in persons undergoing 24-hour ABPM was limited to a small case-series and an unpublished study. The NICE Committee recommended AF screening with the device in a primary care setting under the supervision of a clinician in patients with suspected hypertension or those being screened or monitored for hypertension. The Committee considered potential benefits to be an increase in the rate of detection and a reduction in stroke incidence, although there were limited data to support clinical utility. The totality of the available evidence for automated devices requires evaluation, including use of ABPM for screening for AF.

Finally, BP trajectories throughout young adulthood may better predict risk for coronary artery disease in middle age and potentially long-term CV outcomes.<sup>286</sup>

## Conclusion

ABPM (24-hour, daytime, or nighttime) is a better predictor of long-term CV outcomes than OBPM (manual sphygmomanometry) and should be considered the reference standard for evaluating noninvasive BP measurements. A small body of evidence suggests, but does not confirm, that HBPM can similarly predict outcomes. Initial screening with office-based methods (manual sphygmomanometry or automated oscillometric methods) variably predicts hypertension, as defined by ABPM, resulting in a significant population with isolated clinic hypertension. Limited evidence suggests that persons with isolated clinic hypertension have outcomes more similar to normotensive than hypertensive persons. Failure to confirm initial

elevated OBPM results may result in misdiagnosis and overtreatment. Limited evidence suggests that repeated measurements and improved procedural control (e.g., automation) may improve the diagnostic accuracy of OBPM when used to screen for high BP or confirm hypertension. Studies of rescreening intervals at up to 6 years found a higher incidence of hypertension overall and at shorter intervals for persons with BP in the high-normal range, older adults, persons with an above normal BMI, and African Americans. These studies showed much lower incidence at longer rescreening intervals (up to 6 years) in persons without these risk factors.



## References

1. National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute. The Seventh Report on the Joint National Committee on Prevention, Detection, Evaluation, and Treatment of High Blood Pressure. NIH Publication No. 04-5230. Bethesda, MD: National Institutes of Health, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services; 2004. Accessed at <http://www.nhlbi.nih.gov/health-pro/guidelines/current/hypertension-jnc-7/complete-report> on 9 December 2014.
2. National Institute for Health and Care Excellence. Hypertension: Clinical Management of Primary Hypertension in Adults. Clinical Guideline 127. London: National Institute for Health and Care Excellence; 2011. Accessed at <http://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/cg127> on 9 December 2014.
3. Beevers G, Lip GY, O'Brien E. Blood pressure measurement, part I—sphygmomanometry: factors common to all techniques. *BMJ*. 2001;322(7292):981-5. PMID: 11312235.
4. Pickering TG, Miller NH, Ogedegbe G, et al. Call to action on use and reimbursement for home blood pressure monitoring: a joint scientific statement from the American Heart Association, American Society of Hypertension, and Preventive Cardiovascular Nurses Association. *Hypertension*. 2008;52(1):10-29. PMID: 18596492.
5. Ogedegbe G, Pickering T. Principles and techniques of blood pressure measurement. *Cardiol Clin*. 2010;28(4):571-86. PMID: 20937442.
6. Lewington S, Clarke R, Qizilbash N, et al. Age-specific relevance of usual blood pressure to vascular mortality: a meta-analysis of individual data for one million adults in 61 prospective studies. *Lancet*. 2002;360(9349):1903-13. PMID: 12493255.
7. Weber MA, Townsend RR. Building the case for central blood pressure. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2013;62(19):1788-90. PMID: 23850920.
8. James PA, Oparil S, Carter BL, et al. 2014 evidence-based guideline for the management of high blood pressure in adults: report from the panel members appointed to the Eighth Joint National Committee (JNC 8). *JAMA*. 2014;311(5):507-20. PMID: 24352797.
9. Carretero OA, Oparil S. Essential hypertension, part I: definition and etiology. *Circulation*. 2000;101(3):329-35. PMID: 10645931.
10. Intersalt Cooperative Research Group. Intersalt: an international study of electrolyte excretion and blood pressure. Results for 24 hour urinary sodium and potassium excretion. *BMJ*. 1988;297(6644):319-28. PMID: 3416162.
11. Aronow WS, Fleg JL, Pepine CJ, et al. ACCF/AHA 2011 expert consensus document on hypertension in the elderly: a report of the American College of Cardiology Foundation Task Force on Clinical Expert Consensus Documents developed in collaboration with the American Academy of Neurology, American Geriatrics Society, American Society for Preventive Cardiology, American Society of Hypertension, American Society of Nephrology, Association of Black Cardiologists, and European Society of Hypertension. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2011;57(20):2037-114. PMID: 21771565.
12. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. High Blood Pressure Risk Factors. Atlanta: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention; 2010. Accessed at [http://www.cdc.gov/bloodpressure/risk\\_factors.htm](http://www.cdc.gov/bloodpressure/risk_factors.htm) on 9 December 2014.

13. Viera AJ, Neutze DM. Diagnosis of secondary hypertension: an age-based approach. *Am Fam Physician*. 2010;82(12):1471-8. PMID: 21166367.
14. Vasan RS, Beiser A, Seshadri S, et al. Residual lifetime risk for developing hypertension in middle-aged women and men: the Framingham Heart Study. *JAMA*. 2002;287(8):1003-10. PMID: 11866648.
15. Korhonen PE, Kautiainen H, Järvenpää S, et al. Target organ damage and cardiovascular risk factors among subjects with previously undiagnosed hypertension. *Eur J Prev Cardiol*. 2013;21(8):980-8. PMID: 23335655.
16. Nadar SK, Tayebjee MH, Messerli F, et al. Target organ damage in hypertension: pathophysiology and implications for drug therapy. *Curr Pharm Des*. 2006;12(13):1581-92. PMID: 16729871.
17. Vasan RS, Massaro JM, Wilson PW, et al. Antecedent blood pressure and risk of cardiovascular disease: the Framingham Heart Study. *Circulation*. 2002;105(1):48-53. PMID: 11772875.
18. Taylor BC, Wilt TJ, Welch HG. Impact of diastolic and systolic blood pressure on mortality: implications for the definition of “normal.” *J Gen Intern Med*. 2011;26(7):685-90. PMID: 21404131.
19. Go AS, Mozaffarian D, Roger VL, et al. Heart disease and stroke statistics—2014 update: a report from the American Heart Association. *Circulation*. 2014;129(3):e28-292. PMID: 24352519.
20. Yoon SS, Burt V, Louis T, et al. Hypertension among adults in the United States, 2009-2010. *NCHS Data Brief*. 2012;(107):1-8. PMID: 23102115.
21. National Ambulatory Medical Care Survey: 2010 Summary Tables. Atlanta: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention; 2013. Accessed at [http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/ahcd/namcs\\_summary/2010\\_namcs\\_web\\_tables.pdf](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/ahcd/namcs_summary/2010_namcs_web_tables.pdf) on 9 December 2014.
22. Davis KE. Expenditures for Hypertension Among Adults Age 18 and Older, 2009: Estimates for the U.S. Civilian Non-institutionalized Population. Statistical Brief No. 404. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality; 2013. Accessed at [http://meps.ahrq.gov/data\\_files/publications/st404/stat404.shtml](http://meps.ahrq.gov/data_files/publications/st404/stat404.shtml) on 9 December 2014.
23. Yang Q, Cogswell ME, Flanders WD, et al. Trends in cardiovascular health metrics and associations with all-cause and CVD mortality among US adults. *JAMA*. 2012;307(12):1273-83. PMID: 22427615.
24. Institute of Medicine. A Population-Based Policy and Systems Change Approach to Prevent and Control Hypertension. Washington, DC: National Academies Press; 2010. Accessed at <http://www.iom.edu/Reports/2010/A-Population-Based-Policy-and-Systems-Change-Approach-to-Prevent-and-Control-Hypertension.aspx> on 9 December 2014.
25. Lin JS, O'Connor E, Whitlock EP, et al. Behavioral counseling to promote physical activity and a healthful diet to prevent cardiovascular disease in adults: a systematic review for the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. *Ann Intern Med*. 2010;153(11):736-50. PMID: 21135297.
26. Cook NR, Cutler JA, Obarzanek E, et al. Long term effects of dietary sodium reduction on cardiovascular disease outcomes: observational follow-up of the Trials of Hypertension Prevention (TOHP). *BMJ*. 2007;334(7599):885-8. PMID: 17449506.

27. Sacks FM, Svetkey LP, Vollmer WM, et al; DASH-Sodium Collaborative Research Group. Effects on blood pressure of reduced dietary sodium and the Dietary Approaches to Stop Hypertension (DASH) diet. *N Engl J Med*. 2001;344(1):3-10. PMID: 11136953.
28. Musini VM, Tejani AM, Bassett K, et al. Pharmacotherapy for hypertension in the elderly. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*. 2009(4):CD000028. PMID: 10796688.
29. Turnbull F. Effects of different blood-pressure-lowering regimens on major cardiovascular events: results of prospectively-designed overviews of randomised trials. *Lancet*. 2003;362(9395):1527-35. PMID: 14615107.
30. Verdecchia P. Prognostic value of ambulatory blood pressure : current evidence and clinical implications. *Hypertension*. 2000;35(3):844-51. PMID: 10720605.
31. Gupta B. Invasive blood pressure monitoring. *Update in Anaesthesia*. 2007;23:36-42.
32. Jones DW, Appel LJ, Sheps SG, et al. Measuring blood pressure accurately: new and persistent challenges. *JAMA*. 2003;289(8):1027-30. PMID: 12597757.
33. Pickering TG, Hall JE, Appel LJ, et al. Recommendations for blood pressure measurement in humans and experimental animals. Part 1: blood pressure measurement in humans. A statement for professionals from the Subcommittee of Professional and Public Education of the American Heart Association Council on High Blood Pressure Research. *Circulation*. 2005;111(5):697-716. PMID: 15699287.
34. Reeves RA. Does this patient have hypertension? How to measure blood pressure. *JAMA*. 1995;273(15):1211-8. PMID: 7707630.
35. Myers MG, Godwin M, Dawes M, et al. Measurement of blood pressure in the office: recognizing the problem and proposing the solution. *Hypertension*. 2010;55(2):195-200. PMID: 20038756.
36. Ernst ME, Bergus GR. Favorable patient acceptance of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in a primary care setting in the United States: a cross-sectional survey. *BMC Fam Pract*. 2003;4:15. PMID: 14533981.
37. Uhlig K, Balk EM, Patel K, et al. Self-Measure Blood Pressure Monitoring: Comparative Effectiveness. AHRQ Publication No. 12-EHC002-EF. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality; 2012. PMID: 22439158.
38. Vollmer WM, Appel LJ, Svetkey LP, et al. Comparing office-based and ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in clinical trials. *J Hum Hypertens*. 2005;19(1):77-82. PMID: 15361888.
39. Powers BJ, Olsen MK, Smith VA, et al. Measuring blood pressure for decision making and quality reporting: where and how many measures? *Ann Intern Med*. 2011;154(12):781-8. PMID: 21690582.
40. Rosner B, Polk BF. Predictive values of routine blood pressure measurements in screening for hypertension. *Am J Epidemiol*. 1983;117(4):429-42. PMID: 6837557.
41. Villegas I, Arias IC, Botero A, et al. Evaluation of the technique used by health-care workers for taking blood pressure. *Hypertension*. 1995;26(6 Pt 2):1204-6. PMID: 7498997.
42. Stenehjem AE, Os I. Incidence of hypertension by alcohol consumption: is it modified by race? *Blood Press*. 2004;13(4):214-24. PMID: 15581335.
43. Parati G, Omboni S, Staessen J, et al. Limitations of the difference between clinic and daytime blood pressure as a surrogate measure of the “white-coat” effect. *J Hypertens*. 1998;16(1):23-9. PMID: 9533413.

44. Ben-Dov IZ, Ben-Arie L, Mekler J, et al. Reproducibility of white-coat and masked hypertension in ambulatory BP monitoring. *Int J Cardiol.* 2007;117(3):355-9. PMID: 16879886.
45. Muxfeldt ES, Fiszman R, de Souza F, et al. Appropriate time interval to repeat ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in patients with white-coat resistant hypertension. *Hypertension.* 2012;59(2):384-9. PMID: 22215711.
46. O'Brien E, Sheridan J, O'Malley K. Dippers and non-dippers. *Lancet.* 1988;2(8607):397. PMID: 2899801.
47. Hansen TW, Li Y, Boggia J, et al. Predictive role of the nighttime blood pressure. *Hypertension.* 2011;57(1):3-10. PMID: 21079049.
48. Hinderliter AL, Routledge FS, Blumenthal JA, et al. Reproducibility of blood pressure dipping: relation to day-to-day variability in sleep quality. *J Am Soc Hypertens.* 2013;7(6):432-9. PMID: 23850195.
49. Parati G, Staessen JA. Day-night blood pressure variations: mechanisms, reproducibility and clinical relevance. *J Hypertens.* 2007;25(12):2377-80. PMID: 17984656.
50. Stergiou GS, Asayama K, Thijs L, et al. Prognosis of white-coat and masked hypertension: international database of home blood pressure in relation to cardiovascular outcome. *Hypertension.* 2014;63:675-82. PMID: 24420553.
51. Pierdomenico SD, Cuccurullo F. Prognostic value of white-coat and masked hypertension diagnosed by ambulatory monitoring in initially untreated subjects: an updated meta analysis. *Am J Hypertens.* 2011;24(1):52-8. PMID: 20847724.
52. Pierdomenico SD, Cuccurullo F. Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in type 2 diabetes and metabolic syndrome: a review. *Blood Press Monit.* 2010;15(1):1-7. PMID: 20071977.
53. ANSI/AAMI/IEC. Medical Electrical Equipment—Part 2-30: Particular Requirements for the Basic Safety and Essential Performance of Automated Noninvasive Sphygmomanometers. Arlington, VA: Association for the Advancement of Medical Instrumentation; 2014.
54. ANSI/AAMI/IEC. Non-Invasive Sphygmomanometers, Part 1: Requirements and Test Methods for Non-Automated Measurement Type. Arlington, VA: Association for the Advancement of Medical Instrumentation; 2014.
55. ANSI/AAMI/IEC. Non-Invasive Sphygmomanometers, Part 2: Clinical Validation of Automated Measurement Type. Arlington, VA: Association for the Advancement of Medical Instrumentation; 2014.
56. Association for the Advancement of Medical Instrumentation. Manual, Electronic, or Automated Sphygmomanometers. Arlington, VA: Association for the Advancement of Medical Instrumentation; 2012.
57. White JR, Schick J. Home blood pressure monitoring and diabetes. *Clin Diabetes.* 2004;22:28-31.
58. O'Brien E, Petrie J, Littler W, et al. The British Hypertension Society protocol for the evaluation of blood pressure measuring devices. *J Hypertens.* 1993;11(Suppl 2):S43-62.
59. O'Brien E, Atkins N, Stergiou G, et al. European Society of Hypertension international protocol revision 2010 for the validation of blood pressure measuring devices in adults. *Blood Press Monit.* 2010;15(1):23-38. PMID: 20110786.

60. Association for the Advancement of Medical Instrumentation. Manual, Electronic, or Automated Sphygmomanometers. AAMI/CDV-1 SP 10. Arlington, VA: Association for the Advancement of Medical Instrumentation; 2002.
61. Mion D, Pierin AM. How accurate are sphygmomanometers? *J Hum Hypertens*. 1998;12(4):245-8. PMID: 9607693.
62. Skirton H, Chamberlain W, Lawson C, et al. A systematic review of variability and reliability of manual and automated blood pressure readings. *J Clin Nurs*. 2011;20(5-6):602-14. PMID: 21320189.
63. Turner MJ, Speechly C, Bignell N. Sphygmomanometer calibration—why, how and how often? *Aust Fam Physician*. 2007;36(10):834-8. PMID: 17925905.
64. Pickering TG, Hall JE, Appel LJ, et al. Recommendations for blood pressure measurement in humans: an AHA scientific statement from the Council on High Blood Pressure Research Professional and Public Education Subcommittee. *J Clin Hypertens (Greenwich)*. 2005;7(2):102-9. PMID: 15722655.
65. Graves JW, Sheps SG. Does evidence-based medicine suggest that physicians should not be measuring blood pressure in the hypertensive patient? *Am J Hypertens*. 2004;17(4):354-60. PMID: 15062890.
66. Scherwitz LW, Evans LA, Hennrikus DJ, et al. Procedures and discrepancies of blood pressure measurements in two community health centers. *Med Care*. 1982;20(7):727-38. PMID: 7121092.
67. Burgess SE, MacLaughlin EJ, Smith PA, et al. Blood pressure rising: differences between current clinical and recommended measurement techniques. *J Am Soc Hypertens*. 2011;5(6):484-8. PMID: 22015319.
68. Minor DS, Butler KR Jr, Artman KL, et al. Evaluation of blood pressure measurement and agreement in an academic health sciences center. *J Clin Hypertens (Greenwich)*. 2012;14(4):222-7. PMID: 22458743.
69. Kay LE. Accuracy of blood pressure measurement in the family practice center. *J Am Board Fam Pract*. 1998;11(4):252-8. PMID: 9719346.
70. Hodgkinson J, Wood S, Martin U, et al. ABPM is best for diagnosing hypertension in primary care. *Practitioner*. 2011;255(1744):21-3. PMID: 23251987.
71. Weber MA, Schiffrin EL, White WB, et al. Clinical practice guidelines for the management of hypertension in the community: a statement by the American Society of Hypertension and the International Society of Hypertension. *J Hypertens*. 2014;32(1):3-15. PMID: 24270181.
72. Canadian Hypertension Education Program. 2013 Recommendations. Markham, Ontario: Canadian Hypertension Education Program; 2013. Accessed at [https://www.hypertension.ca/images/CHEP\\_2013/2013\\_CompleteCHEPRecommendations\\_EN\\_HCP1009-1.pdf](https://www.hypertension.ca/images/CHEP_2013/2013_CompleteCHEPRecommendations_EN_HCP1009-1.pdf) on 10 December 2014.
73. Parati G, Stergiou GS, Asmar R, et al. European Society of Hypertension guidelines for blood pressure monitoring at home: a summary report of the Second International Consensus Conference on Home Blood Pressure Monitoring. *J Hypertens*. 2008;26(8):1505-26. PMID: 18622223.
74. Ogihara T, Kikuchi K, Matsuoka H, et al. The Japanese Society of Hypertension guidelines for the management of hypertension (JSH 2009). *Hypertens Res*. 2009;32(1):3-107. PMID: 19300436.

75. Michigan Quality Improvement Consortium. Adult Preventive Services (Ages 18-49). Southfield, MI: Michigan Quality Improvement Consortium; 2012.
76. Michigan Quality Improvement Consortium. Adult Preventive Services (Ages 50-65+). Southfield, MI: Michigan Quality Improvement Consortium; 2012.
77. Institute for Clinical Systems Improvement. Preventive Services for Adults. Bloomington, MN: Institute for Clinical Systems Improvement; 2011.
78. Takahashi O, Glasziou PP, Perera R, et al. Blood pressure re-screening for healthy adults: what is the best measure and interval? *J Hum Hypertens*. 2012;26(9):540-6. PMID: 21814284.
79. Wolff T, Miller T. Evidence for the reaffirmation of the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force recommendation on screening for high blood pressure. *Ann Intern Med*. 2007;147(11):787-91. PMID: 18056663.
80. Wolff T, Miller T. Evidence for the Reaffirmation of the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force Recommendation on Screening for High Blood Pressure. AHRQ Publication No. 08-05105-EF-1. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality; 2007. PMID: 20722151.
81. Verberk WJ, Kroon AA, Kessels AG, et al. Home blood pressure measurement: a systematic review. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2005;46(5):743-51. PMID: 16139119.
82. Wallace BC, Small K, Brodley CE, et al. Deploying an interactive machine learning system in an evidence-based practice center: abstract. Proceedings of the ACM International Health Informatics Symposium. 2012. p. 819-24.
83. Uen S, Fimmers R, Brieger M, et al. Reproducibility of wrist home blood pressure measurement with position sensor and automatic data storage. *BMC Cardiovasc Disord*. 2009;9:20. PMID: 19473485.
84. British Hypertension Society. BP Monitors. Leicester, England: British Hypertension Society; 2012. Accessed at <http://www.bhsoc.org/bp-monitors/bp-monitors/> on 10 December 2014.
85. Sclaro KL, Stamm PL, Lloyd KB. Devices for ambulatory and home monitoring of blood pressure, lipids, coagulation, and weight management, part 1. *Am J Health Syst Pharm*. 2005;62(17):1802-12. PMID: 16120741.
86. Human Development Report 2013. The Rise of the South: Human Progress in a Diverse World. New York: United Nations Development Programme; 2013. Accessed at <http://hdr.undp.org/en/2013-report> on 10 December 2014.
87. Boggia J, Li Y, Thijs L, et al. Prognostic accuracy of day versus night ambulatory blood pressure: a cohort study. *Lancet*. 2007;370(9594):1219-29. PMID: 17920917.
88. Boggia J, Thijs L, Hansen TW, et al. Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in 9357 subjects from 11 populations highlights missed opportunities for cardiovascular prevention in women. *Hypertension*. 2011;57(3):397-405. PMID: 21263119.
89. Hansen TW, Kikuya M, Thijs L, et al. Prognostic superiority of daytime ambulatory over conventional blood pressure in four populations: a meta-analysis of 7,030 individuals. *J Hypertens*. 2007;25(8):1554-64. PMID: 17620947.
90. Kikuya M, Hansen TW, Thijs L, et al. Diagnostic thresholds for ambulatory blood pressure monitoring based on 10-year cardiovascular risk. *Circulation*. 2007;115(16):2145-52. PMID: 17420350.



91. Fan HQ, Li Y, Thijs L, et al. Prognostic value of isolated nocturnal hypertension on ambulatory measurement in 8711 individuals from 10 populations. *J Hypertens*. 2010;28(10):2036-45. PMID: 20520575.
92. Thijs L, Hansen TW, Kikuya M, et al. The International Database of Ambulatory Blood Pressure in Relation to Cardiovascular Outcome (IDACO): protocol and research perspectives. *Blood Press Monit*. 2007;12(4):255-62. PMID: 17760218.
93. Niiranen TJ, Asayama K, Thijs L, et al. Outcome-driven thresholds for home blood pressure measurement: International Database of Home Blood Pressure in Relation to Cardiovascular Outcome. *Hypertension*. 2013;61(1):27-34. PMID: 23129700.
94. Niiranen TJ, Thijs L, Asayama K, et al. The International Database of Home Blood Pressure in Relation to Cardiovascular Outcome (IDHOCO): moving from baseline characteristics to research perspectives. *Hypertens Res*. 2012;35(11):1072-9. PMID: 22763485.
95. Fagard RH, Thijs L, Staessen JA, et al. Prognostic significance of ambulatory blood pressure in hypertensive patients with history of cardiovascular disease. *Blood Press Monit*. 2008;13(6):325-32. PMID: 18756173.
96. Fagard RH, Celis H, Thijs L, et al. Daytime and nighttime blood pressure as predictors of death and cause-specific cardiovascular events in hypertension. *Hypertension*. 2008;51(1):55-61. PMID: 18039980.
97. Harris RP, Helfand M, Woolf SH, et al. Current methods of the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force: a review of the process. *Am J Prev Med*. 2001;20(3 Suppl):21-35. PMID: 11306229.
98. Whiting PF, Rutjes AW, Westwood ME, et al. QUADAS-2: a revised tool for the quality assessment of diagnostic accuracy studies. *Ann Intern Med*. 2011;155(8):529-36. PMID: 22007046.
99. Hayden JA, van der Windt DA, Cartwright JL, et al. Assessing bias in studies of prognostic factors. *Ann Intern Med*. 2013;158(4):280-6. PMID: 23420236.
100. Wells GA, Shea B, O'Connell D, et al. The Newcastle-Ottawa Scale (NOS) for Assessing the Quality of Nonrandomised Studies in Meta-Analysis. Ottawa, Ontario: Ottawa Hospital Research Institute; 2014. Accessed at [http://www.ohri.ca/programs/clinical\\_epidemiology/oxford.asp](http://www.ohri.ca/programs/clinical_epidemiology/oxford.asp) on 10 December 2014.
101. DerSimonian R, Laird N. Meta-analysis in clinical trials. *Control Clin Trials*. 1986;7(3):177-88. PMID: 3802833.
102. Hardy RJ, Thompson SG. A likelihood approach to meta-analysis with random effects. *Stat Med*. 1996;15(6):619-29. PMID: 8731004.
103. Rohatgi A. WebPlotDigitizer. Version 3.4. 2014. Accessed at <http://arohatgi.info/WebPlotDigitizer/> on 10 December 2014.
104. Kaczorowski J, Chambers LW, Dolovich L, et al. Improving cardiovascular health at population level: 39 community cluster randomised trial of Cardiovascular Health Awareness Program (CHAP). *BMJ*. 2011;342:d442. PMID: 21300712.
105. Osthega Y, Nwankwo T, Sorlie PD, et al. Assessing the validity of the Omron HEM-907XL oscillometric blood pressure measurement device in a national survey environment. *J Clin Hypertens (Greenwich)*. 2010;12(1):22-8. PMID: 20047626.
106. Handler J, Zhao Y, Egan BM. Impact of the number of blood pressure measurements on blood pressure classification in US adults: NHANES 1999-2008. *J Clin Hypertens (Greenwich)*. 2012;14(11):751-9. PMID: 23126346.

107. Kroke A, Fleischhauer W, Mieke S, et al. Blood pressure measurement in epidemiological studies: a comparative analysis of two methods. Data from the EPIC-Potsdam Study. *J Hypertens*. 1998;16(6):739-46. PMID: 9663913.
108. Lim YH, Choi SY, Oh KW, et al. Comparison between an automated device and a manual mercury sphygmomanometer in an epidemiological survey of hypertension prevalence. *Am J Hypertens*. 2014;27(4):537-45. PMID: 23764377.
109. Pavlik VN, Hyman DJ, Toronjo C. Comparison of automated and mercury column blood pressure measurements in health care settings. *J Clin Hypertens (Greenwich)*. 2000;2(2):81-6. PMID: 11416630.
110. Peters GL, Binder SK, Campbell NR. The effect of crossing legs on blood pressure: a randomized single-blind cross-over study. *Blood Press Monit*. 1999;4(2):97-101. PMID: 10450120.
111. Pincomb GA, Lovallo WR, McKey BS, et al. Acute blood pressure elevations with caffeine in men with borderline systemic hypertension. *Am J Cardiol*. 1996;77(4):270-4. PMID: 8607407.
112. Asayama K, Ohkubo T, Kikuya M, et al. Prediction of stroke by home “morning” versus “evening” blood pressure values: the Ohasama study. *Hypertension*. 2006;48(4):737-43. PMID: 16952977.
113. Bobrie G, Chatellier G, Genes N, et al. Cardiovascular prognosis of “masked hypertension” detected by blood pressure self-measurement in elderly treated hypertensive patients. *JAMA*. 2004;291(11):1342-9. PMID: 15026401.
114. Celis H, Staessen JA, Thijs L, et al. Cardiovascular risk in white-coat and sustained hypertensive patients. *Blood Press*. 2002;11(6):352-6. PMID: 12523678.
115. Clement DL, De Buyzere ML, De Bacquer DA, et al. Prognostic value of ambulatory blood-pressure recordings in patients with treated hypertension. *N Engl J Med*. 2003;348(24):2407-15. PMID: 12802026.
116. Dolan E, Stanton A, Thijs L, et al. Superiority of ambulatory over clinic blood pressure measurement in predicting mortality: the Dublin outcome study. *Hypertension*. 2005;46(1):156-61. PMID: 15939805.
117. Fagard RH, van den Broeke C, de Cort P. Prognostic significance of blood pressure measured in the office, at home and during ambulatory monitoring in older patients in general practice. *J Hum Hypertens*. 2005;19(10):801-7. PMID: 15959536.
118. Gasowski J, Li Y, Kuznetsova T, et al. Is “usual” blood pressure a proxy for 24-h ambulatory blood pressure in predicting cardiovascular outcomes? *Am J Hypertens*. 2008;21(9):994-1000. PMID: 18600212.
119. Hansen TW, Jeppesen J, Rasmussen S, et al. Ambulatory blood pressure and mortality: a population-based study. *Hypertension*. 2005;45(4):499-504. PMID: 15753229.
120. Hermida RC, Ayala DE, Yin A, et al. Decreasing sleep-time blood pressure determined by ambulatory monitoring reduces cardiovascular risk. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2011;58(11):1165-73. PMID: 21884956.
121. Ingelsson E, Bjorklund-Bodegard K, Lind L, et al. Diurnal blood pressure pattern and risk of congestive heart failure. *JAMA*. 2006;295(24):2859-66. PMID: 16804152.
122. Mesquita-Bastos J, Bertoquini S, Polonia J. Cardiovascular prognostic value of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in a Portuguese hypertensive population followed up for 8.2 years. *Blood Press Monit*. 2010;15(5):240-6. PMID: 20616705.



123. Niiranen TJ, Hanninen MR, Johansson J, et al. Home-measured blood pressure is a stronger predictor of cardiovascular risk than office blood pressure: the Finn-Home study. *Hypertension*. 2010;55(6):1346-51. PMID: 20385970.
124. Ohkubo T, Imai Y, Tsuji I, et al. Home blood pressure measurement has a stronger predictive power for mortality than does screening blood pressure measurement: a population-based observation in Ohasama, Japan. *J Hypertens*. 1998;16(7):971-5. PMID: 9794737.
125. Ohkubo T, Kikuya M, Metoki H, et al. Prognosis of “masked” hypertension and “white-coat” hypertension detected by 24-h ambulatory blood pressure monitoring: 10-year follow-up from the Ohasama study. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2005;46(3):508-15. PMID: 16053966.
126. Staessen JA, Thijs L, Fagard R, et al. Predicting cardiovascular risk using conventional vs ambulatory blood pressure in older patients with systolic hypertension. *JAMA*. 1999;282(6):539-46. PMID: 10450715.
127. Hozawa A, Ohkubo T, Kikuya M, et al. Blood pressure control assessed by home, ambulatory and conventional blood pressure measurements in the Japanese general population: the Ohasama study. *Hypertens Res*. 2002;25(1):57-63. PMID: 11924727.
128. Andreadis EA, Angelopoulos ET, Tsakanikas AP, et al. Automated office versus home measurement of blood pressure in the assessment of morning hypertension. *Blood Press Monit*. 2012;17(1):24-34. PMID: 22218221.
129. Cuspidi C, Sala C, Valerio C, et al. Nocturnal blood pressure in untreated essential hypertensives. *Blood Press*. 2011;20(6):335-41. PMID: 21651423.
130. Fogari R, Corradi L, Zoppi A, et al. Repeated office blood pressure controls reduce the prevalence of white-coat hypertension and detect a group of white-coat normotensive patients. *Blood Press Monit*. 1996;1(1):51-4. PMID: 10226202.
131. Gerc V, Favrat B, Brunner HR, et al. Is nurse-measured blood pressure a valid substitute for ambulatory blood pressure monitoring? *Blood Press Monit*. 2000;5(4):203-9. PMID: 11035861.
132. Graves JW, Grossardt BR. Discarding the first of three nurse-auscultatory or oscillometric blood pressure measurements does not improve the association of office blood pressure with ABPM. *Blood Press Monit*. 2010;15(3):146-51. PMID: 20407368.
133. Gustavsen PH, Hoegholm A, Bang LE, et al. White coat hypertension is a cardiovascular risk factor: a 10-year follow-up study. *J Hum Hypertens*. 2003;17(12):811-7. PMID: 14704724.
134. Hond ED, Celis H, Fagard R, et al. Self-measured versus ambulatory blood pressure in the diagnosis of hypertension. *J Hypertens*. 2003;21(4):717-22. PMID: 12658017.
135. Inden Y, Tsuda M, Hayashi H, et al. Relationship between Joint National Committee-VI classification of hypertension and ambulatory blood pressure in patients with hypertension diagnosed by casual blood pressure. *Clin Cardiol*. 1998;21(11):801-6. PMID: 9825191.
136. Kario K. Diagnosis of true uncontrolled hypertension using both home and ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. *J Hum Hypertens*. 2014;28(3):176-9. PMID: 23924872.
137. Khoury S, Yarows SA, O'Brien TK, et al. Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in a nonacademic setting: effects of age and sex. *Am J Hypertens*. 1992;5(9):616-23. PMID: 1418850.

138. Licitra R, Acconcia MC, Puddu PE, et al. Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in prehypertensive subjects. *Cardiovasc Hematol Disord Drug Targets*. 2012;12(1):44-50. PMID: 22524174.
139. Manning G, Rushton L, Millar-Craig MW. Clinical implications of white coat hypertension: an ambulatory blood pressure monitoring study. *J Hum Hypertens*. 1999;13(12):817-22. PMID: 10618670.
140. Martinez MA, Garcia-Puig J, Martin JC, et al. Frequency and determinants of white coat hypertension in mild to moderate hypertension: a primary care-based study. *Am J Hypertens*. 1999;12(3):251-9. PMID: 10192226.
141. Myers MG. A proposed algorithm for diagnosing hypertension using automated office blood pressure measurement. *J Hypertens*. 2010;28(4):703-8. PMID: 20150823.
142. Nasothimiou EG, Tzamouranis D, Rarra V, et al. Diagnostic accuracy of home vs. ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in untreated and treated hypertension. *Hypertens Res*. 2012;35(7):750-5. PMID: 22357523.
143. Pierdomenico SD, Mezzetti A, Lapenna D, et al. "White-coat" hypertension in patients with newly diagnosed hypertension: evaluation of prevalence by ambulatory monitoring and impact on cost of health care. *Eur Heart J*. 1995;16(5):692-7. PMID: 7588903.
144. Radi S, Lang T, Lauwers-Cances V, et al. One-year hypertension incidence and its predictors in a working population: the IHPAF study. *J Hum Hypertens*. 2004;18(7):487-94. PMID: 14961044.
145. Talleruphuus U, Bang LE, Wiinberg N, et al. Isolated systolic hypertension in an elderly Danish population: prevalence and daytime ambulatory blood pressure. *Blood Press*. 2006;15(6):347-53. PMID: 17472025.
146. Tanabe P, Persell SD, Adams JG, et al. Increased blood pressure in the emergency department: pain, anxiety, or undiagnosed hypertension? *Ann Emerg Med*. 2008;51(3):221-9. PMID: 18027606.
147. Toyama H, Hasegawa Y, Ejima Y, et al. Characteristics of young-onset white coat hypertension identified by targeted screening for hypertension at a university health check-up. *Hypertens Res*. 2008;31(6):1063-8. PMID: 18716352.
148. Ungar A, Pepe G, Monami M, et al. Isolated ambulatory hypertension is common in outpatients referred to a hypertension centre. *J Hum Hypertens*. 2004;18(12):897-903. PMID: 15241442.
149. Verdecchia P, Schillaci G, Borgioni C, et al. White coat hypertension and white coat effect: similarities and differences. *Am J Hypertens*. 1995;8(8):790-8. PMID: 7576395.
150. Zabudowski JR, Rosenfeld JB. Evaluation of clinic blood pressure measurements: assessment by daytime ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. *Isr J Med Sci*. 1992;28(6):345-8. PMID: 1607269.
151. Zawadzka A, Bird R, Casadei B, et al. Audit of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in the diagnosis and management of hypertension in practice. *J Hum Hypertens*. 1998;12(4):249-52. PMID: 9607694.
152. Pessanha P, Viana M, Ferreira P, et al. Diagnostic value and cost-benefit analysis of 24 hours ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in primary care in Portugal. *BMC Cardiovasc Disord*. 2013;13:57. PMID: 23937261.
153. Apostolides AY, Cutter G, Daugherty SA, et al. Three-year incidence of hypertension in thirteen U.S. communities. *Prev Med*. 1982;11(5):487-99. PMID: 7156059.

154. Arima H, Kiyohara Y, Kato I, et al. Alcohol reduces insulin-hypertension relationship in a general population: the Hisayama study. *J Clin Epidemiol.* 2002;55(9):863-9. PMID: 12393073.
155. Bakx JC, Seidell JC, Deurenberg P, et al. Development of hypertension in obese subjects seen in general practice. *Fam Pract.* 1987;4(1):11-8. PMID: 3569720.
156. Boyko EJ, Barr EL, Zimmet PZ, et al. Two-hour glucose predicts the development of hypertension over 5 years: the AusDiab study. *J Hum Hypertens.* 2008;22(3):168-76. PMID: 18046430.
157. Brantsma AH, Bakker SJ, de ZD, et al. Urinary albumin excretion as a predictor of the development of hypertension in the general population. *J Am Soc Nephrol.* 2006;17(2):331-5. PMID: 16434504.
158. Cacciolati C, Hanon O, Dufouil C, et al. Categories of hypertension in the elderly and their 1-year evolution: the Three-City Study. *J Hypertens.* 2013;31(4):680-9. PMID: 23412428.
159. Cheung BM, Ong KL, Tso AW, et al. C-reactive protein as a predictor of hypertension in the Hong Kong Cardiovascular Risk Factor Prevalence Study (CRISPS) cohort. *J Hum Hypertens.* 2012;26(2):108-16. PMID: 21270838.
160. Dernellis J, Panaretou M. Aortic stiffness is an independent predictor of progression to hypertension in nonhypertensive subjects. *Hypertension.* 2005;45(3):426-31. PMID: 15710784.
161. Everson SA, Kaplan GA, Goldberg DE, et al. Hypertension incidence is predicted by high levels of hopelessness in Finnish men. *Hypertension.* 2000;35(2):561-7. PMID: 10679498.
162. Fagot-Campagna A, Balkau B, Simon D, et al. Is insulin an independent risk factor for hypertension? The Paris Prospective Study. *Int J Epidemiol.* 1997;26(3):542-50. PMID: 9222779.
163. Fitchett G, Powell LH. Daily spiritual experiences, systolic blood pressure, and hypertension among midlife women in SWAN. *Ann Behav Med.* 2009;37(3):257-67. PMID: 19662465.
164. Giubertoni E, Bertelli L, Bartolacelli Y, et al. Parity as predictor of early hypertension during menopausal transition. *J Hypertens.* 2013;31(3):501-7. PMID: 23196900.
165. Juhaeri, Stevens J, Chambless LE, et al. Associations between weight gain and incident hypertension in a bi-ethnic cohort: the Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities Study. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord.* 2002;26(1):58-64. PMID: 11791147.
166. Kim J, Kim E, Yi H, et al. Short-term incidence rate of hypertension in Korea middle-aged adults. *J Hypertens.* 2006;24(11):2177-82. PMID: 17053538.
167. Kim SJ, Lee J, Nam CM, et al. Progression rate from new-onset pre-hypertension to hypertension in Korean adults. *Circ J.* 2011;75(1):135-40. PMID: 21099126.
168. Kivimaki M, Batty GD, Singh-Manoux A, et al. Validating the Framingham Hypertension Risk Score: results from the Whitehall II study. *Hypertension.* 2009;54(3):496-501. PMID: 19597041.
169. Klein R, Klein BE, Moss SE, et al. The relationship of retinopathy in persons without diabetes to the 15-year incidence of diabetes and hypertension: Beaver Dam Eye Study. *Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc.* 2006;104:98-107. PMID: 17471330.

170. Lakoski SG, Cushman M, Siscovick DS, et al. The relationship between inflammation, obesity and risk for hypertension in the Multi-Ethnic Study of Atherosclerosis (MESA). *J Hum Hypertens*. 2011;25(2):73-9. PMID: 20944659.
171. Lee DH, Ha MH, Kim KY, et al. Gamma-glutamyltransferase: an effect modifier in the association between age and hypertension in a 4-year follow-up study. *J Hum Hypertens*. 2004;18(11):803-7. PMID: 15141269.
172. Lee JH, Yang DH, Park HS, et al. Incidence of hypertension in Korea: 5-year follow-up study. *J Korean Med Sci*. 2011;26(10):1286-92. PMID: 22022179.
173. Lee JS, Kawakubo K, Kashihara H, et al. Effect of long-term body weight change on the incidence of hypertension in Japanese men and women. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord*. 2004;28(3):391-5. PMID: 14724660.
174. Levine DA, Lewis CE, Williams OD, et al. Geographic and demographic variability in 20-year hypertension incidence: the CARDIA study. *Hypertension*. 2011;57(1):39-47. PMID: 21135358.
175. Matsuo T, Sairenchi T, Suzuki K, et al. Long-term stable obesity increases risk of hypertension. *Int J Obes (Lond)*. 2011;35(8):1056-62. PMID: 21042324.
176. Morikawa Y, Nakagawa H, Miura K, et al. Relationship between shift work and onset of hypertension in a cohort of manual workers. *Scand J Work Environ Health*. 1999;25(2):100-4. PMID: 10360464.
177. Nakanishi N, Suzuki K, Tatara K. Clustering of cardiovascular risk factors and risk of development of hypertension in Japanese male office workers. *J Cardiovasc Risk*. 2003;10(3):213-20. PMID: 12775955.
178. Okubo Y, Suwazono Y, Kobayashi E, et al. An association between smoking habits and blood pressure in normotensive Japanese men: a 5-year follow-up study. *Drug Alcohol Depend*. 2004;73(2):167-74. PMID: 14725956.
179. Satoh H, Saijo Y, Kishi R, et al. Brachial-ankle pulse wave velocity is an independent predictor of incident hypertension in Japanese normotensive male subjects. *Environ Health Prev Med*. 2011;16(4):217-23. PMID: 21431793.
180. Schulz M, Liese AD, Boeing H, et al. Associations of short-term weight changes and weight cycling with incidence of essential hypertension in the EPIC-Potsdam Study. *J Hum Hypertens*. 2005;19(1):61-7. PMID: 15343355.
181. Shook RP, Lee DC, Sui X, et al. Cardiorespiratory fitness reduces the risk of incident hypertension associated with a parental history of hypertension. *Hypertension*. 2012;59(6):1220-4. PMID: 22585947.
182. Tozawa M, Iseki K, Iseki C, et al. Impact of multiple risk factor clustering on the elevation of blood pressure. *Hypertens Res*. 2002;25(6):811-6. PMID: 12484502.
183. Vasan RS, Larson MG, Leip EP, et al. Assessment of frequency of progression to hypertension in non-hypertensive participants in the Framingham Heart Study: a cohort study. *Lancet*. 2001;358(9294):1682-6. PMID: 11728544.
184. Yamada Y, Ishizaki M, Kido T, et al. Alcohol, high blood pressure, and serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase level. *Hypertension*. 1991;18(6):819-26. PMID: 1683858.
185. Yambe M, Tomiyama H, Yamada J, et al. Arterial stiffness and progression to hypertension in Japanese male subjects with high normal blood pressure. *J Hypertens*. 2007;25(1):87-93. PMID: 17143178.

186. Sung KC, Wild SH, Byrne CD. Development of new fatty liver, or resolution of existing fatty liver, over five years of follow-up, and risk of incident hypertension. *J Hepatol*. 2014;60(5):1040-5. PMID: 24445219.
187. Jung DH, Kim JY, Kim JK, et al. Relative contribution of obesity and serum adiponectin to the development of hypertension. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2014;103(1):51-6. PMID: 24398319.
188. Kubo T, Fujino Y, Nakamura T, et al. An industry-based cohort study of the association between weight gain and hypertension risk among rotating shift workers. *J Occup Environ Med*. 2013;55(9):1041-5. PMID: 23969502.
189. Okubo Y, Sairenchi T, Irie F, et al. Association of alcohol consumption with incident hypertension among middle-aged and older Japanese population: the Ibarakai Prefectural Health Study (IPHS). *Hypertension*. 2014;63(1):41-7. PMID: 24126168.
190. Zambrana RE, Lopez L, Dinwiddie GY, et al. Prevalence and incident prehypertension and hypertension in postmenopausal Hispanic women: results from the Women's Health Initiative. *Am J Hypertens*. 2014;27(3):372-81. PMID: 24480867.
191. Volzke H, Fung G, Ittermann T, et al. A new, accurate predictive model for incident hypertension. *J Hypertens*. 2013;31(11):2142-50. PMID: 24077244.
192. Ameling EH, de Korte DF, Man in 't Veld A. Impact of diagnosis and treatment of hypertension on quality of life: a double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled, cross-over study of betaxolol. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol*. 1991;18(5):752-60. PMID: 1723773.
193. Haynes RB, Sackett DL, Taylor DW, et al. Increased absenteeism from work after detection and labeling of hypertensive patients. *N Engl J Med*. 1978;299(14):741-4. PMID: 692548.
194. Mann AH. The psychological effect of a screening programme and clinical trial for hypertension upon the participants. *Psychol Med*. 1977;7(3):431-8. PMID: 905459.
195. Spruill TM, Feltheimer SD, Harlapur M, et al. Are there consequences of labeling patients with prehypertension? An experimental study of effects on blood pressure and quality of life. *J Psychosom Res*. 2013;74(5):433-8. PMID: 23597332.
196. Verdecchia P, Angeli F, Borgioni C, et al. Ambulatory blood pressure and cardiovascular outcome in relation to perceived sleep deprivation. *Hypertension*. 2007;49(4):777-83. PMID: 17261645.
197. Viera AJ, Lingley K, Esserman D. Effects of labeling patients as prehypertensive. *J Am Board Fam Med*. 2010;23(5):571-83. PMID: 20823351.
198. Viera AJ, Lingley K, Hinderliter AL. Tolerability of the Oscar 2 ambulatory blood pressure monitor among research participants: a cross-sectional repeated measures study. *BMC Med Res Methodol*. 2011;11:59. PMID: 21524301.
199. Manning G, Rushton L, Donnelly R, et al. Variability of diurnal changes in ambulatory blood pressure and nocturnal dipping status in untreated hypertensive and normotensive subjects. *Am J Hypertens*. 2000;13(9):1035-8. PMID: 10981556.
200. Nasothimiou EG, Karpettas N, Dafni MG, et al. Patients' preference for ambulatory versus home blood pressure monitoring. *J Hum Hypertens*. 2014;28(4):224-9. PMID: 24152822.
201. Khattar RS, Senior R, Lahiri A. Cardiovascular outcome in white-coat versus sustained mild hypertension: a 10-year follow-up study. *Circulation*. 1998;98(18):1892-7. PMID: 9799210.

202. Leitschuh M, Cupples LA, Kannel W, et al. High-normal blood pressure progression to hypertension in the Framingham Heart Study. *Hypertension*. 1991;17(1):22-7. PMID: 1986979.
203. Sung KC, Lim S, Rosenson RS. Hyperinsulinemia and homeostasis model assessment of insulin resistance as predictors of hypertension: a 5-year follow-up study of Korean sample. *Am J Hypertens*. 2011;24(9):1041-5. PMID: 21614095.
204. Taylor DW, Haynes RB, Sackett DL, et al. Longterm follow-up of absenteeism among working men following the detection and treatment of their hypertension. *Clin Invest Med*. 1981;4(3-4):173-7. PMID: 7337988.
205. Sheridan S, Pignone M, Donahue K. Screening for high blood pressure: a review of the evidence for the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. *Am J Prev Med*. 2003;25(2):151-8. PMID: 12880884.
206. U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. Screening for high blood pressure: recommendations and rationale. *Am Fam Physician*. 2003;68(10):2019-22. PMID: 14655813.
207. U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. Screening for high blood pressure: U.S. Preventive Services Task Force reaffirmation recommendation statement. *Ann Intern Med*. 2007;147(11):783-6. PMID: 18056662.
208. Chobanian AV, Bakris GL, Black HR, et al. The Seventh Report of the Joint National Committee on Prevention, Detection, Evaluation, and Treatment of High Blood Pressure: the JNC 7 report. *JAMA*. 2003;289(19):2560-72. PMID: 12748199.
209. Ye C, Foster G, Kaczorowski J, et al. The impact of a Cardiovascular Health Awareness Program (CHAP) on reducing blood pressure: a prospective cohort study. *BMC Public Health*. 2013;13:1230. PMID: 24369050.
210. Record NB, Harris DE, Record SS, et al. Mortality impact of an integrated community cardiovascular health program. *Am J Prev Med*. 2000;19(1):30-8. PMID: 10865161.
211. Hodgkinson J, Mant J, Martin U, et al. Relative effectiveness of clinic and home blood pressure monitoring compared with ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in diagnosis of hypertension: systematic review. *BMJ*. 2011;342:d3621. PMID: 21705406.
212. Appel LJ, Miller ER III, Charleston J. Improving the measurement of blood pressure: is it time for regulated standards? *Ann Intern Med*. 2011;154(12):838-40. PMID: 21690599.
213. Millar JA, Accioly JM. Measurement of blood pressure may be affected by an interaction between subject and observer based on gender. *J Hum Hypertens*. 1996;10(7):449-53. PMID: 8880558.
214. Myers MG, McInnis NH, Fodor GJ, et al. Comparison between an automated and manual sphygmomanometer in a population survey. *Am J Hypertens*. 2008;21(3):280-3. PMID: 18219304.
215. Mancina G, Ulian L, Parati G, et al. Increase in blood pressure reproducibility by repeated semi-automatic blood pressure measurements in the clinic environment. *J Hypertens*. 1994;12(4):469-73. PMID: 8064172.
216. Rotch AL, Dean JO, Kendrach MG, et al. Blood pressure monitoring with home monitors versus mercury sphygmomanometer. *Ann Pharmacother*. 2001;35(7-8):817-22. PMID: 11485126.
217. Landgraf J, Wishner SH, Kloner RA. Comparison of automated oscillometric versus auscultatory blood pressure measurement. *Am J Cardiol*. 2010;106(3):386-8. PMID: 20643251.

218. Whincup PH, Bruce NG, Cook DG, et al. The Dinamap 1846SX automated blood pressure recorder: comparison with the Hawksley random zero sphygmomanometer under field conditions. *J Epidemiol Community Health*. 1992;46(2):164-9. PMID: 1583434.
219. Jones D, Engelke MK, Brown ST, et al. A comparison of two noninvasive methods of blood pressure measurement in the triage area. *J Emerg Nurs*. 1996;22(2):111-5. PMID: 8716299.
220. Nelson D, Kennedy B, Regnerus C, et al. Accuracy of automated blood pressure monitors. *J Dent Hyg*. 2008;82(4):35. PMID: 18755068.
221. Mourad A, Carney S, Gillies A, et al. Arm position and blood pressure: a risk factor for hypertension? *J Hum Hypertens*. 2003;17(6):389-95. PMID: 12764401.
222. Schulze MB, Kroke A, Bergmann MM, et al. Differences of blood pressure estimates between consecutive measurements on one occasion: implications for inter-study comparability of epidemiologic studies. *Eur J Epidemiol*. 2000;16(10):891-8. PMID: 11338119.
223. Czarkowski M, Zajac K, Rozanowski K. Can the pressor response accompanying blood pressure measurement be limited in young, normotensive women? *Blood Press Monit*. 2008;13(1):1-5. PMID: 18199917.
224. Slaby A, Josifko M. Does sequential automated measurement improve the estimate of resting blood pressure? *J Hum Hypertens*. 1992;6(1):31-4. PMID: 1583628.
225. Widener J, Yang C, Costello P, et al. Modifications to standard guidelines and changes in blood pressure readings: use of an automatic blood pressure device. *AAOHN J*. 1999;47(3):107-13. PMID: 10347396.
226. Goodman M, Dembroski TM, Herbst JH. How many sphygmomanometric cuff inflations are necessary to obtain a hemodynamic baseline? *Biofeedback Self Regul*. 1996;21(3):207-16. PMID: 8894054.
227. Dieterle T, Schuurmans MM, Strobel W, et al. Moderate-to-severe blood pressure elevation at ED entry: hypertension or normotension? *Am J Emerg Med*. 2005;23(4):474-9. PMID: 16032614.
228. Chiolerio A, Witteman JC, Viswanathan B, et al. No further decrease in blood pressure when the interval between readings exceeds one hour. *Blood Press Monit*. 2008;13(2):85-9. PMID: 18347442.
229. Gerin W, Ogedegbe G, Schwartz JE, et al. Assessment of the white-coat effect. *J Hypertens*. 2006;24(1):67-74. PMID: 16331103.
230. Hodgkinson JA, Sheppard JP, Heneghan C, et al. Accuracy of ambulatory blood pressure monitors: a systematic review of validation studies. *J Hypertens*. 2013;31(2):239-50. PMID: 23303347.
231. Gerin W, Marion RM, Friedman R, et al. How should we measure blood pressure in the doctor's office? *Blood Press Monit*. 2001;6(5):257-62. PMID: 12055421.
232. Clark CE, Horvath IA, Taylor RS, et al. Doctors record higher blood pressures than nurses: systematic review and meta-analysis. *Br J Gen Pract*. 2014;64(621):e223-32. PMID: 24686887.
233. Kahan E, Yaphe J, Knaani-Levinz H, et al. Comparison of blood pressure measurements on the bare arm, below a rolled-up sleeve, or over a sleeve. *Fam Pract*. 2003;20(6):730-2. PMID: 14701900.

234. Holleman DR Jr, Westman EC, McCrory DC, et al. The effect of sleeved arms on oscillometric blood pressure measurement. *J Gen Intern Med.* 1993;8(6):325-6. PMID: 8320577.
235. Zheng D, Amoores JN, Mieke S, et al. How important is the recommended slow cuff pressure deflation rate for blood pressure measurement? *Ann Biomed Eng.* 2011;39(10):2584-91. PMID: 21735319.
236. Aylett M, Marples G, Jones K, et al. Evaluation of normal and large sphygmomanometer cuffs using the Omron 705CP. *J Hum Hypertens.* 2001;15(2):131-4. PMID: 11317193.
237. Guagnano MT, Pace-Palitti V, Murri R, et al. The prevalence of hypertension in gynaecoid and android obese women. *J Hum Hypertens.* 1996;10(9):619-24. PMID: 8953208.
238. Bakx C, Oerlemans G, Hoogen H, et al. The influence of cuff size on blood pressure measurement. *J Hum Hypertens.* 1997;11:439-45. PMID: 9283061.
239. Taleyarkhan PR, Geddes LA, Kemeny AE, et al. Loose cuff hypertension. *Cardiovasc Eng.* 2009;9(3):113-8. PMID: 19662531.
240. Clark CE, Powell RJ. The differential blood pressure sign in general practice: prevalence and prognostic value. *Fam Pract.* 2002;19(5):439-41. PMID: 12356690.
241. Cassidy P, Jones K. A study of inter-arm blood pressure differences in primary care. *J Hum Hypertens.* 2001;15:519-22. PMID: 11494088.
242. Grossman A, Prokuptz A, Gordon B, et al. Inter-arm blood pressure differences in young, healthy patients. *J Clin Hypertens (Greenwich).* 2013;15(8):575-8. PMID: 13889720.
243. Pavsek K, Taube A. Interchangeability of ambulatory and office blood pressure: limitations of reproducibility and agreement. *Blood Press.* 2000;9(4):192-9. PMID: 11055471.
244. Terent A, Breig-Asberg E. Parathyroid hormone and the risk of incident hypertension. *Blood Press.* 1994;3(3):156-63. PMID: 8069403.
245. Pickering TG, Hall JE, Appel LJ, et al. Recommendations for blood pressure measurement in humans and experimental animals. Part 1: blood pressure measurement in humans: a statement for professionals from the Subcommittee of Professional and Public Education of the American Heart Association Council on High Blood Pressure Research. *Hypertension.* 2005;45(1):142-61. PMID: 15611362.
246. Dawes MG, Coats AJ, Juszczak E. Daytime ambulatory systolic blood pressure is more effective at predicting mortality than clinic blood pressure. *Blood Press Monit.* 2006;11(3):111-8. PMID: 16702819.
247. Shimada K, Fujita T, Ito S, et al. The importance of home blood pressure measurement for preventing stroke and cardiovascular disease in hypertensive patients: a sub-analysis of the Japan Hypertension Evaluation with Angiotensin II Antagonist Losartan Therapy (J-HEALTH) study, a prospective nationwide observational study. *Hypertens Res.* 2008;31(10):1903-11. PMID: 19015598.
248. Ohkubo T, Asayama K, Kikuya M, et al. How many times should blood pressure be measured at home for better prediction of stroke risk? Ten-year follow-up results from the Ohasama study. *J Hypertens.* 2004;22(6):1099-104. PMID: 15167443.
249. Stergiou GS, Nasothimiou EG, Kalogeropoulos PG, et al. The optimal home blood pressure monitoring schedule based on the Didima outcome study. *J Hum Hypertens.* 2010;24(3):158-64. PMID: 19587701.



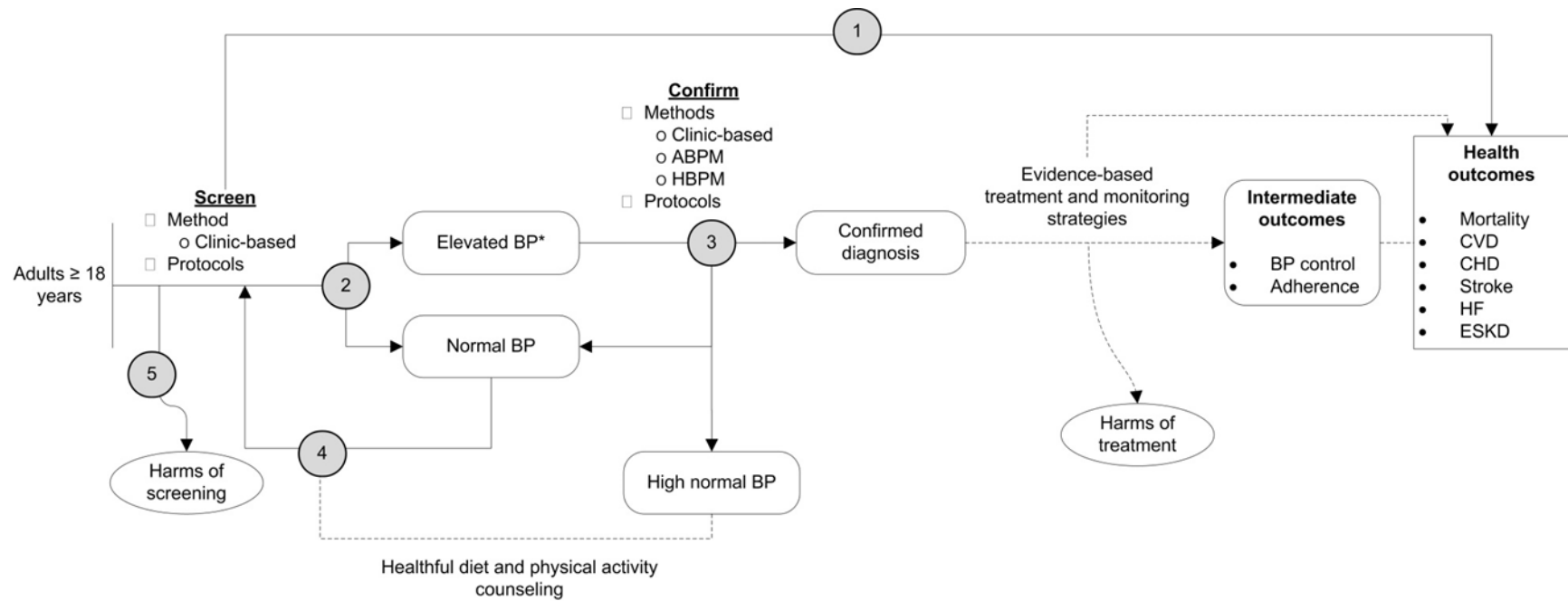
250. National Clinical Guideline Centre (UK). Hypertension: The Clinical Management of Primary Hypertension in Adults: Update of Clinical Guidelines 18 and 34. London: National Institute for Health and Care Excellence; 2011. PMID: 22855971.
251. Asayama K, Thijs L, Brguljan-Hitij J, et al. Risk stratification by self-measured home blood pressure across categories of conventional blood pressure: a participant-level meta-analysis. *PLoS Med.* 2014;11(1):e1001591. PMID: 24465187.
252. Mallion JM. Clinical significance and treatment requirements in white coat and masked hypertension. In: Berbari AE, Mancia G (eds). *Special Issues in Hypertension*. Milan: Springer; 2012. p 13-24.
253. de la Sierra A, Banegas JR, Segura J, et al. Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring and development of cardiovascular events in high-risk patients included in the Spanish ABPM registry: the CARDIORISC Event study. *J Hypertens.* 2012;30(4):713-9. PMID: 22306850.
254. Echouffo-Tcheugui JB, Batty GD, Kivimaki M, et al. Risk models to predict hypertension: a systematic review. *PLoS One.* 2013;8(7):e67370. PMID: 23861760.
255. Egan BM, Zhao Y, Axon RN. US trends in prevalence, awareness, treatment, and control of hypertension, 1988-2008. *JAMA.* 2010;303(20):2043-50. PMID: 20501926.
256. Dyer AR, Elliott P. The INTERSALT study: relations of body mass index to blood pressure. *J Hum Hypertens.* 1989;3(5):299-308. PMID: 28100326.
257. Albanes D, Jones DY, Micozzi MS, et al. Associations between smoking and body weight in the US population: analysis of NHANES II. *Am J Public Health.* 1987;77(4):439-44. PMID: 3493709.
258. John U, Meyer C, Hanke M, et al. Smoking status, obesity and hypertension in a general population sample: a cross-sectional study. *QJM.* 2006;99(6):407-15. PMID: 16687420.
259. Julius S, Nesbitt SD, Egan BM, et al. Feasibility of treating prehypertension with an angiotensin-receptor blocker. *N Engl J Med.* 2006;354(16):1685-97. PMID: 16537662.
260. National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute. Expert Panel on Integrated Guidelines for Cardiovascular Health and Risk Reduction in Children and Adolescents: Summary Report. NIH Publication No. 12-7486A. Bethesda, MD: National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute; 2013. Accessed at <http://www.nhlbi.nih.gov/health-pro/guidelines/current/cardiovascular-health-pediatric-guidelines> on 10 December 2014.
261. Hackam DG, Quinn RR, Ravani P, et al. The 2013 Canadian Hypertension Education Program recommendations for blood pressure measurement, diagnosis, assessment of risk, prevention, and treatment of hypertension. *Can J Cardiol.* 2013;29(5):528-42. PMID: 23541660.
262. Hicks KA, Hung HM, Mahaffey KW, et al. Standardized Definitions for End Point Events in Cardiovascular Trials. Standardized Data Collection for Cardiovascular Trials Initiative; 2010.
263. Center for the Evaluative Clinical Sciences, Dartmouth Medical School. The Dartmouth Atlas of Cardiovascular Health Care. Chicago: AHA Press; 1999.
264. Chan PS, Patel MR, Klein LW, et al. Appropriateness of percutaneous coronary intervention. *JAMA.* 2011;306(1):53-61. PMID: 21730241.

265. Patel MR, Dehmer GJ, Hirshfeld JW, et al. ACCF/SCAI/STS/AATS/AHA/ASNC 2009 appropriateness criteria for coronary revascularization: a report by the American College of Cardiology Foundation Appropriateness Criteria Task Force, Society for Cardiovascular Angiography and Interventions, Society of Thoracic Surgeons, American Association for Thoracic Surgery, American Heart Association, and the American Society of Nuclear Cardiology, endorsed by the American Society of Echocardiography, the Heart Failure Society of America, and the Society of Cardiovascular Computed Tomography. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2009;53(6):530-53. PMID: 19195618.
266. O'Connor GT, Olmstead EM, Nugent WC, et al. Appropriateness of coronary artery bypass graft surgery performed in northern New England. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2008;51(24):2323-8. PMID: 18549917.
267. Leape LL, Park RE, Bashore TM, et al. Effect of variability in the interpretation of coronary angiograms on the appropriateness of use of coronary revascularization procedures. *Am Heart J*. 2000;139(1 Pt 1):106-13. PMID: 10618570.
268. Fagard RH. Dipping pattern of nocturnal blood pressure in patients with hypertension. *Expert Rev Cardiovasc Ther*. 2009;7(6):599-605. PMID: 19505275.
269. Alpert BS. Are kiosk blood pressure readings trustworthy? *Blood Press Monit*. 2012;17(6):257-8. PMID: 23147536.
270. Canadian Agency for Drugs and Technologies in Health. Blood Pressure Monitoring Chairs to Identify Hypertension: A Review of the Clinical Effectiveness and Guidelines. Ottawa, Ontario: Canadian Agency for Drugs and Technologies in Health; 2011. Accessed at <http://www.cadth.ca/en/products/rapid-response/publication/2980> on 10 December 2014.
271. Buxton IL, Adams JQ, Gore M, et al. Validation of the CSI health station 6K blood pressure kiosk. *Proc West Pharmacol Soc*. 2007;50:181-3. PMID: 18605260.
272. Lewis JE, Boyle E, Magharious L, et al. Evaluation of a community-based automated blood pressure measuring device. *CMAJ*. 2002;166(9):1145-8. PMID: 12000246.
273. Van Durme DJ, Goldstein M, Pal N, et al. The accuracy of community-based automated blood pressure machines. *J Fam Pract*. 2000;49(5):449-52. PMID: 10836778.
274. Viera AJ, Cohen LW, Mitchell CM, et al. Hypertensive patients' use of blood pressure monitors stationed in pharmacies and other locations: a cross-sectional mail survey. *BMC Health Serv Res*. 2008;8:216. PMID: 18945355.
275. Hamilton W, Round A, Goodchild R, et al. Do community based self-reading sphygmomanometers improve detection of hypertension? A feasibility study. *J Public Health Med*. 2003;25(2):125-30. PMID: 12848401.
276. Skorupa S. Development of a screening instrument to identify risk for the white coat effect in rural and non-rural patients [Dissertation]. Binghamton, NY: State University of New York at Binghamton; 2007.
277. McEniery CM, Cockcroft JR, Roman MJ, et al. Central blood pressure: current evidence and clinical importance. *Eur Heart J*. 2014;35(26):1719-25. PMID: 24459197.
278. Cheng HM, Lang D, Tufanaru C, et al. Measurement accuracy of non-invasively obtained central blood pressure by applanation tonometry: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Int J Cardiol*. 2013;167(5):1867-76. PMID: 22622052.
279. Cavalcante JL, Lima JA, Redheuil A, et al. Aortic stiffness: current understanding and future directions. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2011;57(14):1511-22. PMID: 21453829.

280. Kim DH, Braam B. Assessment of arterial stiffness using applanation tonometry. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol*. 2013;91(12):999-1008. PMID: 24289069.
281. Bilo G, Giglio A, Styczkiewicz K, et al. How to improve the assessment of 24-h blood pressure variability. *Blood Press Monit*. 2005;10(6):321-3. PMID: 16496448
282. Floras JS. Blood pressure variability: a novel and important risk factor. *Can J Cardiol*. 2013;29(5):557-63. PMID: 23618505.
283. O'Brien E, Parati G, Stergiou G, et al. European Society of Hypertension position paper on ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. *J Hypertens*. 2013;31(9):1731-68. PMID: 24029863.
284. Kollias A, Stergiou GS. Automated measurement of office, home and ambulatory blood pressure in atrial fibrillation. *Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol*. 2014;41(1):9-15. PMID: 23647092.
285. Stergiou GS, Kollias A, Destounis A, et al. Automated blood pressure measurement in atrial fibrillation: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *J Hypertens*. 2012;30(11):2074-82. PMID: 22914573.
286. Allen NB, Siddique J, Wilkins JT, et al. Blood pressure trajectories in early adulthood and subclinical atherosclerosis in middle age. *JAMA*. 2014;311(5):490-7. PMID: 24496536.
287. Jimbo M, Barrie WE, Borsch MP, et al. Essential Hypertension. UMHS Hypertension Guideline. Ann Arbor, MI: University of Michigan; 2009.
288. Luehr D, Woolley T, Burke R, et al. Hypertension Diagnosis and Treatment. Bloomington, MN: Institute for Clinical Systems Improvement; 2012.
289. American Academy of Family Physicians. Clinical Preventive Services Recommendations: Hypertension. Leawood, KS: American Academy of Family Physicians; 2007. Accessed at <http://www.aafp.org/patient-care/clinical-recommendations/all/hypertension.html> on 10 December 2014.
290. American Congress of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. Well-Woman Recommendations. Washington, DC: American Congress of Obstetricians and Gynecologists; 2014. Accessed at <http://www.acog.org/About-ACOG/ACOG-Departments/Annual-Womens-Health-Care/Well-Woman-Recommendations> on 10 December 2014.
291. American Heart Association. Heart-Health Screenings. Dallas, TX: American Heart Association; 2014. Accessed at [http://www.heart.org/HEARTORG/Conditions/Heart-Health-Screenings\\_UCM\\_428687\\_Article.jsp#](http://www.heart.org/HEARTORG/Conditions/Heart-Health-Screenings_UCM_428687_Article.jsp#) on 10 December 2014.
292. Lee DH, Ha MH, Kim JR, et al. Effects of smoking cessation on changes in blood pressure and incidence of hypertension: a 4-year follow-up study. *Hypertension*. 2001;37(2):194-8. PMID: 11230270.
293. Aihara A, Imai Y, Sekino M, et al. Discrepancy between screening blood pressure and ambulatory blood pressure: a community-based study in Ohasama. *Hypertens Res*. 1998;21(2):127-36. PMID: 9661809.
294. Player MS, King DE, Mainous AG III, et al. Psychosocial factors and progression from prehypertension to hypertension or coronary heart disease. *Ann Fam Med*. 2007;5(5):403-11. PMID: 17893381.

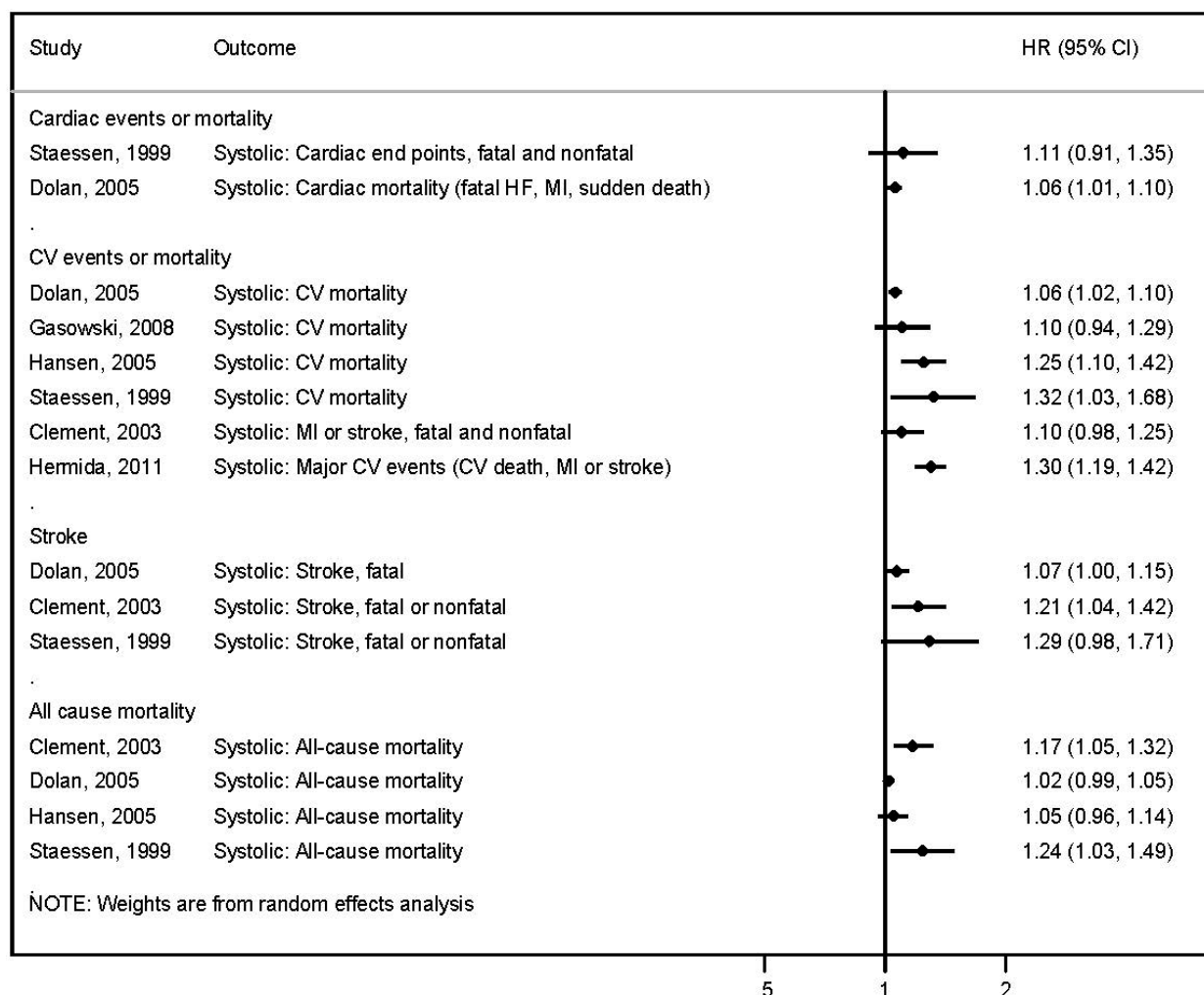
295. Muntner P, Woodward M, Mann DM, et al. Comparison of the Framingham Heart Study hypertension model with blood pressure alone in the prediction of risk of hypertension: the Multi-Ethnic Study of Atherosclerosis. *Hypertension*. 2010;55(6):1339-45. PMID: 20439822.
296. Schulze MB, Hoffmann K, Kroke A, et al. Risk of hypertension among women in the EPIC-Potsdam Study: comparison of relative risk estimates for exploratory and hypothesis-oriented dietary patterns. *Am J Epidemiol*. 2003;158(4):365-73. PMID: 12915502.
297. Grondal N, Sogaard R, Henneberg EW, et al. The Viborg Vascular (VIVA) screening trial of 65-74 year old men in the central region of Denmark: study protocol. *Trials*. 2010;11:67. PMID: 20507582.
298. Goyal T. Prehypertension Labeling. New York: Columbia University; 2011. Accessed at <https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01434953> on 10 December 2014.

**Figure 1. Analytic Framework**



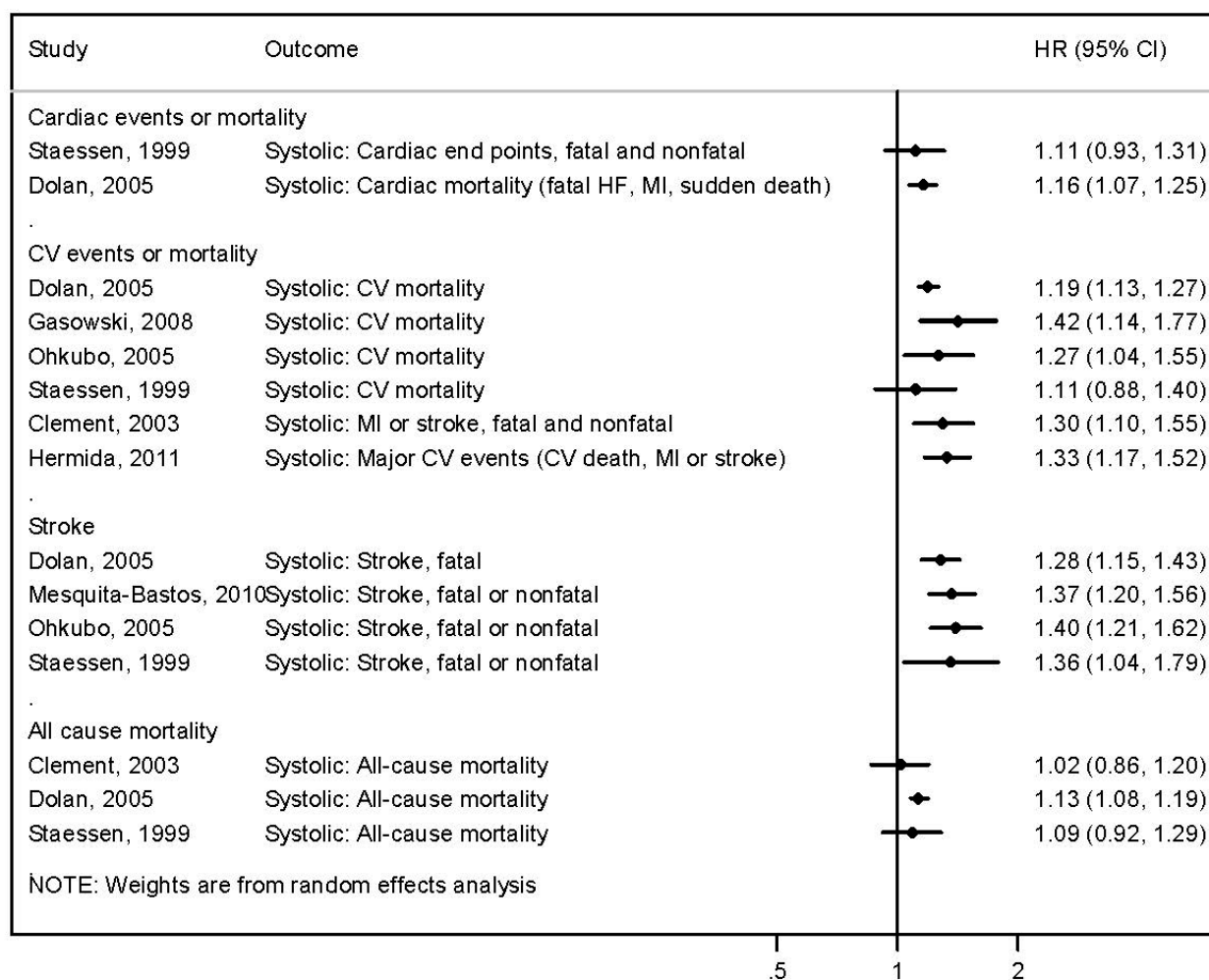
**Abbreviations:** ABPM = ambulatory blood pressure monitoring; BP = blood pressure; CHD = coronary heart disease; CVD = cardiovascular disease; ESKD = end-stage kidney disease; HBPM = home blood pressure monitoring; HF = heart failure.

**Figure 2. Risk for Cardiovascular and Mortality Outcomes: OBPM, Not Adjusted for 24-hr ABPM**



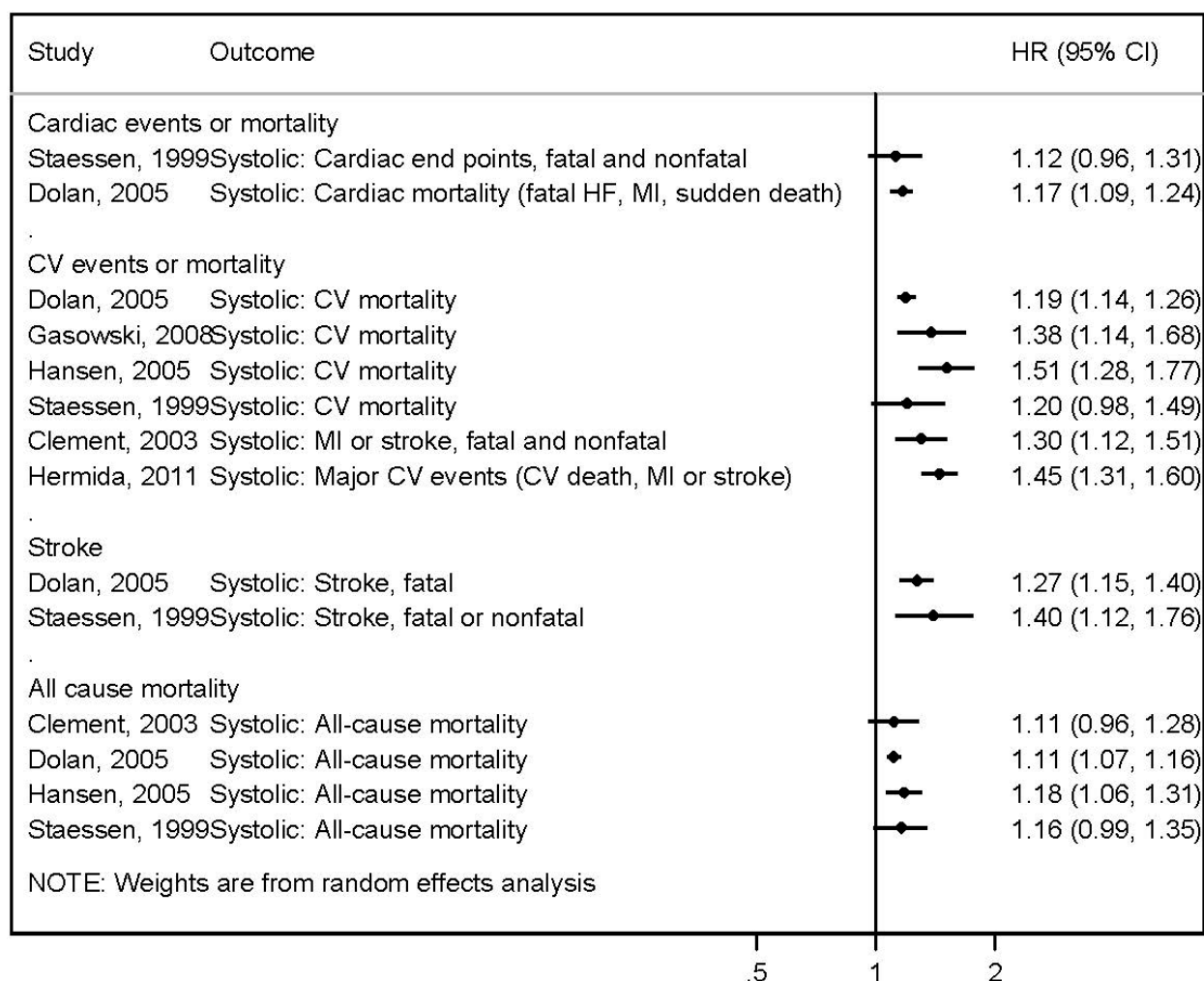
**Abbreviations:** CI = confidence interval; CV = cardiovascular; HF = heart failure; HR = hazard ratio; MI = myocardial infarction.

**Figure 3. Risk for Cardiovascular and Mortality Outcomes: Systolic 24-hr ABPM, Adjusted for OBPM**



**Abbreviations:** CI = confidence interval; CV = cardiovascular; HF = heart failure; HR = hazard ratio; MI = myocardial infarction.

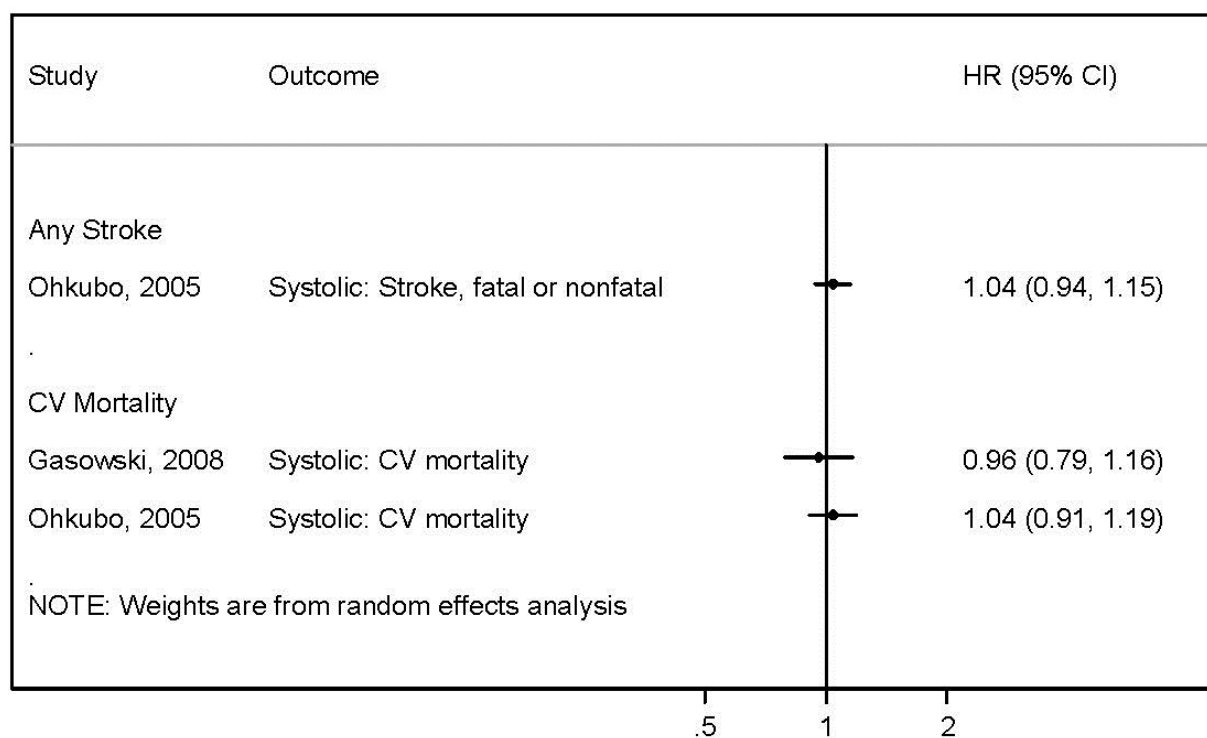
**Figure 4. Risk for Cardiovascular and Mortality Outcomes: Systolic 24-hr ABPM, Not Adjusted for OBPM**



**Abbreviations:** CI = confidence interval; CV = cardiovascular; HF = heart failure; HR = hazard ratio; MI = myocardial infarction.

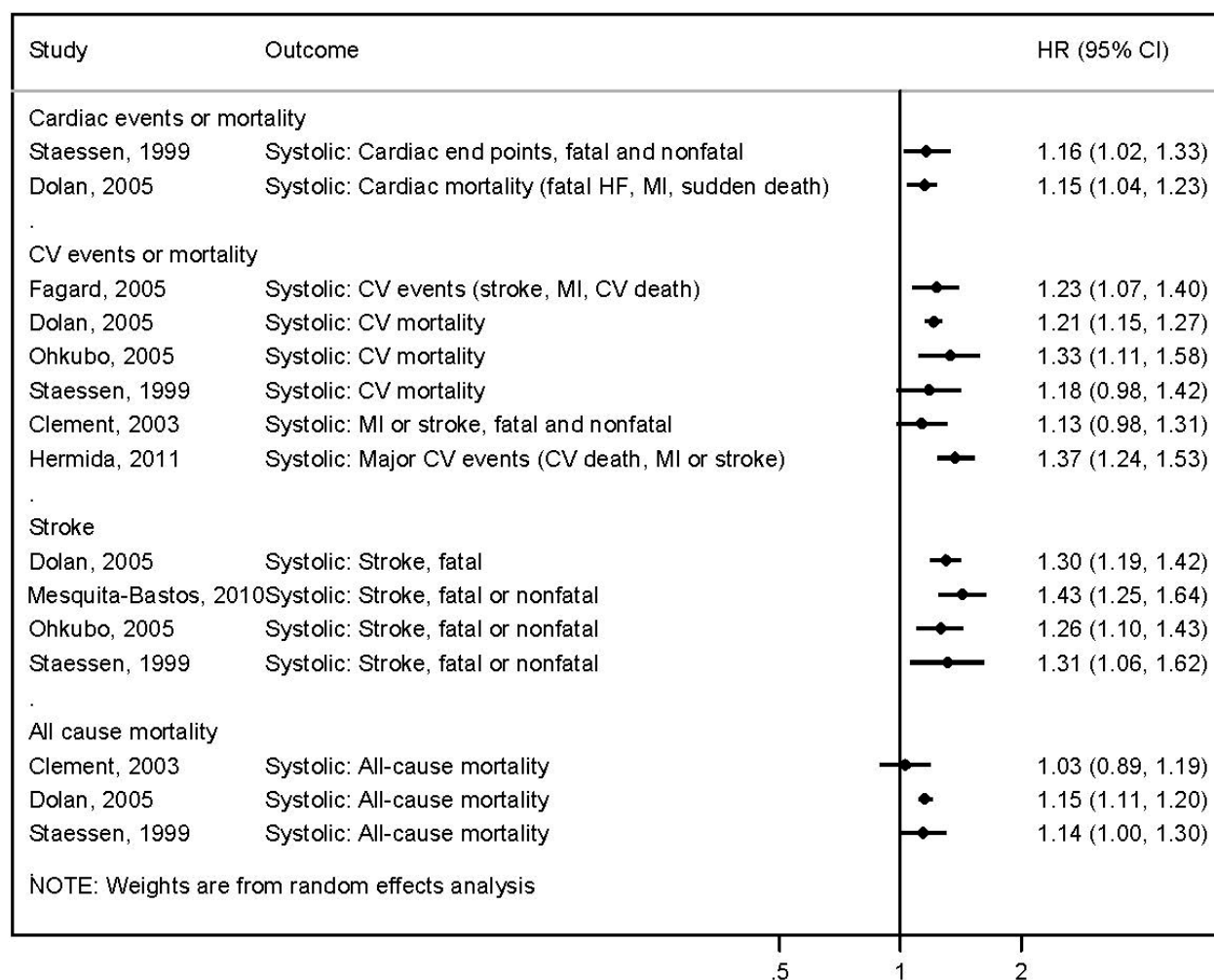


**Figure 5. Risk for Cardiovascular and Mortality Outcomes: Systolic OBPM, Adjusted for 24-hr ABPM**



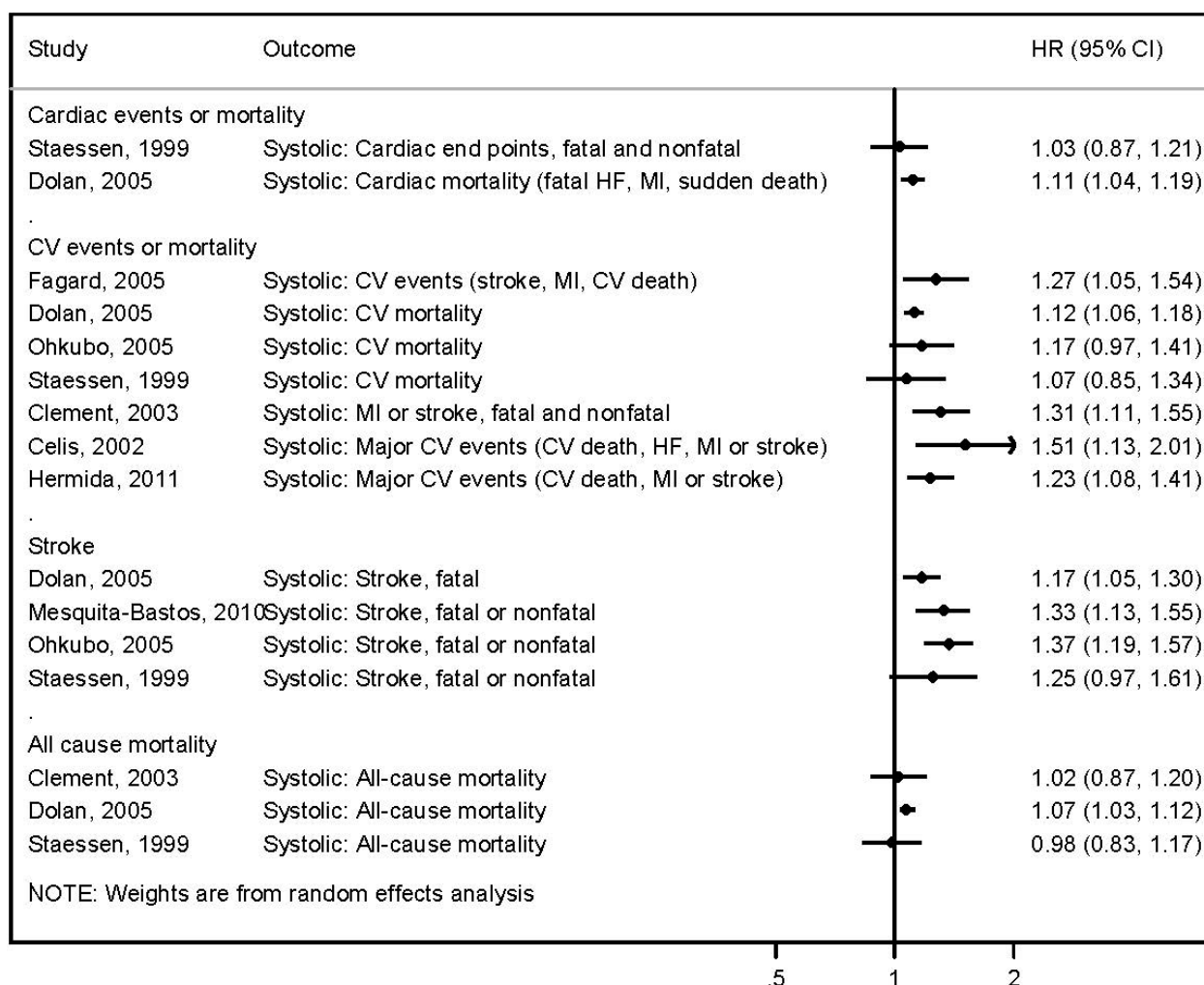
**Abbreviations:** CI = confidence interval; CV = cardiovascular; HF = heart failure; HR = hazard ratio; MI = myocardial infarction.

**Figure 6. Risk for Cardiovascular and Mortality Outcomes: Systolic Nighttime ABPM, Adjusted for OBPM**



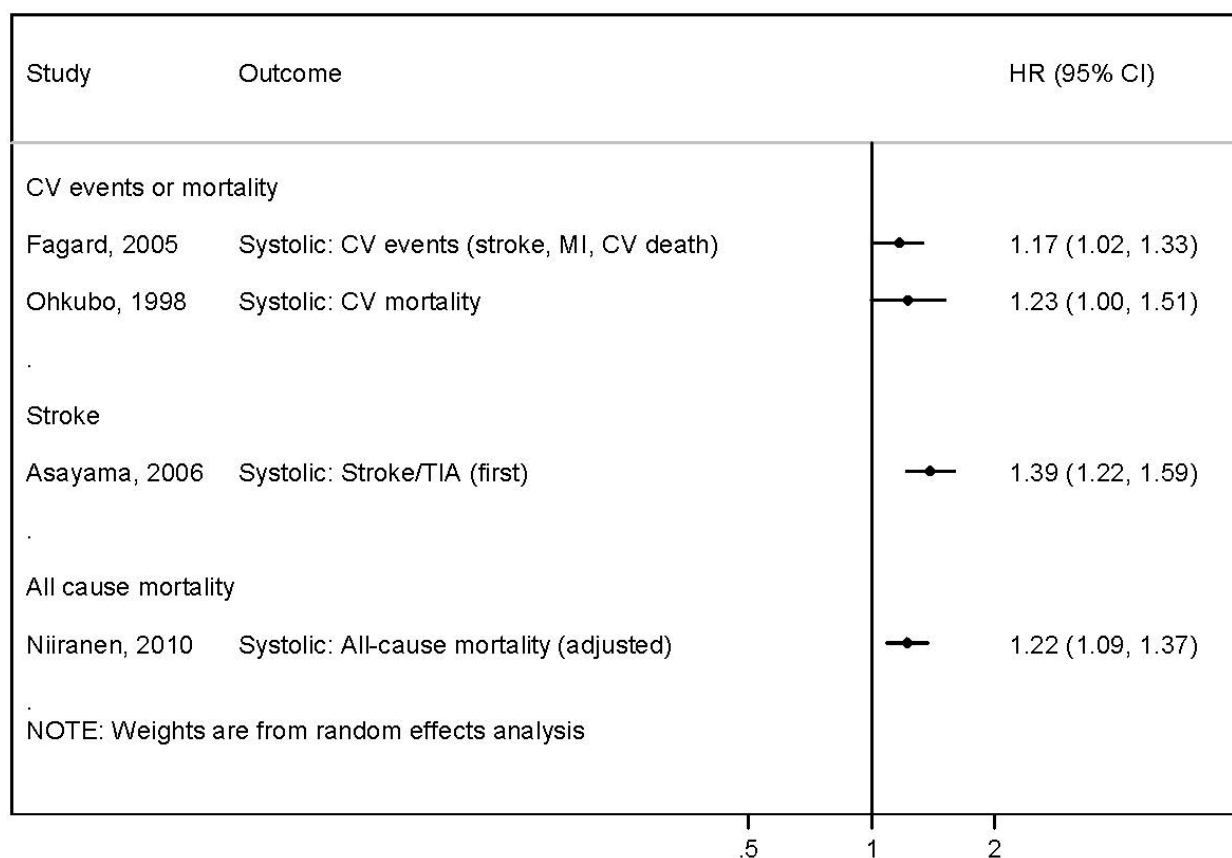
**Abbreviations:** CI = confidence interval; CV = cardiovascular; HF = heart failure; HR = hazard ratio; MI = myocardial infarction.

**Figure 7. Risk for Cardiovascular and Mortality Outcomes: Systolic Daytime ABPM, Adjusted for OBPM**



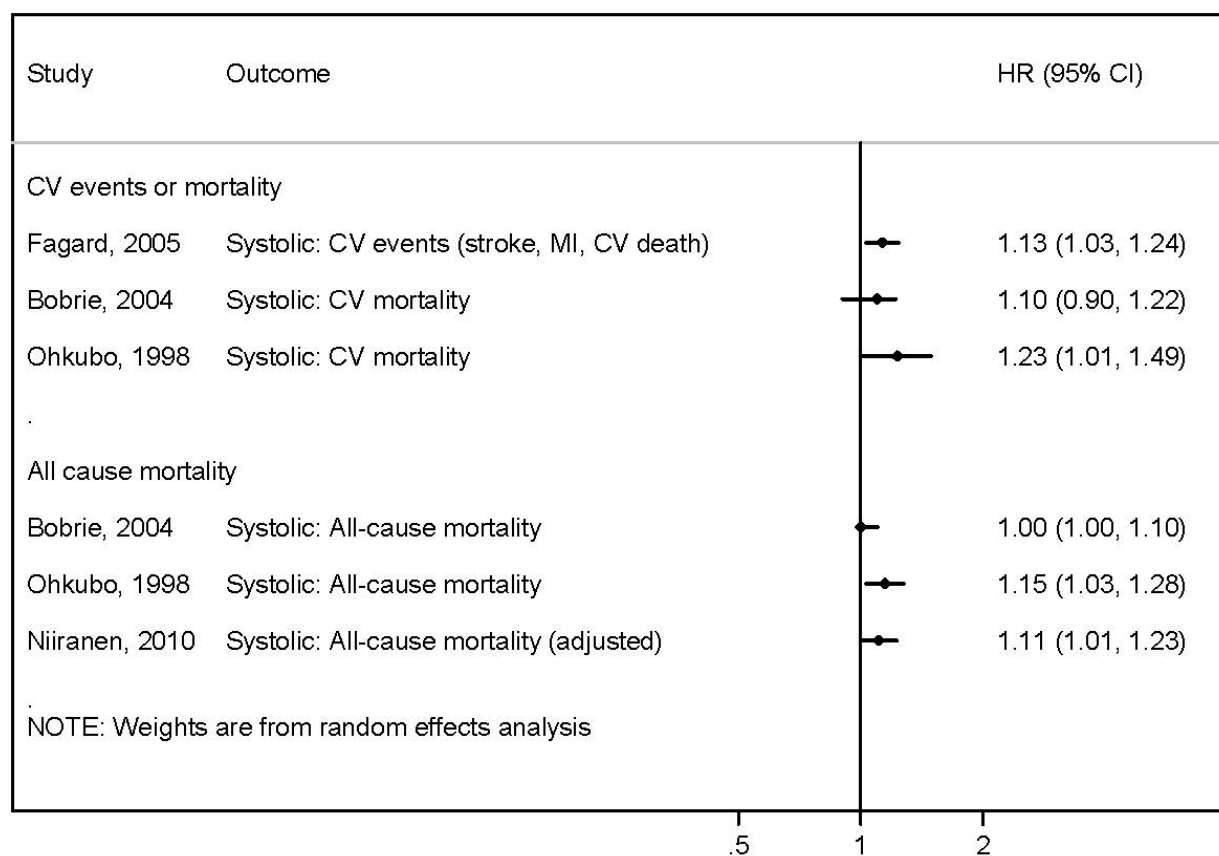
**Abbreviations:** CI = confidence interval; CV = cardiovascular; HF = heart failure; HR = hazard ratio; MI = myocardial infarction.

**Figure 8. Risk for Cardiovascular and Mortality Outcomes: Systolic HBPM, Adjusted for OBPM**



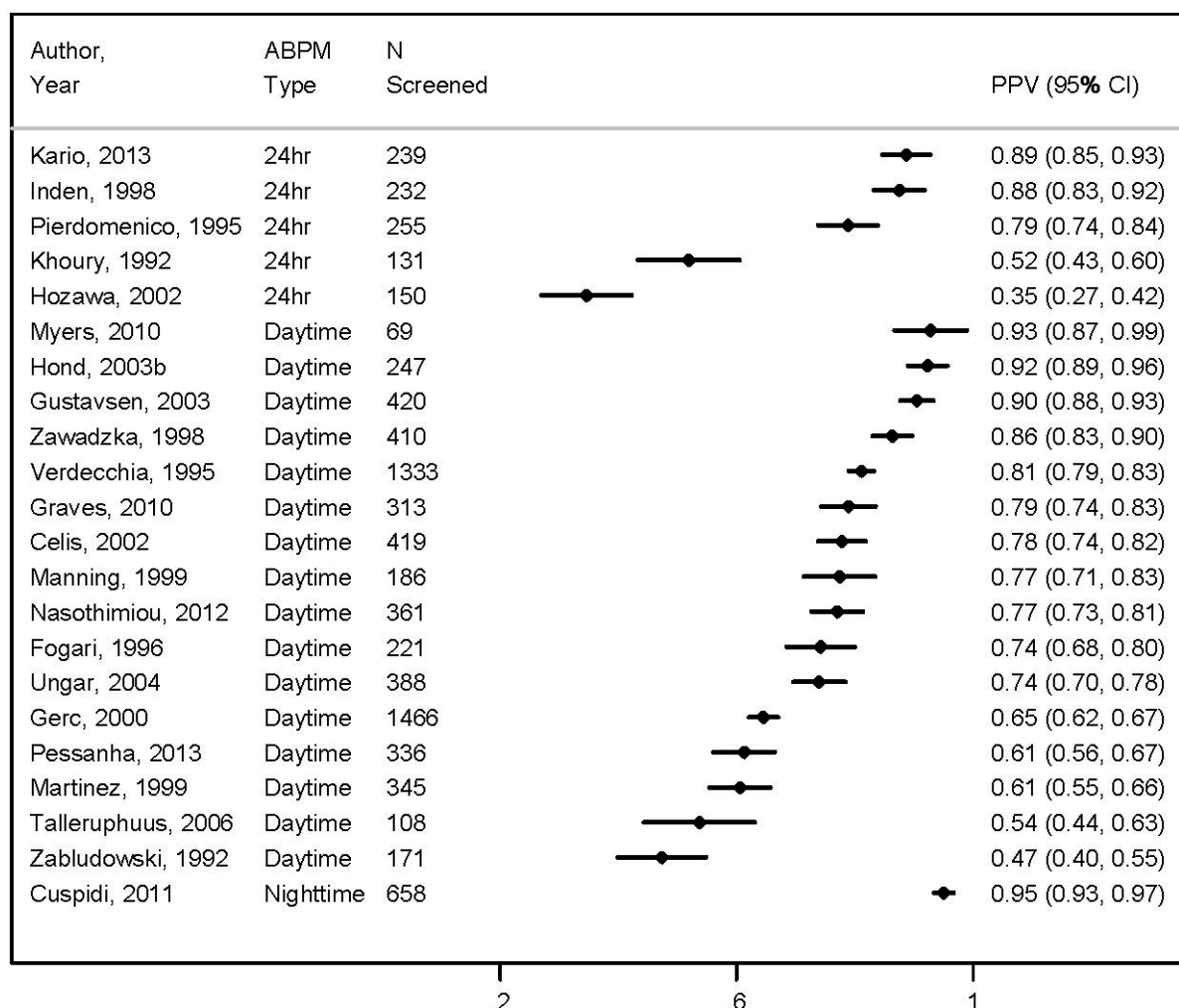
**Abbreviations:** CI = confidence interval; CV = cardiovascular; HR = hazard ratio; MI = myocardial infarction; TIA = transient ischemic attack.

**Figure 9. Risk for Cardiovascular and Mortality Outcomes: Systolic HBPM, Not Adjusted for OBPM**



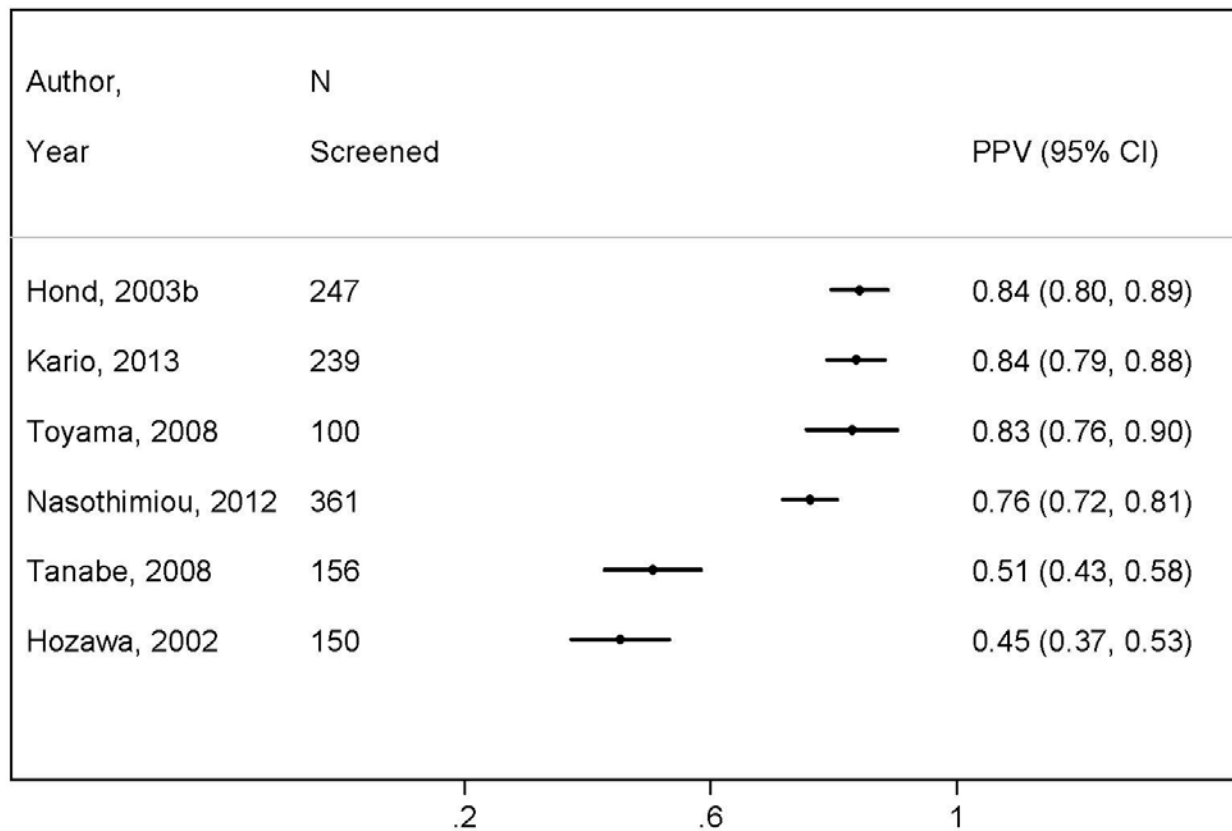
**Abbreviations:** CI = confidence interval; CV = cardiovascular; HR = hazard ratio; MI = myocardial infarction.

**Figure 10. Proportion of Elevated Office-Based Screening Results That Are Confirmed Hypertension by ABPM**



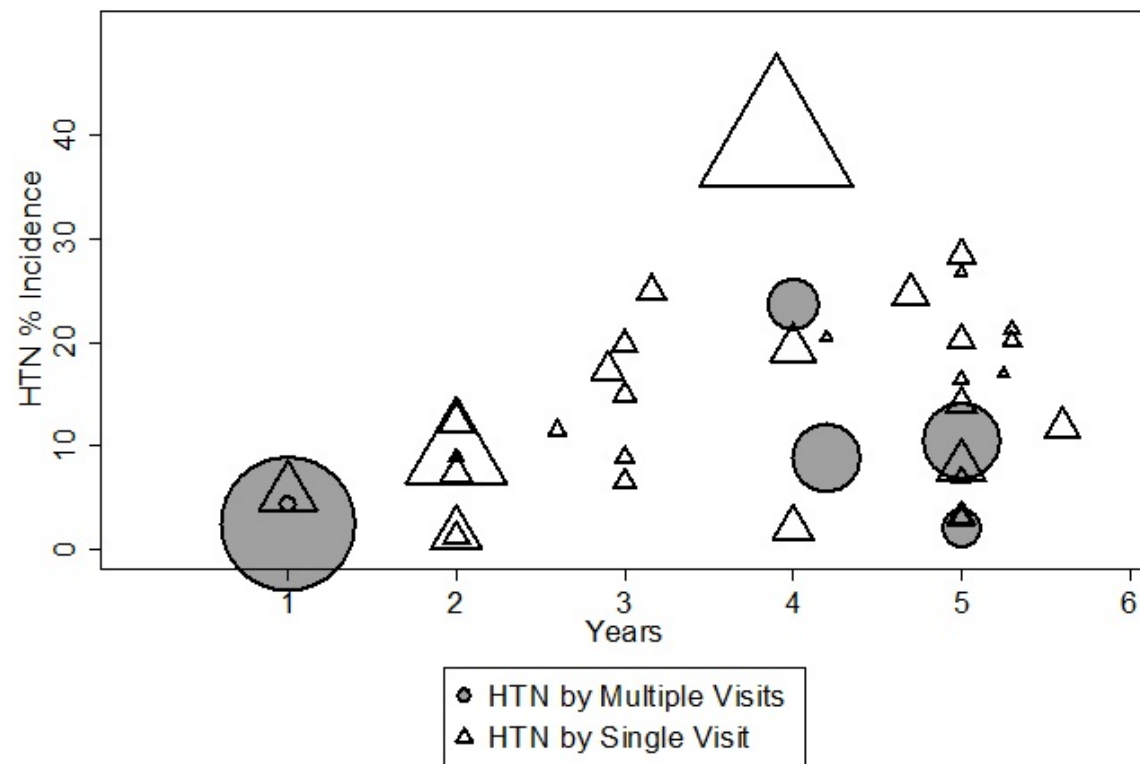
**Abbreviations:** ABPM = ambulatory blood pressure monitoring; CI = confidence interval; hr = hour; PPV = positive predictive value.

**Figure 11. Proportion of Elevated Office-Based Screening Results That Are Confirmed Hypertension by HBPM**



**Abbreviations:** CI = confidence interval; HBPM = home blood pressure monitoring; PPV = positive predictive value.

**Figure 12. Scatterplot of Hypertension Incidence by Rescreening Interval**

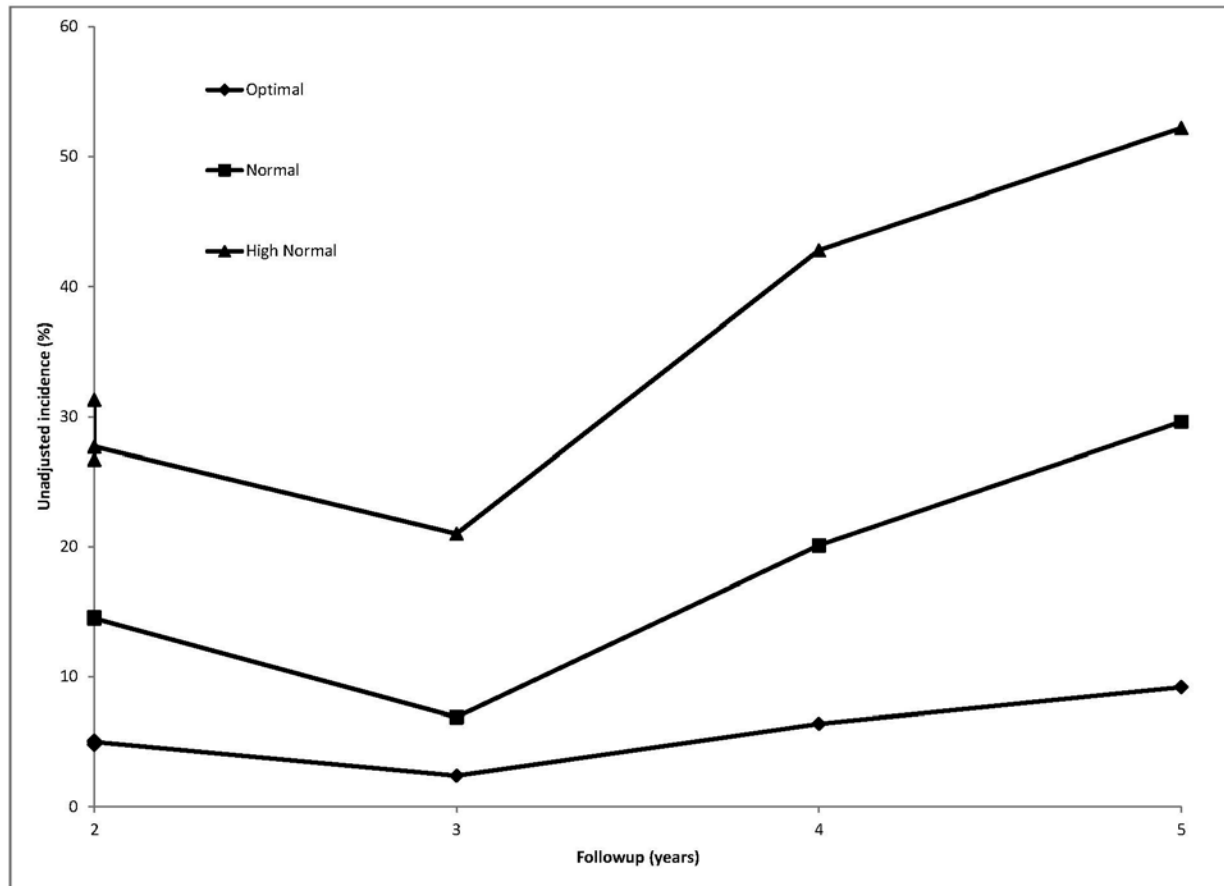


**Abbreviation:** HTN = hypertension.

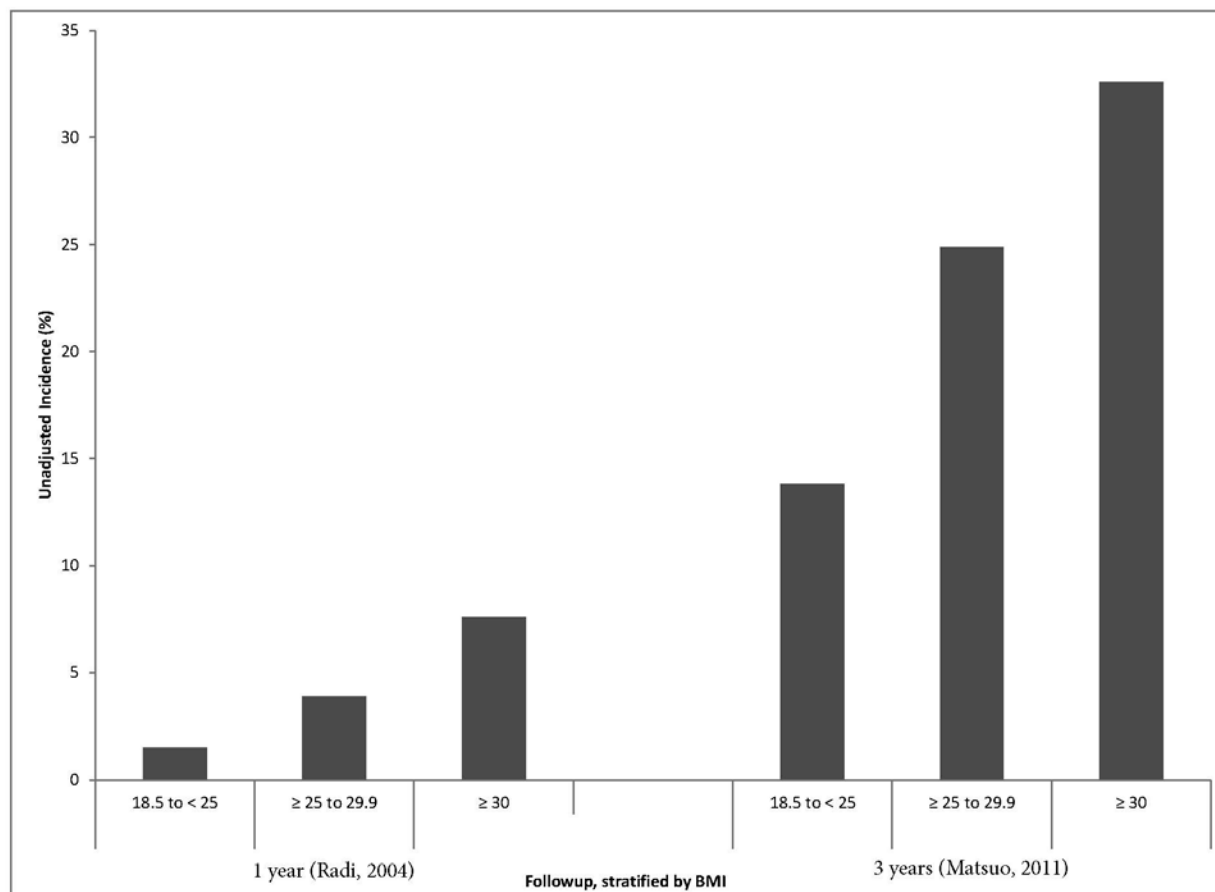
\* The size of the symbol represents the number of participants in the study.



**Figure 13. Hypertension Incidence by Rescreening Interval, Stratified by Baseline Blood Pressure Level**



**Figure 14. Hypertension Incidence by Rescreening Interval, Stratified by Baseline Body Mass Index**



**Abbreviation:** BMI = body mass index.

**Table 1. JNC 7 Blood Pressure Classifications**

<b>Blood Pressure Classification</b>	<b>SBP (mm Hg)</b>	<b>DBP (mm Hg)</b>
Normal	<120	and <80
Prehypertension	120-139	or 80-89
Stage 1 hypertension	140-159	or 90-99
Stage 2 hypertension*	≥160	or ≥100

\*Previous definitions of Stage 2 and Stage 3 hypertension have been combined under Stage 2 hypertension.

**Abbreviations:** DBP = diastolic blood pressure; SBP = systolic blood pressure.

**Table 2. Prevalence of High Blood Pressure in Adults Age 20 Years and Older in the United States, 2010\***

Demographic	Characteristic	Male	Female
Overall	All persons	33.6	32.2
Age (years)	20-34	9.1	6.7
	35-44	24.4	17.6
	45-54	37.7	34.0
	55-64	52.0	52.0
	65-74	63.9	70.8
	75+	72.1	80.1
Race	Non-Hispanic white	33.4	30.7
	Non-Hispanic black	42.6	47.0
	Mexican American	30.1	28.8
	Asian	21.2	
	American Indian/Alaska Native	24.8	

\*From reference 19.

**Table 3. Recommendations for Diagnosing Hypertension From Other Organizations**

Organization, Year	Indications	Diagnostic Protocol and Threshold
American Society of Hypertension, 2014 <sup>71</sup>	Hypertension, white-coat hypertension	Diagnosis of hypertension should be confirmed at an additional patient visit, usually 1-4 weeks after the first measurements. If white-coat hypertension is suspected, consider HBPM, taking the average blood pressure measured over 5-7 days, if possible in duplicate. ABPM is another approach if available. OBPM diagnostic threshold: $\geq 140/90$ mm Hg HBPM diagnostic threshold: $\geq 135/85$ mm Hg
Joint National Committee on Prevention, Detection, Evaluation and Treatment of Blood Pressure (JNC 7),* 2004 <sup>1</sup>	Suspected white-coat hypertension among hypertensive patients and no target organ damage; hypotensive symptoms with antihypertensive medication; episodic hypertension and autonomic dysfunction	Stage 1 hypertension diagnosis should be confirmed within 2 months after initial elevated OBPM (no further protocol details reported). Stage 2 hypertension should be confirmed within 1 month; those with $\geq 180/110$ mm Hg evaluate and treat immediately. ABPM diagnostic threshold: $\geq 135/85$ mm Hg (awake), $\geq 120/75$ mm Hg (asleep)
National Institute for Health and Care Excellence, 2011 <sup>2</sup>	Hypertension, white-coat hypertension	Adults aged 18-21 years only. Based on repeated measures in both arms followed by ABPM (at least 14 measurements) or HBPM (twice in morning and evening for at least 4 days, ideally 7 days) if ABPM not tolerable. OBPM diagnostic threshold: $\geq 140/90$ mm Hg ABPM diagnostic threshold: $\geq 135/85$ mm Hg (daytime)
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, 2013 <sup>260</sup>	Hypertension, white-coat hypertension	Based on two OBPM measurements, confirm elevated reading with contralateral arm.
University of Michigan Health System, 2009 <sup>287</sup>	Hypertension, white-coat and masked hypertension	Based on taking mean blood pressure levels from recordings over several visits. Suspected white-coat hypertension: three or more OBPM $> 140/90$ mm Hg and at least two ABPM $< 140/90$ mm Hg.
Canadian Hypertension Education Program (CHEP), 2013 <sup>261</sup>	Hypertension, suspected white-coat hypertension, and masked hypertension	OBPM diagnostic threshold: $\geq 160/110$ mm Hg averaged across three visits; or if $\geq 140/90$ mm Hg averaged across five visits ABPM diagnostic threshold: $\geq 135/85$ mm Hg (awake) or $\geq 130/80$ mm Hg (24 hours) HBPM diagnostic threshold: $\geq 135/85$ mm Hg
European Society of Hypertension, 2008 <sup>73</sup>	Sustained, masked or white-coat hypertension	ABPM diagnostic threshold: $\geq 135/85$ mm Hg (awake), $\geq 120/70$ mm Hg (asleep) and $\geq 130/80$ mm Hg (24 hours) HBPM diagnostic threshold: $135/85$ mm Hg
Institute for Clinical Systems Improvement, 2012 <sup>288</sup>	Confirming initial elevated BP; white-coat or masked hypertension	Based on a combination of one or more followup visits with at least two blood pressure readings at each visit and an out-of-office blood pressure measurement (e.g., HBPM) or 24 hour ABPM. ABPM diagnostic threshold: $140/85$ mm Hg (awake), $120/70$ mm Hg (asleep), and $130/80$ mm Hg (24-hour)
Japanese Society of Hypertension, 2009 <sup>74</sup>	Diagnosis of essential, white-coat, and masked hypertension	Based on blood pressures measured on at least two different clinic-based occasions. OBPM diagnostic threshold: $\geq 140/90$ mm Hg HBPM diagnostic threshold: $\geq 135/85$ mm Hg ABPM diagnostic threshold: $\geq 130/80$ mm Hg (24 hour), $\geq 135/85$ mm Hg (day), $\geq 120/70$ mm Hg (night)

\*The JNC 8 Panel did not address diagnosis of hypertension in its 2014 guidelines. A supplement to the guidelines includes additional content not supported by a systematic review but that is intended to aid in implementing the main guidelines. In the supplement, the JNC 8 Panel recommends averaging 2-3 measurements at each visit to establish a diagnosis of hypertension. Definitions of hypertension were not addressed, but thresholds for pharmacological treatment were defined. HBPM and ABPM were not addressed.<sup>8</sup>

**Abbreviations:** ABPM = ambulatory blood pressure monitoring; HBPM = home blood pressure monitoring; NR = not reported; OBPM = office blood pressure measurement.

**Table 4. Recommendations for Blood Pressure Screening From Other Organizations**

Organization, Year	Start Age (y)	Frequency	Additional Recommendations and Information
American Academy of Family Physicians (AAFP), 2007 <sup>289</sup>	18	Not stated	Based on the USPSTF recommendation.
American Congress of Obstetricians and Gynecologists (ACOG), 2013 <sup>290</sup>	13	Annual	Recommended as part of a woman's annual health care visit.
American Heart Association (AHA), 2012 <sup>291</sup>	20	At least every 2 years	Recommended at each regular health care visit or at least once every 2 years if blood pressure <120/80 mm Hg.
Joint National Committee on Prevention, Detection, Evaluation and Treatment of Blood Pressure (JNC 7)*, 2004 <sup>1</sup>	Adult	At least every 2 years	Routine blood pressure measurements should be taken at least once every 2 years for adults with <120/80 mm Hg, and every year for those with 120-139/80-89 mm Hg.
Michigan Quality Improvement Consortium (MQIC), 2012 <sup>75,76</sup>	18	At least every 2 years	Screening every 2 years if blood pressure ≤120/80 mm Hg or annually if blood pressure 120-139/80-89 mm Hg and more frequently if warranted. Based on the USPSTF recommendation.
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute (NHLBI), 2013 <sup>260</sup>	18-21	All health care visits	Measure blood pressure, evaluate and treat per JNC guidelines.
University of Michigan Health System, 2009 <sup>287</sup>	Adult	At least every 2 years	Recommended screening at least every 2 years for normotensives; annual for those with risk factors.
Canadian Hypertension Education Program (CHEP), 2013 <sup>72</sup>	Adult	All clinical visits	Measurement should be taken by health care professionals who have been specifically trained to measure blood pressure accurately using standardized measurement techniques; automated clinic blood pressure measurements can be used in the assessment of clinic-based pressure.
Institute for Clinical Systems Improvement (ICSI), 2012 <sup>77</sup>	19	At least every 2 years	Blood pressure must be measured at least every 2 years for adults with blood pressures <120/80 mm Hg and every year if blood pressure is 120-139/80-89 mm Hg. Higher blood pressures would be confirmed and managed per protocol. Most reliably implemented if blood pressure is measured at every patient visit.

\*The JNC 8 Panel did not address diagnosis of hypertension in its 2014 guidelines. A supplement to the guidelines includes additional content not supported by a systematic review but that is intended to aid in implementing the main guidelines. In the supplement, the JNC 8 Panel recommends measuring blood pressure using procedures similar to the ones described in JNC 7. Rescreening intervals are not addressed.<sup>8</sup>

**Abbreviations:** JNC = Joint National Committee; USPSTF = U.S. Preventive Services Task Force; y = years.

**Table 5. Diagnostic Accuracy of Automated vs. Manual OBPM Devices**

Author, Year Quality	n	Population	Mean Age (y)	% Female	Mean Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)	Definition of BP	Diagnostic Threshold	Sens (calc)	Spec (calc)	PPV (calc)	NPV (calc)	Manual BP Device	Automated BP Device
Kroke, 1998 <sup>107</sup> Good	399	Women (ages 35-65 years) and men (aged 40-65 years)	NR	64.4	139.2/86.4	Mean of second and third BP measurement	≥160/95 mm Hg	0.907	0.960	0.880	0.970	BOSO Roid II Aneroid	BOSO Oscillomat
Lim, 2013 <sup>108</sup> Good	454	Age ≥20 years	50.7	52.8	117.3/75.3	Mean of second and third BP measurement (assumed)	≥140/90 mm Hg	0.590	0.982	0.837	0.939	Mercury	A&D UA-767PC
Ostchega, 2010 <sup>105</sup> Good	509	Adults age ≥18 years meeting the inclusion criteria set by the AAMI	49.4	39.5	122.3/69.8	Mean of first, second, and third BP measurement	≥140/90 mm Hg	0.679	0.959	0.792	0.929	Mercury	OMRON HEM-907XL
Pavlik, 2000 <sup>109</sup> Fair	1166	Patients presenting to the ER or medical clinic during study days	48.5	59.9	129.5/79.6	Single BP measurement	≥140/90 mm Hg	0.509	0.972	0.761	0.918	Mercury	Critikon Dinamap Plus Model 8710 or 1846SX

**Abbreviations:** AAMI = Association for the Advancement of Medical Instrumentation; BP = blood pressure; calc = calculated; DBP = diastolic blood pressure; ER = emergency room; NPV = negative predictive value; PPV = positive predictive value; SBP = systolic blood pressure; sens = sensitivity; spec = specificity; y = years.

**Table 6. Diagnostic Reclassifications of OBPM Protocol Characteristics**

Author, Year Quality	N	Population	Mean Age (y)	% Female	Mean Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)	Diagnostic Threshold	Comparison	Diagnostic Reclassification	BP Measurement Device
Peters, 1999 <sup>110</sup> Fair	50	Normotensives	25.1	54	105/59	≥140/90 mm Hg	Legs crossed vs. legs uncrossed	None	Omron HEM 706*
Pincomb, 1996 <sup>111</sup> Fair	48	Healthy white men ages 20-39 years, caffeine use (50-800 mg/day) within 30% of normal weight according to Metropolitan Life Insurance Company norms, no aerobic functional impairment during exercise	NR	0	NR/NR	≥140/90 mm Hg	Caffeine vs. no caffeine	17% reclassified as hypertensive with caffeine	Dinamap Vital Signs Monitor model 1896
Handler, 2012 <sup>106</sup> Good	20,155	Adults age ≥18 years in NHANES 1999- 2008 with three BP measurements (all participants excluding treated hypertensives)	45.3	51.42	124.3/72.1	≥140/90 mm Hg	1 reading vs. 1+2 readings	20.0% Stage I hypertensives reclassified as normal	Mercury
							1 reading vs. 1+2+3 readings	27.5% Stage I hypertensives reclassified as normal	
							1 reading vs. 2+3 readings	35.5% Stage I hypertensives reclassified as normal	

\*Device validation reported in study.

**Abbreviations:** BP = blood pressure; calc = calculated; DBP = diastolic blood pressure; NHANES = National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey; NR = not reported; SBP = systolic blood pressure; y = years.



**Table 7. Number of Included Studies Reporting Eligible Outcomes for Key Question 3a**

Comparison	k	All-Cause Mortality				CV Mortality				CV Events				Fatal or Nonfatal Stroke				Cardiac Events			
		Systolic		Diastolic		Systolic		Diastolic		Systolic		Diastolic		Systolic		Diastolic		Systolic		Diastolic	
		A	U	A	U	A	U	A	U	A	U	A	U	A	U	A	U	A	U	A	U
ABPM (24-hr) vs. OBPM	9	4	4	3	3	5	4	3	2	2	2	2	2	5	2	3	0	2	2	1	1
ABPM (daytime) vs. OBPM	10	3	4	2	3	3	2	2	2	4	4	4	4	4	2	3	0	2	2	1	1
ABPM (nighttime) vs. OBPM	9	3	4	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	2	3	0	2	2	1	1
HBPM vs. OBPM	5	1	3	1	3	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
ABPM (daytime) vs. HBPM	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ABPM (nighttime) vs. HBPM	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ABPM (daytime) vs. ABPM (nighttime)	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ABPM (nighttime) vs. ABPM (daytime)	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Note: Clement 2003 is not in the stroke plot, as it provides a p-value rather than hazard ratio for the between-group comparison; Hansen 2005 does the same for all-cause mortality.

**Abbreviations:** APBM = ambulatory blood pressure monitoring; A = adjusted for comparison blood pressure measurement; CV = cardiovascular; HBPM = home blood pressure monitoring; U = unadjusted for comparison blood pressure measurement.

**Table 8. 24-hr ABPM vs. OBPM: Fatal and Nonfatal Strokes**

Study, Quality	Country	N at BL	# of Events	% HTN at BL, % Treated	Mean BL Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)	Mean Followup (y)	Cox Regression Model, BP Variable Increment	ABPM (24-hr) HR (95% CI)	ABPM (24-hr) HR (95% CI), adj. for OBPM	OBPM HR (95% CI)	OBPM HR (95% CI), adj. for ABPM (24-hr)	Additional Model Covariates†
<b>SBP</b>												
Clement, 2003 <sup>115</sup> Good	Belgium	1963	36	100 100	155.01/93.06	5	10 mm Hg	NR	NR, NS	1.21 (1.04 to 1.42)	NR	BMI, DM, cholesterol, use of lipid-lowering drugs, CV complications at entry, OBPM
Mesquita-Bastos, 2010 <sup>122</sup> Fair	Portugal	1200	79*	100 52.42	154.85/95.27	8.2	10 mm Hg	NR	1.37 (1.20 to 1.56)	NR	NR	BMI, DM, anti-HTN treatment, OBPM
Ohkubo, 2005 <sup>125</sup> Good	Japan	1332	112	15.17 30.41	131.2/74.1	10.2	10 mm Hg	NR	1.40 (1.21 to 1.62)	NR	1.04 (0.94 to 1.15)	DM, history of CVD, anti-HTN treatment, hypercholesterolemia
Staessen, 1999 <sup>126</sup> Good	Multi-national (western and eastern Europe)	808	30	100 42.6	173.3/86.0	4.4	10 mm Hg	1.40 (1.12 to 1.76)	1.36 (1.04 to 1.79)	1.29 (0.98 to 1.71)	NR	Previous CV complications, residence in western Europe
Dolan, 2005 <sup>116</sup> Fair	Ireland	5292	103†	100 0	162.3/93.1	7.9	10 mm Hg	1.27 (1.15 to 1.40)†	1.28 (1.15 to 1.43)†	1.07 (1.00 to 1.15)†	NR	BMI, DM, history of CV events, OBPM
<b>DBP</b>												
Mesquita-Bastos, 2010 <sup>122</sup> Fair	Portugal	1200	79*	100 52.42	154.85/95.27	8.2	5 mm Hg	NR	1.24 (1.09 to 1.42)	NR	NR	BMI, DM, anti-HTN treatment, OBPM
Ohkubo, 2005 <sup>125</sup> Good	Japan	1332	112	15.17 30.41	131.2/74.1	10.2	10 mm Hg	NR	1.32 (1.16 to 1.49)	NR	1.03 (0.95-1.13)	DM, history of CVD, anti-HTN treatment, hypercholesterolemia
Dolan, 2005 <sup>116</sup> Fair	Ireland	5292	103†	100 0	162.3/93.1	7.9	5 mm Hg	1.13 (1.05 to 1.22)†	1.12 (1.03 to 1.22)†	1.06 (0.99 to 1.12)†	NR	BMI, DM, history of CV events, OBPM

\* Strokes also available by hemorrhagic, ischemic, and undetermined type.

† Fatal strokes only.

**Abbreviations:** ABPM = ambulatory blood pressure monitoring; adj = adjusted; BL = baseline; BMI = body mass index; BP = blood pressure; CI = confidence interval; CV = cardiovascular; DBP = diastolic blood pressure; DM = diabetes mellitus; HTN = hypertension; HR = hazard ratio; NR = not reported; OBPM = office-based blood pressure measurement; SBP = systolic blood pressure.

**Table 9. 24-hr ABPM vs. OBPM: Fatal and Nonfatal Cardiovascular Events**

Outcome	Study, Quality	Country	N at BL	# of Events	% HTN at BL, % Treated	Mean BL Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)	Mean Followup (y)	Cox Regression Model, BP Variable Increment§	ABPM (24-hr) HR (95% CI)	ABPM (24-hr) HR (95% CI), adj. for OBPM	OBPM HR (95% CI)	OBPM HR (95% CI), adj. for ABPM (24-hr)	Additional Model Covariates‡
<b>SBP</b>													
MI or stroke, fatal or nonfatal	Clement, 2003 <sup>111</sup> Good	Belgium	1963	77	100 100	155.01/93.06	5	10 mm Hg	1.30 (1.12 to 1.51)	1.30 (1.10 to 1.55)	1.10 (0.98 to 1.25)	NR	BMI, DM, cholesterol, use of lipid-lowering drugs, CV complications at entry
CV events (CV death, MI or stroke)	Hermida, 2011 <sup>120</sup>    Good	Spain	3344	NR	NR NR	150.8/85.9	5.6	10 mm Hg	1.45 (1.31 to 1.60)	1.33 (1.17 to 1.52)	1.30 (1.19 to 1.42)	NR	DM
CV mortality	Dolan, 2005 <sup>116</sup> Fair	Ireland	5292	389	100 0	162.3/93.1	7.9	10 mm Hg	1.19 (1.14 to 1.26)	1.19 (1.13 to 1.27)	1.06 (1.02 to 1.10)	NR	BMI, DM, history of CV events
	Gasowski, 2008 <sup>118</sup> Fair	Belgium	1167	50	22.88 14.82	126/77	13	10 mm Hg	1.38 (1.14 to 1.68)	1.42 (1.14 to 1.77)	1.10 (0.94 to 1.29)	0.96 (0.79 to 1.16)	BMI, anti-HTN treatment, TC, drinking
	Hansen, 2005 <sup>119</sup> Fair	Denmark	1700	63	NR 9.41	128/82	9.5	10 mm Hg	1.51 (1.28 to 1.77)*	NR, p=0.0003	1.25 (1.10 to 1.42)*	NR, p=0.96	NR
	Ohkubo, 2005 <sup>125</sup> Good	Japan	1332	67	15.17 30.41	131.2/74.1	10.2	10 mm Hg	NR	1.27 (1.04 to 1.55)	NR	1.04 (0.91 to 1.19)	DM, history of CVD, anti-HTN treatment, hypercholesterolemia
	Staessen, 1999 <sup>126</sup> Good	Multi-national (western and eastern Europe)	808	36	100 42.6	173.3/86.0	4.4	10 mm Hg	1.20 (0.98 to 1.49)	1.11 (0.88 to 1.40)	1.32 (1.03 to 1.68)	NR	Previous CV complications, residence in western Europe
<b>DBP</b>													
MI or stroke, fatal or nonfatal	Clement, 2003 <sup>115</sup> Good	Belgium	1963	77	100 100	155.01/93.06	5	5 mm Hg	1.17 (1.04 to 1.30)	1.17 (1.04 to 1.32)	1.06 (0.93 to 1.21)	NR	BMI, DM, cholesterol, use of lipid-lowering drugs, CV complications at entry
CV events (CV death, MI or stroke)	Hermida, 2011 <sup>120</sup>    Good	Spain	3344	NR	NR NR	150.8/85.9	5.6	5 mm Hg	1.22 (1.10 to 1.34)	1.18 (1.04 to 1.33)	1.14 (1.05 to 1.24)	NR	DM
CV mortality	Dolan, 2005 <sup>116</sup> Fair	Ireland	5292	389	100 0	162.3/93.1	7.9	5 mm Hg	1.07 (1.03 to 1.12)	1.09 (1.02 to 1.11)	1.03 (1.00 to 1.07)	NR	BMI, DM, history of CV events

**Table 9. 24-hr ABPM vs. OBPM: Fatal and Nonfatal Cardiovascular Events**

Outcome	Study, Quality	Country	N at BL	# of Events	% HTN at BL, % Treated	Mean BL Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)	Mean Followup (y)	Cox Regression Model, BP Variable Increment§	ABPM (24-hr) HR (95% CI)	ABPM (24-hr) HR (95% CI), adj. for OBPM	OBPM HR (95% CI)	OBPM HR (95% CI), adj. for ABPM (24-hr)	Additional Model Covariates‡
	Hansen, 2005 <sup>119</sup> Fair	Denmark	1700	63	NR 9.41	128/82	9.5	5 mm Hg	1.43 (1.26 to 1.61)	NR, p<0.0001	1.21 (1.08 to 1.35)*	NR, p=0.49	NR
	Ohkubo, 2005 <sup>125</sup> Good	Japan	1332	67	15.17 30.41	131.2/74.1	10.2	5 mm Hg	NR	1.13 (0.94 to 1.34)	NR	1.00 (0.89 to 1.12)	DM, history of CVD, anti-HTN treatment, hypercholesterolemia

\* Relative risk.

‡ All adjusted for age, sex, and smoking. All covariates are from the model adjusted for ABPM (24-hr) or OBPM.

§ See Appendix C for original data.

|| ABPM 48-hr.

**Abbreviations:** ABPM = ambulatory blood pressure monitoring; adj = adjusted; BL = baseline; BMI = body mass index; BP = blood pressure; CI = confidence interval; CV = cardiovascular; CVD = cardiovascular disease; DBP = diastolic blood pressure; DM = diabetes mellitus; HTN = hypertension; HR = hazard ratio; MI = myocardial infarction; NR = not reported; OBPM = office-based blood pressure measurement; SBP = systolic blood pressure; TC = total cholesterol.

**Table 10. 24-hr ABPM vs. OBPM: Fatal and Nonfatal Cardiac Endpoints**

Outcome	Study, Quality	Country	N at BL	# of Events	% HTN at BL, % Treated	Mean BL Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)	Mean Followup (y)	Cox Regression Model, BP Variable Increments§	ABPM (24-hr) HR (95% CI)	ABPM (24-hr) HR (95% CI), adj. for OBPM	OBPM HR (95% CI)	OBPM HR (95% CI), adj. for ABPM (24-hr)	Additional Model Covariates‡
<b>SBP</b>													
Cardiac endpoint, fatal and nonfatal	Staessen, 1999 <sup>126</sup> Good	Multi-national (western and eastern Europe)	808	69	100 42.6	173.3/86.0	4.4	10 mm Hg	1.12 (0.96 to 1.31)	1.11 (0.93 to 1.31)	1.11 (0.91 to 1.35)	NR	Previous CV complications, residence in western Europe
Cardiac endpoints, fatal	Dolan, 2005 <sup>116</sup> Fair	Ireland	5292	254	100 0	162.3/93.1	7.9	10 mm Hg	1.17 (1.09 to 1.24)	1.16 (1.07 to 1.25)	1.06 (1.01 to 1.10)	NR	BMI, DM, history of CV events
<b>DBP</b>													
Cardiac endpoints, fatal	Dolan, 2005 <sup>116</sup> Fair	Ireland	5292	254	100 0	162.3/93.1	7.9	5 mm Hg	1.05 (1.00 to 1.10)	1.05 (0.99 to 1.11)	1.02 (0.98 to 1.09)	NR	BMI, DM, history of CV events

‡All adjusted for age, sex, and smoking. All covariates are from the model adjusted for ABPM (24-hr) or OBPM.

§ See Appendix C for original data.

**Abbreviations:** ABPM = ambulatory blood pressure monitoring; adj = adjusted; BL = baseline; BMI = body mass index; BP = blood pressure; CI = confidence interval; CV = cardiovascular; DBP = diastolic blood pressure; DM = diabetes mellitus; HTN = hypertension; HR = hazard ratio; NR = not reported; OBPM = office-based blood pressure measurement; SBP = systolic blood pressure.

**Table 11. 24-hr ABPM vs. OBPM: Congestive Heart Failure**

Study, Quality	Country	N at BL	# of Events	% HTN at BL, % Treated	Mean BL Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)	Mean Followup (y)	Cox Regression Model, BP Variable Increment§	ABPM (24-hr) HR (95% CI)	ABPM (24-hr) HR (95% CI), adj. for OBPM	OBPM HR (95% CI)	OBPM HR (95% CI), adj. for ABPM (24-hr)	Additional Model Covariates
Ingelsson, 2006 <sup>121</sup> Good	Sweden	951	70	49.2 32.6	146/84	9.1	10 mm Hg	1.08 (0.94 to 1.24)	1.01 (0.85 to 1.19)	1.13 (0.99 to 1.29)	1.12 (0.95 to 1.32)	BMI, smoking, DM, prior MI, anti-HTN treatment, cholesterol
Ingelsson, 2006 <sup>121</sup> Good	Sweden	951	70	49.2 32.6	146/84	9.1	5 mm Hg	1.08 (0.94 to 1.25)	1.03 (0.86 to 1.23)	1.09 (0.95 to 1.25)	1.06 (0.90 to 1.26)	BMI, smoking, DM, prior MI, anti-HTN treatment, cholesterol

§ See Appendix C for original data.

**Abbreviations:** ABPM = ambulatory blood pressure monitoring; adj = adjusted; BL = baseline; BMI = body mass index; BP = blood pressure; CI = confidence interval; DBP = diastolic blood pressure; DM = diabetes mellitus; HTN = hypertension; HR = hazard ratio; MI = myocardial infarction; OBPM = office-based blood pressure measurement; SBP = systolic blood pressure.

**Table 12. 24-hr ABPM vs. OBPM: All-Cause Mortality**

Study, Quality	Country	N at BL	# of Events	% HTN at BL, % Treated	Mean BL Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)	Mean Followup (y)	Cox Regression Model, BP Variable Increment‡	ABPM (24-hr) HR (95% CI)	ABPM (24-hr) HR (95% CI), adj. for OBPM	OBPM HR (95% CI)	OBPM HR (95% CI), adj. for ABPM (24-hr)	Additional Model Covariates†
<b>SBP</b>												
Clement, 2003 <sup>115</sup> Good	Belgium	1963	78	100 100	155.01/93.06	5	10 mm Hg	1.11 (0.96 to 1.28)	1.02 (0.86 to 1.20)	1.17 (1.05 to 1.32)	NR	BMI, DM, cholesterol, CV complications at entry, use of lipid-lowering drugs
Dolan, 2005 <sup>116</sup> Fair	Ireland	5292	646	100 0	162.3/93.1	7.9	10 mm Hg	1.11 (1.07 to 1.16)	1.13 (1.08 to 1.19)	1.02 (0.99 to 1.05)	NR	BMI, DM, history of CV events
Hansen, 2005 <sup>119</sup> Fair	Denmark (population-based)	1700	174	NR 9.41	128/82	9.5	10 mm Hg	1.18 (1.06 to 1.31)*	NR, p=0.001	1.05 (0.96 to 1.14)*	NR, p=0.23	NR
Staessen, 1999 <sup>126</sup> Good	Multinational (western and eastern Europe)	808	68	100 42.6	173.3/86.0	4.4	10 mm Hg	1.16 (0.99 to 1.35)	1.09 (0.92 to 1.29)	1.24 (1.03 to 1.49)	NR	Previous CV complications, residence in western Europe
<b>DBP</b>												
Clement, 2003 <sup>115</sup> Good	Belgium	1963	78	100 100	155.01/93.06	5	5 mm Hg	1.09 (0.98 to 1.22)	1.07 (0.95 to 1.20)	1.11 (0.99 to 1.25)	NR	BMI, DM, cholesterol, CV complications at entry, use of lipid-lowering drugs
Dolan, 2005 <sup>116</sup> Fair	Ireland	5292	646	100 0	162.3/93.1	7.9	5 mm Hg	1.06 (1.02 to 1.09)	1.05 (1.02 to 1.09)	1.01 (0.99 to 1.04)	NR	BMI, DM, history of CV events
Hansen, 2005 <sup>119</sup> Fair	Denmark (population-based)	1700	174	NR 9.41	128/82	9.5	5 mm Hg	1.18 (1.09 to 1.28)*	NR, p<0.0001	1.06 (0.99 to 1.14)*	NR, p=0.17	NR

\* Relative risk.

† All adjusted for age, sex, and smoking. All covariates are from the model adjusted for ABPM (24-hr) or OBPM.

‡ See Appendix C for original data.

**Abbreviations:** ABPM = ambulatory blood pressure monitoring; adj = adjusted; BL = baseline; BMI = body mass index; BP = blood pressure; CI = confidence interval; CV = cardiovascular; DBP = diastolic blood pressure; DM = diabetes mellitus; HTN = hypertension; HR = hazard ratio; NR = not reported; OBPM = office-based blood pressure measurement; SBP = systolic blood pressure.

**Table 13. Nighttime ABPM vs. OBPM: Fatal and Nonfatal Strokes**

Study, Quality	Country	N at BL	# of Events	% HTN at BL, % Treated	Mean BL Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)	Mean Followup (y)	Cox Regression Model, BP Variable Increment	ABPM (night) HR (95% CI)	ABPM (night) HR (95% CI), adj. for OBPM	OBPM HR (95% CI)	OBPM HR (95% CI), adj. for ABPM (night)	Additional Model Covariates†
<b>SBP</b>												
Mesquita-Bastos, 2010 <sup>122</sup> Fair	Portugal	1200	79	100 52.42	154.85/95.27	8.2	10 mm Hg	NR	1.43 (1.25 to 1.64)	NR	NR	BMI, DM, anti-HTN treatment, OBPM
Ohkubo, 2005 <sup>125</sup> Good	Japan	1332	112	15.17 30.41	131.2/74.1	10.2	10 mm Hg	NR	1.26 (1.10 to 1.43)	NR	1.08 (0.98 to 1.19)	DM, history of CVD, anti-HTN treatment, hypercholesterolemia
Staessen, 1999 <sup>126</sup> Good	Multinational (western and eastern Europe)	808	30	100 42.6	173.3/86.0	4.4	10 mm Hg	1.35 (1.11 to 1.65)	1.31 (1.06 to 1.62)	1.29 (0.98 to 1.71)	NR	Previous CV complications, residence in western Europe
Dolan, 2005 <sup>116</sup> Fair	Ireland	5292	103*	100 0	162.3/93.1	7.9	10 mm Hg	1.30 (1.19 to 1.40)	1.30 (1.19 to 1.42)	1.07 (1.00 to 1.15)	NR	BMI, DM, history of CV events
<b>DBP</b>												
Mesquita-Bastos, 2010 <sup>122</sup> Fair	Portugal	1200	79	100 52.42	154.85/95.27	8.2	5 mm Hg	NR	1.24 (1.10 to 1.38)	NR	NR	BMI, DM, anti-HTN treatment, OBPM
Ohkubo, 2005 <sup>125</sup> Good	Japan	1332	112	15.17 30.41	131.2/74.1	10.2	10 mm Hg	NR	1.21 (1.08 to 1.36)	NR	1.07 (0.98 to 1.16)	DM, history of CVD, anti-HTN treatment, hypercholesterolemia
Dolan, 2005 <sup>116</sup> Fair	Ireland	5292	103*	100 0	162.3/93.1	7.9	5 mm Hg	1.14 (1.07 to 1.22)	1.14 (1.06 to 1.22)	1.06 (0.99 to 1.12)	NR	BMI, DM, history of CV events

\* Fatal strokes only.

† All adjusted for age, sex, and smoking. All covariates are from the model adjusted for ABPM (nighttime) or OBPM.

‡ See Appendix C for original data.

**Abbreviations:** ABPM = ambulatory blood pressure monitoring; adj = adjusted; BL = baseline; BMI = body mass index; BP = blood pressure; CI = confidence interval; CV = cardiovascular; DBP = diastolic blood pressure; DM = diabetes mellitus; HTN = hypertension; HR = hazard ratio; NR = not reported; OBPM = office-based blood pressure measurement; SBP = systolic blood pressure.



**Table 14. Nighttime ABPM vs. OBPM: Fatal and Nonfatal Cardiovascular Events**

Outcome	Study, Quality	Country	N at BL	# of Events	% HTN at BL, % Treated	Mean BL Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)	Mean Followup (y)	Cox Regression Model, BP Variable Increment§	ABPM (night) HR (95% CI)	ABPM (night) HR (95% CI), adj. for OBPM	OBPM HR (95% CI)	OBPM HR (95% CI), adj. for ABPM (night)	Additional Model Covariates‡
<b>SBP</b>													
MI or stroke, fatal and nonfatal	Clement, 2003 <sup>115</sup> Good	Belgium	1963	77	100 100	155.01/93.06	5	10 mm Hg	1.16 (1.02 to 1.33)	1.13 (0.98 to 1.31)	1.10 (0.98 to 1.25)	NR	BMI, smoking, DM, cholesterol, use of lipid-lowering drugs, CV complications at entry
Major CV events	Fagard, 2005 <sup>117</sup> Good	Belgium	391	86	61.89 32.23	142.8/77.5	10.9	10 mm Hg	1.22 (1.09 to 1.38)	1.23 (1.07 to 1.40)	1.06 (0.94 to 1.18)	0.98 (0.86 to 1.12)	BMI, smoking, DM, anti-HTN treatment, smoking, serum TC
	Hermida, 2011 <sup>120</sup> Good	Spain	3344	NR	NR NR	150.8/85.9	5.6	10 mm Hg	1.45 (1.33 to 1.57)	1.37 (1.24 to 1.53)	1.30 (1.19 to 1.42)	NR	DM
CV mortality	Dolan, 2005 <sup>116</sup> Fair	Ireland	5292	389	100 0	162.3/93.1	7.9	10 mm Hg	1.21 (1.16 to 1.27)	1.21 (1.15 to 1.27)	1.06 (1.02 to 1.10)	NR	BMI, smoking, DM, history of CV events
	Hansen, 2005 <sup>119</sup> Fair	Denmark	1700	63	NR 9.41	128/82	9.5	10 mm Hg	1.41 (1.23 to 1.62)*	NR	1.25 (1.10 to 1.42)	NR	NR
	Ohkubo, 2005 <sup>125</sup> Good	Japan	1332	67	15.17 30.41	131.2/74.1	10.2	10 mm Hg	NR	1.33 (1.11 to 1.58)	NR	1.05 (0.92 to 1.20)	Smoking, DM, history of CVD, anti-HTN treatment, hypercholesterolemia
	Staessen, 1999 <sup>126</sup> Good	Multinational (western and eastern Europe)	808	36	100 42.6	173.3/86.0	4.4	10 mm Hg	1.23 (1.03 to 1.46)	1.18 (0.98 to 1.42)	1.32 (1.03 to 1.68)	NR	Smoking, previous CV complications, residence in western Europe
<b>DBP</b>													
MI or stroke, fatal and nonfatal	Clement, 2003 <sup>115</sup> Good	Belgium	1963	77	100 100	155.01/93.06	5	5 mm Hg	1.11 (1.00 to 1.22)	1.09 (0.98 to 1.22)	1.06 (0.93 to 1.21)	NR	BMI, smoking, DM, cholesterol, use of lipid-lowering drugs, CV complications at entry
Major CV events	Fagard, 2005 <sup>117</sup> Good	Belgium	391	86	61.89 32.23	142.8/77.5	10.9	5 mm Hg	1.18 (1.06 to 1.32)	1.22 (1.08 to 1.38)	1.02 (0.92 to 1.14)	0.91 (0.80 to 1.03)	BMI, smoking, DM, anti-HTN treatment, smoking, serum TC
	Hermida, 2011 <sup>120</sup> Good	Spain	3344	NR	NR NR	150.8/85.9	5.6	5 mm Hg	1.27 (1.17 to 1.39)	1.26 (1.14 to 1.39)	1.14 (1.05 to 1.24)	NR	DM

**Table 14. Nighttime ABPM vs. OBPM: Fatal and Nonfatal Cardiovascular Events**

Outcome	Study, Quality	Country	N at BL	# of Events	% HTN at BL, % Treated	Mean BL Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)	Mean Followup (y)	Cox Regression Model, BP Variable Increment§	ABPM (night) HR (95% CI)	ABPM (night) HR (95% CI), adj. for OBPM	OBPM HR (95% CI)	OBPM HR (95% CI), adj. for ABPM (night)	Additional Model Covariates‡
CV mortality	Dolan, 2005 <sup>116</sup> Fair	Ireland	5292	389	100 0	162.3/93.1	7.9	5 mm Hg	1.09 (1.05 to 1.13)	1.09 (1.04 to 1.13)	1.03 (1.00 to 1.07)	NR	BMI, smoking, DM, history of CV events
	Hansen, 2005 <sup>119</sup> Fair	Denmark	1700	63	NR 9.41	128/82	9.5	5 mm Hg	1.36 (1.22 to 1.51)	NR	1.21 (1.08 to 1.35)	NR	NR
	Ohkubo, 2005 <sup>125</sup> Good	Japan	1332	67	15.17 30.41	131.2/74.1	10.2	5 mm Hg	NR	1.20 (1.02 to 1.41)	NR	0.99 (0.89 to 1.11)	Smoking, DM, history of CVD, anti-HTN treatment, hypercholesterolemia

\* Relative risk.

‡ All adjusted for age and sex. All covariates are from the model adjusted for ABPM (nighttime) or OBPM.

§ See Appendix C for original data.

**Abbreviations:** ABPM = ambulatory blood pressure monitoring; adj = adjusted; BL = baseline; BMI = body mass index; BP = blood pressure; CI = confidence interval; CV = cardiovascular; CVD = cardiovascular disease; DBP = diastolic blood pressure; DM = diabetes mellitus; HTN = hypertension; HR = hazard ratio; MI = myocardial infarction; NR = not reported; OBPM = office-based blood pressure measurement; SBP = systolic blood pressure; TC = total cholesterol.

**Table 15. Nighttime ABPM vs. OBPM: Fatal and Nonfatal Cardiac Endpoints**

Outcome	Study, Quality	Country	N at BL	# of Events	% HTN at BL, % Treated	Mean BL Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)	Mean Followup (y)	Cox Regression Model, BP Variable Increment*	ABPM (night) HR (95% CI)	ABPM (night) HR (95% CI), adj. for OBPM	OBPM HR (95% CI)	OBPM HR (95% CI), adj. for ABPM (night)	Additional Model Covariates‡
<b>SBP</b>													
Cardiac endpoint, fatal and nonfatal	Staessen, 1999 <sup>126</sup> Good	Multinational (western and eastern Europe)	808	69	100 42.6	173.3/86.0	4.4	10 mm Hg	1.17 (1.03 to 1.33)	1.16 (1.02 to 1.33)	1.11 (0.91 to 1.35)	NR	Previous CV complications, residence in western Europe
Cardiac endpoints, fatal	Dolan, 2005 <sup>116</sup> Fair	Ireland	5292	254	100 0	162.3/93.1	7.9	10 mm Hg	1.16 (1.10 to 1.23)	1.15 (1.04 to 1.23)	1.06 (1.01 to 1.10)	NR	BMI, DM, history of CV events
<b>DBP</b>													
Cardiac endpoints, fatal	Dolan, 2005 <sup>116</sup> Fair	Ireland	5292	254	100 0	162.3/93.1	7.9	5 mm Hg	1.06 (1.01 to 1.11)	1.06 (1.01 to 1.11)	1.02 (0.98 to 1.09)	NR	BMI, DM, history of CV events

\* See Appendix C for original data.

‡ All adjusted for age, sex, and smoking. All covariates are from the model adjusted for ABPM (nighttime) or OBPM.

**Abbreviations:** ABPM = ambulatory blood pressure monitoring; adj = adjusted; BL = baseline; BMI = body mass index; BP = blood pressure; CI = confidence interval; CV = cardiovascular; DBP = diastolic blood pressure; DM = diabetes mellitus; HR = hazard ratio; NR = not reported; OBPM = office-based blood pressure measurement; SBP = systolic blood pressure.

**Table 16. Nighttime ABPM vs. OBPM: Congestive Heart Failure**

Study, Quality	Country	N at BL	# of Events	% HTN at BL, % Treated	Mean BL Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)	Mean Followup (y)	Cox Regression Model, BP Variable Increment*	ABPM (night) HR (95% CI)	ABPM (night) HR (95% CI), adj. for OBPM	OBPM HR (95% CI)	OBPM HR (95% CI), adj. for ABPM (night)	Additional Model Covariates
<b>SBP</b>												
Ingelsson, 2006 <sup>121</sup> Good	Sweden	951	70	49.2 32.6	146/84	9.1	10 mm Hg	1.11 (0.99 to 1.25)	1.08 (0.94 to 1.22)	1.13 (0.99 to 1.29)	NR	BMI, smoking, DM, prior MI, anti-HTN treatment, cholesterol
<b>DBP</b>												
Ingelsson, 2006 <sup>121</sup> Good	Sweden	951	70	49.2 32.6	146/84	9.1	5 mm Hg	1.14 (1.01 to 1.28)	1.12 (0.98 to 1.29)	1.09 (0.95 to 1.25)	NR	BMI, smoking, DM, prior MI, anti-HTN treatment, cholesterol

\* See Appendix C for original data.

**Abbreviations:** ABPM = ambulatory blood pressure monitoring; adj = adjusted; BL = baseline; BMI = body mass index; BP = blood pressure; CI = confidence interval; DBP = diastolic blood pressure; DM = diabetes mellitus; HTN = hypertension; HR = hazard ratio; MI = myocardial infarction; NR = not reported; OBPM = office-based blood pressure measurement; SBP = systolic blood pressure.

**Table 17. Nighttime ABPM vs. OBPM: All-Cause Mortality**

Study, Quality	Country	N at BL	# of Events	% HTN at BL, % Treated	Mean BL Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)	Mean Followup (y)	Cox Regression Model, BP Variable Increment†	ABPM (night) HR (95% CI)	ABPM (night) HR (95% CI), adj. for OBPM	OBPM HR (95% CI)	OBPM HR (95% CI), adj. for ABPM (night)	Additional Model Covariates†
<b>SBP</b>												
Clement, 2003 <sup>115</sup> Good	Belgium	1963	78	100 100	155.01/93.06	5	10 mm Hg	1.10 (0.97 to 1.25)	1.03 (0.89 to 1.19)	1.17 (1.05 to 1.32)	NR	BMI, DM, cholesterol, use of lipid-lowering drugs, CV complications at entry, OBPM
Dolan, 2005 <sup>116</sup> Fair	Ireland	5292	646	100 0	162.3/93.1	7.9	10 mm Hg	1.14 (1.10 to 1.18)	1.15 (1.11 to 1.20)	1.02 (0.99 to 1.05)	NR	BMI, DM, history of CV events, OBPM
Hansen, 2005 <sup>119</sup> Fair	Denmark	1700	174	NR 9.41	128/82	9.5	10 mm Hg	1.19 (1.08 to 1.30)*	NR	1.05 (0.96 to 1.14)*	NR	NR
Staessen, 1999 <sup>126</sup> Good	Multinational (western and eastern Europe)	808	68	100 42.6	173.3/86.0	4.4	10 mm Hg	1.17 (1.03 to 1.33)	1.14 (1.00 to 1.30)	1.24 (1.03 to 1.49)	NR	Previous CV complications, residence in western Europe
<b>DBP</b>												
Clement, 2003 <sup>115</sup> Good	Belgium	1963	78	100 100	155.01/93.06	5	5 mm Hg	1.08 (0.98 to 1.20)	1.07 (0.96 to 1.18)	1.11 (0.99 to 1.25)	NR	BMI, DM, cholesterol, use of lipid-lowering drugs, CV complications at entry, OBPM
Dolan, 2005 <sup>116</sup> Fair	Ireland	5292	646	100 0	162.3/93.1	7.9	5 mm Hg	1.07 (1.04 to 1.10)	1.08 (1.04 to 1.11)	1.01 (0.99 to 1.04)	NR	BMI, DM, history of CV events, OBPM
Hansen, 2005 <sup>119</sup> Fair	Denmark	1700	174	NR 9.41	128/82	9.5	5 mm Hg	1.16 (1.08 to 1.25)*	NR	1.06 (0.99 to 1.14)*	NR	NR

\* Relative risk.

† All adjusted for age, sex, and smoking. All covariates are from the model adjusted for ABPM (nighttime) or OBPM.

‡ See Appendix C for original data.

**Abbreviations:** ABPM = ambulatory blood pressure monitoring; adj = adjusted; BL = baseline; BMI = body mass index; BP = blood pressure; CI = confidence interval; CV = cardiovascular; DBP = diastolic blood pressure; DM = diabetes mellitus; HTN = hypertension; HR = hazard ratio; NR = not reported; OBPM = office-based blood pressure measurement; SBP = systolic blood pressure.

**Table 18. Daytime ABPM vs. OBPM: Fatal and Nonfatal Strokes**

Study, Quality	Country	N at BL	# of Events	% HTN at BL, % Treated	Mean BL Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)	Mean Followup (y)	Cox Regression Model, BP Variable Increment	ABPM (Day) HR (95% CI)	ABPM (Day) HR (95% CI), Adj. for OBPM	OBPM HR (95% CI)	OBPM HR (95% CI), Adj. for ABPM (Day)	Additional Model Covariates‡
<b>SBP</b>												
Mesquita-Bastos, 2010 <sup>122</sup> Fair	Portugal	1200	79*	100 52.42	154.85/95.27	8.2	10 mm Hg	NR	1.33 (1.13 to 1.55)	NR	NR	BMI, DM, anti-HTN treatment, OBPM
Ohkubo, 2005 <sup>125</sup> Good	Japan	1332	112	15.17 30.41	131.2/74.1	10.2	10 mm Hg	NR	1.37 (1.19 to 1.57)	NR	1.03 (0.93 to 1.15)	DM, history of CVD, anti-HTN treatment, hypercholesterolemia
Staessen, 1999 <sup>126</sup> Good	Multinational (western and eastern Europe)	808	30	100 42.6	173.3/86.0	4.4	10 mm Hg	1.30 (1.05 to 1.62)	1.25 (0.97 to 1.61)	1.29 (0.98 to 1.71)	NR	Previous CV complications, residence in western Europe
Dolan, 2005 <sup>116</sup> Fair	Ireland	5292	103†	100 0	162.3/93.1	7.9	10 mm Hg	1.18 (1.08 to 1.30)†	1.17 (1.05 to 1.30)†	1.07 (1.00 to 1.15)	NR	BMI, DM, history of CV events, OBPM
<b>DBP</b>												
Mesquita-Bastos, 2010 <sup>122</sup> Fair	Portugal	1200	79*	100 52.42	154.85/95.27	8.2	5 mm Hg	NR	1.24 (1.07 to 2.43)	NR	NR	BMI, DM, anti-HTN treatment, OBPM
Ohkubo, 2005 <sup>125</sup> Good	Japan	1332	112	15.17 30.41	131.2/74.1	10.2	10 mm Hg	NR	1.29 (1.15 to 1.45)	NR	1.03 (0.95 to 1.12)	DM, history of CVD, anti-HTN treatment, hypercholesterolemia
Dolan, 2005 <sup>116</sup> Fair	Ireland	5292	103†	100 0	162.3/93.1	7.9	5 mm Hg	1.09 (1.01 to 1.17)†	1.07 (0.99 to 1.16)†	1.06 (0.99 to 1.12)	NR	BMI, DM, history of CV events, OBPM

\* Strokes also available by hemorrhagic, ischemic, and undetermined type.

† Fatal strokes only.

‡ All adjusted for age, sex, and smoking. All covariates are from the model adjusted for ABPM (daytime) or OBPM.

§ See Appendix C for original data.

**Abbreviations:** ABPM = ambulatory blood pressure monitoring; adj = adjusted; BL = baseline; BMI = body mass index; BP = blood pressure; CI = confidence interval; CV = cardiovascular; DBP = diastolic blood pressure; DM = diabetes mellitus; HTN = hypertension; HR = hazard ratio; NR = not reported; OBPM = office-based blood pressure measurement; SBP = systolic blood pressure.

**Table 19. Daytime ABPM vs. OBPM: Fatal and Nonfatal Cardiovascular Events**

Outcome	Study, Quality	Country	N at BL	# of Events	% HTN at BL, % Treated	Mean BL Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)	Mean Followup (y)	Cox Regression Model, BP Variable Increment§	ABPM (Day) HR (95% CI)	ABPM (Day) HR (95% CI), Adj. for OBPM	OBPM HR (95% CI)	OBPM HR (95% CI), Adj. for ABPM (Day)	Additional Model Covariates‡
<b>SBP</b>													
MI or stroke, fatal or nonfatal	Clement, 2003 <sup>115</sup> Good	Belgium	1963	77	100 100	155.01/93.06	5	10 mm Hg	1.30 (1.12 to 1.51)	1.31 (1.11 to 1.55)	1.10 (0.98 to 1.25)	NR	BMI, smoking, DM, cholesterol, use of lipid-lowering drugs, CV complications at entry
Major CV events	Celis, 2002 <sup>114</sup> Fair	Belgium	419	20	100 0	164.7/103.4	5.3	10 mm Hg	1.51 (1.19 to 1.88)	1.51 (1.13 to 2.01)	1.17 (0.94 to 1.42)	NR	Smoking, anti-HTN treatment
	Fagard, 2005 <sup>117</sup> Good	Belgium	391	86	61.89 32.23	142.8/77.5	10.9	10 mm Hg	1.23 (1.05 to 1.43)	1.27 (1.05 to 1.54)	1.06 (0.94 to 1.18)	0.96 (0.86 to 1.14)	BMI, smoking, DM, anti-HTN treatment, smoking, serum TC
	Hermida, 2011 <sup>120</sup> Good	Spain	3344	NR	NR NR	150.8/85.9	5.6	10 mm Hg	1.38 (1.25 to 1.54)	1.23 (1.08 to 1.41)	1.30 (1.19 to 1.42)	NR	DM
CV mortality	Dolan, 2005 <sup>116</sup> Fair	Ireland	5292	389	100 0	162.3/93.1	7.9	10 mm Hg	1.15 (1.10 to 1.21)	1.12 (1.06 to 1.18)	1.06 (1.02 to 1.10)	NR	BMI, smoking, DM, history of CV events
	Hansen, 2005 <sup>119</sup> Fair	Denmark	1700	63	NR 9.41	128/82	9.5	10 mm Hg	1.50 (1.27 to 1.76)*	NR	1.25 (1.10 to 1.42)*	NR	NR
	Ohkubo, 2005 <sup>125</sup> Good	Japan	1332	67	15.17 30.41	131.2/74.1	10.2	10 mm Hg	NR	1.17 (0.97 to 1.41)	NR	1.06 (0.93 to 1.21)	Smoking, DM, history of CVD, anti-HTN treatment, hypercholesterolemia
	Staessen, 1999 <sup>126</sup> Good	Multinational (western and eastern Europe)	808	36	100 42.6	173.3/86.0	4.4	10 mm Hg	1.17 (0.96 to 1.44)	1.07 (0.85 to 1.34)	1.32 (1.03 to 1.68)	NR	Smoking, previous CV complications, residence in western Europe
<b>DBP</b>													
MI or stroke, fatal or nonfatal	Clement, 2003 <sup>115</sup> Good	Belgium	1963	77	100 100	155.01/93.06	5	5 mm Hg	1.17 (1.05 to 1.30)	1.18 (1.05 to 1.32)	1.06 (0.93 to 1.21)	NR	BMI, smoking, DM, cholesterol, use of lipid-lowering drugs, CV complications at entry, OBPM
Major CV events	Celis, 2002 <sup>114</sup> Fair	Belgium	419	20	100 0	164.7/103.4	5.3	5 mm Hg	1.28 (1.07 to 1.53)	1.34 (1.07 to 1.68)	1.09 (0.87 to 1.36)	NR	Smoking, anti-HTN treatment

**Table 19. Daytime ABPM vs. OBPM: Fatal and Nonfatal Cardiovascular Events**

Outcome	Study, Quality	Country	N at BL	# of Events	% HTN at BL, % Treated	Mean BL Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)	Mean Followup (y)	Cox Regression Model, BP Variable Increment§	ABPM (Day) HR (95% CI)	ABPM (Day) HR (95% CI), Adj. for OBPM	OBPM HR (95% CI)	OBPM HR (95% CI), Adj. for ABPM (Day)	Additional Model Covariates‡
CV mortality	Fagard, 2005 <sup>117</sup> Good	Belgium	391	86	61.89 32.23	142.8/77.5	10.9	5 mm Hg	1.14 (1.00 to 1.29)	1.22 (1.05 to 1.42)	1.02 (0.92 to 1.14)	0.91 (0.80 to 1.03)	BMI, smoking, DM, anti-HTN treatment, smoking, serum TC
	Hermida, 2011 <sup>120</sup> Good	Spain	3344	NR	NR NR	150.8/85.9	5.6	5 mm Hg	1.16 (1.05 to 1.27)	1.08 (0.96 to 1.23)	1.14 (1.05 to 1.24)	NR	DM
	Dolan, 2005 <sup>116</sup> Fair	Ireland	5292	389	100 0	162.3/93.1	7.9	5 mm Hg	1.04 (1.00 to 1.08)	1.03 (0.99 to 1.07)	1.03 (1.00 to 1.07)	NR	BMI, smoking, DM, history of CV events
	Hansen, 2005 <sup>119</sup> Fair	Denmark	1700	63	NR 9.41	128/82	9.5	5 mm Hg	1.40 (1.24 to 1.58)*	NR	1.21 (1.08 to 1.35)*	NR	NR
	Ohkubo, 2005 <sup>125</sup> Good	Japan	1332	67	15.17 30.41	131.2/74.1	10.2	5 mm Hg	NR	1.07 (0.91 to 1.26)	NR	1.01 (0.90 to 1.13)	Smoking, DM, history of CVD, anti-HTN treatment, hypercholesterolemia

\* Relative risk.

‡ All adjusted for age and sex. All covariates are from the model adjusted for ABPM (daytime) or OBPM.

§ See Appendix C for original data.

**Abbreviations:** ABPM = ambulatory blood pressure monitoring; adj = adjusted; BL = baseline; BMI = body mass index; BP = blood pressure; CI = confidence interval; CV = cardiovascular; CVD = cardiovascular disease; DBP = diastolic blood pressure; DM = diabetes mellitus; HTN = hypertension; HR = hazard ratio; MI = myocardial infarction; NR = not reported; OBPM = office-based blood pressure measurement; SBP = systolic blood pressure; TC = total cholesterol.



**Table 20. Daytime ABPM vs. OBPM: Fatal and Nonfatal Cardiac Endpoints**

Outcome	Study, Quality	Country	N at BL	# of Events	% HTN at BL, % Treated	Mean BL Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)	Mean Followup (y)	Cox Regression Model, BP Variable Increment*	ABPM (Day) HR (95% CI)	ABPM (Day) HR (95% CI), Adj. for OBPM	OBPM HR (95% CI)	OBPM HR (95% CI), Adj. for ABPM (Day)	Additional Model Covariates‡
<b>SBP</b>													
Cardiac endpoint, fatal and nonfatal	Staessen, 1999 <sup>126</sup> Good	Multi-national (western and eastern Europe)	808	69	100 42.6	173.3/86.0	4.4	10 mm Hg	1.06 (0.91 to 1.23)	1.03 (0.87 to 1.21)	1.11 (0.91 to 1.35)	NR	Previous CV complications, residence in western Europe
Cardiac endpoints, fatal	Dolan, 2005 <sup>116</sup> Fair	Ireland	5292	254	100 0	162.3/93.1	7.9	10 mm Hg	1.12 (1.06 to 1.19)	1.11 (1.04 to 1.19)	1.06 (1.01 to 1.10)	NR	BMI, DM, history of CV events
<b>DBP</b>													
Cardiac endpoints, fatal	Dolan, 2005 <sup>116</sup> Fair	Ireland	5292	254	100 0	162.3/93.1	7.9	5 mm Hg	1.03 (0.98 to 1.07)	1.02 (0.97 to 1.07)	1.02 (0.98 to 1.09)	NR	BMI, DM, history of CV events

\* See Appendix C for original data.

‡ All adjusted for age, sex, and smoking. All covariates are from the model adjusted for ABPM (daytime) or OBPM.

**Abbreviations:** ABPM = ambulatory blood pressure monitoring; adj = adjusted; BL = baseline; BMI = body mass index; BP = blood pressure; CI = confidence interval; CV = cardiovascular; DBP = diastolic blood pressure; DM = diabetes mellitus; HR = hazard ratio; NR = not reported; OBPM = office-based blood pressure measurement; SBP = systolic blood pressure.

**Table 21. Daytime ABPM vs. OBPM: Congestive Heart Failure**

Study, Quality	Country	N at BL	# of Events	% HTN at BL, % Treated	Mean BL Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)	Mean Followup (y)	Cox Regression Model, BP Variable Increment*	ABPM (Day) HR (95% CI)	ABPM (Day) HR (95% CI), Adj. for OBPM	OBPM HR (95% CI)	OBPM HR (95% CI), Adj. for ABPM (Day)	Additional Model Covariates
<b>SBP</b>												
Ingelsson, 2006 <sup>121</sup> Good	Sweden	951	70	49.2 32.6	146/84	9.1	10 mm Hg	1.05 (0.90 to 1.21)	0.96 (0.80 to 1.15)	1.13 (0.99 to 1.29)	NR	BMI, smoking, DM, prior MI, anti-HTN treatment, cholesterol
<b>DBP</b>												
Ingelsson, 2006 <sup>121</sup> Good	Sweden	951	70	49.2 32.6	146/84	9.1	5 mm Hg	0.99 (0.86 to 1.16)	0.92 (0.77 to 1.10)	1.09 (0.95 to 1.25)	NR	BMI, smoking, DM, prior MI, anti-HTN treatment, cholesterol

\* See Appendix C for original data.

**Abbreviations:** ABPM = ambulatory blood pressure monitoring; adj = adjusted; BL = baseline; BMI = body mass index; BP = blood pressure; CI = confidence interval; DBP = diastolic blood pressure; DM = diabetes mellitus; HR = hazard ratio; HTN = hypertension; MI = myocardial infarction; NR = not reported; OBPM = office-based blood pressure measurement; SBP = systolic blood pressure.

**Table 22. Daytime ABPM vs. OBPM: All-Cause Mortality**

Study, Quality	Country	N at BL	# of Events	% HTN at BL, % Treated	Mean BL Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)	Mean Followup (y)	Cox Regression Model, BP Variable Increment‡	ABPM (Day) HR (95% CI)	ABPM (Day) HR (95% CI), Adj. for OBPM	OBPM HR (95% CI)	OBPM HR (95% CI), Adj. for ABPM (Day)	Additional Model Covariates†
<b>SBP</b>												
Clement, 2003 <sup>115</sup> Good	Belgium	1963	78	100 100	155.01/93.06	5	10 mm Hg	1.11 (0.96 to 1.28)	1.02 (0.87 to 1.20)	1.17 (1.05 to 1.32)	NR	BMI, DM, cholesterol, use of lipid-lowering drugs, CV complications at entry
Dolan, 2005 <sup>116</sup> Fair	Ireland	5292	656	100 0	162.3/93.1	7.9	10 mm Hg	1.09 (1.04 to 1.13)	1.07 (1.03 to 1.12)	1.02 (0.99 to 1.05)	NR	BMI, DM, history of CV events, OBPM
Hansen, 2005 <sup>119</sup> Fair	Denmark	1700	174	NR 9.41	128/82	9.5	10 mm Hg	1.15 (1.04 to 1.28)*	NR	1.05 (0.96 to 1.14)	NR	NR
Staessen, 1999 <sup>126</sup> Good	Multinational (western and eastern Europe)	808	68	100 42.6	173.3/86.0	4.4	10 mm Hg	1.07 (0.91 to 1.24)	0.98 (0.83 to 1.17)	1.24 (1.03 to 1.49)	NR	Previous CV complications, residence in western Europe
<b>DBP</b>												
Clement, 2003 <sup>115</sup> Good	Belgium	1963	78	100 100	155.01/93.06	5	5 mm Hg	1.09 (0.98 to 1.21)	1.06 (0.95 to 1.19)	1.11 (0.99 to 1.25)	NR	BMI, DM, cholesterol, use of lipid-lowering drugs, CV complications at entry
Dolan, 2005 <sup>116</sup> Fair	Ireland	5292	656	100 0	162.3/93.1	7.9	5 mm Hg	1.02 (0.99 to 1.06)	1.02 (0.99 to 1.05)	1.01 (0.99 to 1.04)	NR	BMI, DM, history of CV events, OBPM
Hansen, 2005 <sup>119</sup> Fair	Denmark	1700	174	NR 9.41	128/82	9.5	5 mm Hg	1.16 (1.08 to 1.26)*	NR	1.06 (0.99 to 1.14)	NR	NR

\* Relative risk.

† All adjusted for age, sex, and smoking. All covariates are from the model adjusted for ABPM (daytime) or OBPM.

‡ See Appendix C for original data.

**Abbreviations:** ABPM = ambulatory blood pressure monitoring; adj = adjusted; BL = baseline; BMI = body mass index; BP = blood pressure; CI = confidence interval; CV = cardiovascular; DBP = diastolic blood pressure; DM = diabetes mellitus; HR = hazard ratio; NR = not reported; OBPM = office-based blood pressure measurement; SBP = systolic blood pressure.

**Table 23. HBPM vs. OBPM: Fatal and Nonfatal Cardiovascular Events**

Outcome	Study, Quality	Country	N at BL	# of Events	% HTN at BL, % Treated	Mean BL Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)	Mean Followup (y)	Cox Regression Model, BP Variable Increment§	HBPM HR (95% CI)	HBPM HR (95% CI), Adj. for OBPM	OBPM HR (95% CI)	OBPM HR (95% CI), Adj. for HBPM	Additional Model Covariates‡
<b>SBP</b>													
CV events (stroke, MI, CV death)	Fagard, 2005 <sup>117</sup> Good	Belgium	391	86	61.89 32.23	142.8/77.5	10.9	10 mm Hg	1.13 (1.03 to 1.24)	1.17 (1.02 to 1.33)	1.06 (0.94 to 1.18)	0.96 (0.83 to 1.11)	BMI, DM, serum TC
CV mortality	Bobrie, 2004 <sup>113</sup> Good	France	4939	85	100 100	152/85	3.2	10 mm Hg	1.10 (0.90 to 1.22)	NR	1.00 (0.82 to 1.10)	NR	NR
	Ohkubo, 1998 <sup>124</sup> Good	Japan	1789	NR	NR 32.53	133.3/75.9	6.6 (2.3)	10 mm Hg	1.23 (1.01 to 1.49)* 1.014 (0.96 to 1.034)†	1.1 (0.98 to 1.34)* 1.23 (1.00 to 1.51)†	1.05 (0.90 to 1.22) 1.05 (0.90 to 1.22)	1.02 (0.88 to 1.20) 1.00 (0.85 to 1.17)	History of CVD
<b>DBP</b>													
CV events (stroke, MI, CV death)	Fagard, 2005 <sup>117</sup> Good	Belgium	391	86	61.89 32.23	142.8/77.5	10.9	5 mm Hg	1.18 (1.07 to 1.31)	1.24 (1.11 to 1.40)	1.02 (0.92 to 1.14)	0.91 (0.81 to 1.03)	BMI, DM, serum TC
CV mortality	Bobrie, 2004 <sup>113</sup> Good	France	4939	85	100 100	152/85	3.2	5 mm Hg	1.10 (0.95 to 1.22)	NR	0.95 (0.86 to 1.10)	NR	NR
	Ohkubo, 1998 <sup>124</sup> Good	Japan	1789	NR	NR 32.53	133.3/75.9	6.6 (2.3)	5 mm Hg	1.07 (0.95 to 1.20)* 1.08 (0.93 to 1.25)†	1.06 (0.94 to 1.20)* 1.07 (0.91 to 1.24)†	1.04 (0.92 to 1.18) 1.04 (0.92 to 1.18)	1.03 (0.91 to 1.16) 1.03 (0.90 to 1.16)	History of CVD

\* Initial HBPM.

† Multiple HBPM.

‡ All adjusted by age, sex, smoking, and anti-HTN treatment. All covariates are from the model adjusted for HBPM or OBPM.

§ See Appendix C for original data.

**Abbreviations:** adj = adjusted; BL = baseline; BMI = body mass index; BP = blood pressure; CI = confidence interval; CV = cardiovascular; CVD = cardiovascular disease; DBP = diastolic blood pressure; DM = diabetes mellitus; HBPM = home blood pressure monitoring; HTN = hypertension; HR = hazard ratio; MI = myocardial infarction; NR = not reported; OBPM = office-based blood pressure measurement; SBP = systolic blood pressure.

**Table 24. HBPM vs. OBPM: All-Cause Mortality**

Study, Quality	Country	N at BL	# of Events	% HTN at BL, % Treated	Mean BL Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)	Mean Followup (y)	Cox Regression Model, BP Variable Increment§	HBPM HR (95% CI)	HBPM HR (95% CI), Adj. for OBPM	OBPM HR (95% CI)	OBPM HR (95% CI), Adj. for HBPM	Additional Model Covariates‡
SBP												
Bobrie, 2004 <sup>113</sup> Good	France	4939	205	100 100	152/85	3.2	10 mm Hg	1.00 (1.00 to 1.10)	NR	0.90 (0.90 to 1.00)	NR	NR
Niiranen, 2010 <sup>123</sup> Good	Finland	2081	118	NR 22.68	137.4/83.7	6.8	10 mm Hg	1.11 (1.01 to 1.23)	1.22 (1.09 to 1.37)	1.05 (0.96 to 1.15)	1.01 (0.92 to 1.12)	Age, sex, smoking, DM, history of CV events, anti-HTN treatment, hypercholesterolemia
Ohkubo, 1998 <sup>124</sup> Good	Japan	1789	160	NR 32.53	133.3/75.9	6.6 (2.3)	10 mm Hg	1.15 (1.03 to 1.28)*	NR	1.01 (0.92 to 1.09)	NR	NR
								1.12 (1.02 to 1.23)†		1.01 (0.92 to 1.09)		
DBP												
Bobrie, 2004 <sup>113</sup> Good	France	4939	205	100 100	152/85	3.2	5 mm Hg	1.05 (0.95 to 1.10)	NR	0.95 (0.86 to 1.05)	NR	NR
Niiranen, 2010 <sup>123</sup> Good	Finland	2081	118	NR 22.68	137.4/83.7	6.8	5 mm Hg	1.08 (0.98 to 1.12)	1.15 (1.05 to 1.26)	0.95 (0.87 to 1.04)	1.06 (0.97 to 1.16)	Age, sex, smoking, DM, history of CV events, anti-HTN treatment, hypercholesterolemia
Ohkubo, 1998 <sup>124</sup> Good	Japan	1789	160	NR 32.53	133.3/75.9	6.6 (2.3)	5 mm Hg	1.06 (0.98 to 1.15)*	NR	1.01 (0.95 to 1.08)	NR	NR
								1.07 (1.00 to 1.14)†		1.01 (0.95 to 1.08)		

\* Multiple HBPM measurements.

† Initial HBPM measurement only.

‡ All covariates are from the model adjusted for HBPM or OBPM.

§ See Appendix C for original data.

**Abbreviations:** adj = adjusted; BL = baseline; BMI = body mass index; BP = blood pressure; CI = confidence interval; CV = cardiovascular; DBP = diastolic blood pressure; DM = diabetes mellitus; HBPM = home blood pressure monitoring; HTN = hypertension; HR = hazard ratio; NR = not reported; OBPM = office-based blood pressure measurement; SBP = systolic blood pressure.

**Table 25. HBPM vs. OBPM: Fatal and Nonfatal Strokes**

Study, Quality	Country	N at BL	# of Events	% HTN at BL, % Treated	Mean BL Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)	Mean Followup (y)	Cox Regression Model, BP Variable Increment§	HBPM HR (95% CI)	HBPM HR (95% CI), Adj. for OBPM	OBPM HR (95% CI)	OBPM HR (95% CI), Adj. for HBPM	Additional Model Covariates‡
SBP												
Asayama, 2006 <sup>112</sup> Good	Japan	1766	156	54.3, 28.54	NR/NR	10.6	10 mm Hg	NR	1.34 (1.18 to 1.51)*	NR	1.00 (0.91 to 1.10)*	Age, sex, BMI, smoking, DM, past history of CVD, hypercholesterolemia
									1.36 (1.19 to 1.54)†		1.00 (0.91 to 1.09)†	
									1.39 (1.22 to 1.59)		0.99 (0.90 to 1.09)	
DBP												
Asayama, 2006 <sup>112</sup> Good	Japan	1766	156	54.3, 28.54	NR/NR	10.6	5 mm Hg	NR	1.23 (1.12 to 1.36)*	NR	0.99 (0.92 to 1.07)	Age, sex, BMI, smoking, DM, past history of CVD, hypercholesterolemia
									1.27 (1.14 to 1.40)†		0.98 (0.91 to 1.06)†	
									1.28 (1.15 to 1.41)		0.98 (0.91 to 1.06)	

\* Morning HBPM.

† Evening HBPM.

‡ All covariates are from the model adjusted for HBPM or OBPM.

§ See Appendix C for original data.

**Abbreviations:** adj = adjusted; BL = baseline; BMI = body mass index; BP = blood pressure; CI = confidence interval; CV = cardiovascular; DBP = diastolic blood pressure; DM = diabetes mellitus; HBPM = home blood pressure monitoring; HTN = hypertension; HR = hazard ratio; MI = myocardial infarction; NR = not reported; OBPM = office-based blood pressure measurement; SBP = systolic blood pressure.

**Table 26. Selected Characteristics of Studies Reporting the Positive Predictive Value of OBPM for Selected Confirmatory Measurement Methods**

Author, Year Quality	Inclusion Criteria	# OBPM Measurements [Interventionist]	Diagnostic Accuracy N (% Female)	Mean Age, y (Range)	Mean BL Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)	BP Threshold (mm Hg) if Different From Standard*	Reference	Definition of ABPM or HBPM	PPV of (1st) OBPM for Reference (95% CI)
<b>ABPM</b>									
Kario, 2013 <sup>136</sup> Fair	Patients diagnosed as having HTN by a clinical practitioner	1 BP measurement (method NR) [clinical practitioner]	239 (47)	66.3	157/89	ABPM $\geq 130$	ABPM (24-hr)	Average over 24 hours	0.89 (0.85 to 0.93)
Inden, 1998 <sup>135</sup> Fair	Essential HTN patients who visited the HTN clinic of Nagoya Daini Red Cross Hospital; elevated BP by screening	Average of 2 (manual) [NR]	232 (53)	54.2 (18-80)	167/98	ABPM nighttime $\geq 120/75$	ABPM (24-hr)	Average after removing the first 2 measurements	0.88 (0.83 to 0.92)
Pierdomenico, 1995 <sup>143</sup> Fair	Untreated consecutive patients with newly diagnosed arterial HTN	Average of 3 (manual) [NR]	255 (47)	49 (33-65)	162/99	NA	ABPM (24-hr)	Average over 24 hours	0.79 (0.74 to 0.84)
Khoury, 1992 <sup>137</sup> Fair	$\geq 2$ previous BP measurements showed DBP $> 90$ mm Hg but $< 115$ mm Hg.	1 on day of ABPM and any from previous 12 months averaged (manual) [Nurses]	131 (47)	53.9	155/93	NA	ABPM (24-hr)	Average over 24 hours	0.52 (0.43 to 0.60)
Hozawa, 2002 <sup>127</sup> Fair	Subpopulation of Ohasama community study; age $\geq 40$ years, untreated	Average of 2 (automated) [nurse or technician]	150 (68)	NR ( $\geq 40$ )	154/84	NA	ABPM (24-hr)	Average over 24 hours	0.35 (0.27 to 0.42)
Myers, 2010 <sup>141</sup> Good	Consecutive untreated patients referred to ABPM by physician	Average of 5 (automated) [NR]	69 (52)	56.8	150/89	ABPM $\geq 130/80$	ABPM (daytime)	Mean calculated for the awake period from patient diary	0.93 (0.87 to 0.99)
Hond, 2003b <sup>134</sup> Fair	HTN patients whose sitting DBP was $\geq 95$ mm Hg on conventional measurement	Average of last 2 measurements of each of 2 visits (manual) [physician]	247 (54)	50.4	155/100	NA	ABPM (daytime)	Daytime time-weighted means 10 am to 8 pm	0.92 (0.89 to 0.96)
Gustavsen, 2003 <sup>133</sup> Fair	Ages 18-80 years, newly diagnosed grade I or II (mild to moderate) HTN	Average of $\geq 3$ BP measurements taken $\geq 1$ week apart (manual) [physician]	420 (53)	47.7 (18-80)	156/100	NA	ABPM (daytime)	Average daytime BP 8 am to 10 pm	0.90 (0.88 to 0.93)
Zawadzka, 1998 <sup>151</sup> Fair	Consecutive untreated patients with mean of 3 DBP measurements on different occasions	Average of 3 (automated) [physician, clinic nurse]	410 (NR)	NR	168/107	NA	ABPM (daytime)	NR	0.86 (0.83 to 0.90)

**Table 26. Selected Characteristics of Studies Reporting the Positive Predictive Value of OBPM for Selected Confirmatory Measurement Methods**

Author, Year Quality	Inclusion Criteria	# OBPM Measurements [Interventionist]	Diagnostic Accuracy N (% Female)	Mean Age, y (Range)	Mean BL Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)	BP Threshold (mm Hg) if Different From Standard*	Reference	Definition of ABPM or HBPM	PPV of (1st) OBPM for Reference (95% CI)
Verdecchia, 1995 <sup>149</sup> Fair	Essential HTN, previous anti-HTN medications withdrawn for ≥4 weeks; agreement within 5 mm Hg between mercury column and automatic recorder in ≥3 consecutive measurements taken simultaneously in each arm before ABPM	Average of 3 (automated) [physician]	1333 (51)	50.6	156/98	Daytime ABPM ≥131/86 (women) or ≥136/87 (men)	ABPM (daytime)	Average daytime BP 6 am to 10 pm	0.81 (0.79 to 0.83)
Graves, 2010 <sup>132</sup> Fair	Mild to moderate HTN requiring therapy	Average of 3 (manual) [NR]	313 (42)	51 (26-79)	150/97	Daytime ABPM ≥135/90	ABPM (daytime)	Average daytime BP 9 am to 9 pm	0.79 (0.74 to 0.83)
Celis, 2002 <sup>114</sup> Fair	Patients previously participating in APTH trial whose office DBP was ≥95 mm Hg while off treatment; age ≥18 years	Average of 2 visit mean BPs (3 readings per visit) [NR]	419 (54)	52.6 (≥18)	165/103	OBPM DBP >95; daytime ABPM ≥140/90	ABPM (daytime)	Daytime time- weighted mean 10 am to 8 pm	0.78 (0.74 to 0.82)
Nasothimiou, 2012 <sup>142</sup> Good	Referral for elevated BP, untreated	Average of the 2nd and 3rd clinic BPs from each of 3 visits (manual) [physician]	361 (41)	49	143/94	NA	ABPM (daytime)	Determined according to diary	0.77 (0.73 to 0.81)
Manning, 1999 <sup>139</sup> Fair	Patients referred to outpatient HTN unit who were not currently on anti- HTN meds and had not been in past year	Average of 3 visit mean BPs (3 readings per visit) (manual) [NR]	186 (49)	46 (18-71)	161/101	NA	ABPM (daytime)	Determined according to diary	0.77 (0.71 to 0.83)
Ungar, 2004 <sup>148</sup> Good	Consecutive patients referred to HTN center	Average of 2 to 3 (manual) [physician]	388 (51)	60 (21-95)	151/93	NA	ABPM (daytime)	Average daytime BP 7 am to 10 pm	0.74 (0.70 to 0.78)
Fogari, 1996 <sup>130</sup> Fair	Consecutive men with newly diagnosed, never-treated essential HTN	Average of 2 (manual) [physician]	221 (NR)	NR (31-60)	164/104	Daytime ABPM ≥134/90	ABPM (daytime)	Average daytime BP 6 am to 10 pm	0.74 (0.68 to 0.80)
Gerc, 2000 <sup>131</sup> † Fair	Patients classified with elevated BP in physician's office and referred to HTN clinic for confirmation of diagnosis	Average of 3 (manual) [nurse]	1466 (42)	46.9 (13-85)	141/91	Daytime ABPM ≥140/90	ABPM (daytime)	"12-hour daytime period"	0.65 (0.62 to 0.67)
Pessanha, 2013 <sup>152</sup>	Newly diagnosed HTN patients from July 2006 to November 2007 without anti- HTN treatment	Average of 3 clinical readings [NR]	336 (57)	51 (NR)	158/93	NA	ABPM (daytime)	Average daytime BP 7 am to 11 pm	0.61 (0.56 to 0.67)



**Table 26. Selected Characteristics of Studies Reporting the Positive Predictive Value of OBPM for Selected Confirmatory Measurement Methods**

Author, Year Quality	Inclusion Criteria	# OBPM Measurements [Interventionist]	Diagnostic Accuracy N (% Female)	Mean Age, y (Range)	Mean BL Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)	BP Threshold (mm Hg) if Different From Standard*	Reference	Definition of ABPM or HBPM	PPV of (1st) OBPM for Reference (95% CI)
Martinez, 1999 <sup>140</sup> Fair	Ages 18-75 years, diagnosis of mild to moderate essential HTN according to JNC 1993; no previous HTN treatment or none within 3 weeks	Average of 3 visit mean BPs (2 readings per visit) (manual) [nurses and doctors]	345 (52)	51.8 (18-75)	NR	NA	ABPM (daytime)	Average daytime BP 10 am to 8 pm	0.61 (0.55 to 0.66)
Talleruphuus, 2006 <sup>145</sup> Fair	Living persons born between April 1, 1916 and September 30, 1926 from community registers; screened with isolated systolic hypertension	Average of 3 consecutive measurements on arm with highest BP (manual) [technician]	108 (49)	75 (70-82)	173/81	OBPM ≥160/90 Daytime ABPM ≥154/87	ABPM (daytime)	Median daytime BP 7 am to 11 pm	0.54 (0.44 to 0.63)
Zabludowski, 1992 <sup>150</sup> Fair	Untreated borderline HTN (DBP occasionally, but not consistently >90 mm Hg)	Average of 3 (manual) [physician or nurse]	171 (67)	48	159/91	Daytime ABPM DBP >90 mm Hg	ABPM (daytime)	Average daytime BP 6 am to 12 am	0.47 (0.40 to 0.55)
Cuspidi, 2011 <sup>129</sup> Good	Grade 1 or 2 HTN diagnosed in the previous 12 months and confirmed during 2 visits at the outpatient clinic	Average of 3 (manual) [NR]	658 (48)	46	145/96	Nighttime ABPM ≥120/70	ABPM (nighttime)	Average nighttime 11 pm to 7 am	0.95 (0.93 to 0.97)
<b>HBPM</b>									
Hond, 2003b <sup>134</sup> Fair	HTN on conventional measurement	Average of last 2 measurements of each of 2 visits (manual) [physician]	247 (54)	50.4	155/100	NA	HBPM	3 morning, 3 evening for 1 week	0.84 (0.80 to 0.89)
Kario, 2013 <sup>136</sup> Fair	Patients diagnosed with HTN by a clinical practitioner	1 BP measurement (method NR) [clinical practitioner]	239 (47)	66.3	157/89	NA	HBPM	1 morning, 1 evening for 3 days	0.84 (0.79 to 0.88)
Toyama, 2008 <sup>147</sup> Fair	Students of Tohoku University with 3 previous positive BP screens	Above threshold in 3 screens; last screen (1 measurement) used as office BP (automated) [physician]	100 (NR)	21.6 (<30)	156/91	NA	HBPM	Mean of at least 7 morning measurements	0.83 (0.76 to 0.90)
Nasothimiou, 2012 <sup>142</sup> Good	Referral for elevated BP, untreated subpopulation only	Average of the 2nd and 3rd clinic BP from each of 3 visits (manual) [physician]	361 (41)	49	143/94	NA	HBPM	Duplicate morning and evening measurements for 6 days	0.76 (0.72 to 0.81)
Tanabe, 2008 <sup>146</sup> Fair	Age ≥18 years, spoke English, elevated initial and repeated ED BP, ≥4 home BPs stored in the monitor	2 BP measurements (method NR) [research assistant]	156 (52)	47.5 (≥18)	153/93†	HBPM ≥140/90	HBPM	1 morning, 1 evening for 1 week	0.51 (0.43 to 0.58)

**Table 26. Selected Characteristics of Studies Reporting the Positive Predictive Value of OBPM for Selected Confirmatory Measurement Methods**

Author, Year Quality	Inclusion Criteria	# OBPM Measurements [Interventionist]	Diagnostic Accuracy N (% Female)	Mean Age, y (Range)	Mean BL Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)	BP Threshold (mm Hg) if Different From Standard*	Reference	Definition of ABPM or HBPM	PPV of (1st) OBPM for Reference (95% CI)
Hozawa, 2002 <sup>127</sup> Fair	Subpopulation of Ohasama community study; age ≥40 years, untreated	Average of 2 (automated) [nurse or technician]	150 (NR)	NR (≥40)	154/84	NA	HBPM (morning)	2 morning, 2 evening for 4 weeks	0.45 (0.37 to 0.53)
<b>OBPM</b>									
Fogari, 1996 <sup>130</sup> Fair	Consecutive male patients with newly diagnosed, never-treated essential HTN (DBP >90 mm Hg) ages 31-60 years	Average of 2 (manual) [physician]	221 (0)	31-60	164.1/103.5	DBP >90 mm Hg	OBPM (2nd screen)	NA	0.96 (NR)
Pessanha, 2013 <sup>152</sup>	Newly diagnosed hypertensive patients from July 2006 to November 2007 without anti-HTN treatment	Average of 3 clinical readings [NR]	336 (57)	51 (NR)	158/93	NA	OBPM (2nd screen)	NA	0.93 (NR)
Nasothimiou, 2012 <sup>142</sup> Good	Referral for elevated BP, untreated subpopulation only	Average of the 2nd and 3rd clinic BP from each of 3 visits (manual) [physician]	361 (41)	49	143/94	NA	OBPM (2nd screen)	NA	0.83 (NR)
Ungar, 2004 <sup>148</sup> Good	Consecutive patients referred to HTN center	Average of 2 to 3 (manual) [physician]	388 (51)	60 (21-95)	151/93	NA	OBPM (2nd screen)	NA	0.82 (NR)
Khoury, 1992 <sup>137</sup> Fair	≥2 previous BPs showed DBP >90 but <115 mm Hg	1 on day of ABPM and any from previous 12 months averaged (manual) [nurses]	131 (47)	53.9	155/93	DBP ≥90 mm Hg	OBPM (2nd screen)	NA	0.76 (NR)
Zabludowski, 1992 <sup>150</sup> Fair	Untreated borderline HTN (DBP occasionally, but not consistently >90 mm Hg)	Average of 3 (manual) [physician or nurse]	171 (67)	48	159/91	NA	OBPM (2nd screen)	NA	0.67 (NR)
Radi, 2004 <sup>144</sup> Good	Working population from any sector besides agricultural, enrolled by occupational physicians; untreated subpopulation	Average of 3 (automated) [NR]	3464 (NR)	15-69	NR	NA	OBPM (2nd screen)	NA	0.58 (NR)

\* OBPM: 140/90 mm Hg; ABPM and HBPM: 135/85 mm Hg.

† Mean of medians.

‡ The numbers in this study do not add up (among the untreated, 520 (35%) had white coat HTN and 971 (65%) had sustained HTN, which does not = 1,466, as reported). We used 520 as the accurate number and calculates backwards.

**Abbreviations:** ABPM = ambulatory blood pressure monitoring; BP = blood pressure; CI = confidence interval; DBP = diastolic blood pressure; ED = emergency department; HBPM = home blood pressure monitoring; HTN = hypertension; NA = not applicable; NR = not reported; OBPM = office-based blood pressure measurement; PPV = positive predictive value.

**Table 27. Studies Reporting the Positive Predictive Value of OBPM for Selected Confirmatory Measurement Methods**

Author, Year	OBPM	Confirmatory BP	PPV of OBPM for Confirmatory BP
Khoury, 1992 <sup>137</sup>	Prestudy visit	First OBPM visit	0.76
	Prestudy visit	ABPM	0.52
	First study OBPM visit	ABPM	0.56
Fogari, 1996 <sup>130</sup>	Prestudy visit	First OBPM visit	0.96
	Prestudy visit	Final OBPM visit	0.82
	Prestudy visit	ABPM	0.74

**Abbreviations:** ABPM = ambulatory blood pressure monitoring; BP = blood pressure; OBPM = office-based blood pressure measurement; PPV = positive predictive value.

**Table 28. Weighted Mean Hypertension Incidence by Rescreening Interval**

	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years
Weighted mean incidence, % (range)	2.5% (2.5 to 4.4)*	7.7% (1.2 to 12.3)	16.6% (6.6 to 24.9)	34.4% (2.1 to 39.2)†	13.7% (2.1 to 28.4)
Number of studies (N)	2 (17,740)	6 (76,753)	7 (20,822)	6 (141,514)†	16 (54,964)

\* If the incidence rate based on one visit in Radi, 2004 is used instead of the incidence rate based on two visits, the mean weighted incidence is 5.4% (range, 4.4 to 5.4).

† If Okubo, 2014 (n=115,736) is not included in the 4-year interval, the weighted mean incidence is 12.4% (range, 2.1 to 23.7) in 5 studies (N=25,778).

**Table 29. Hypertension Incidence at Various Rescreening Intervals (Sorted by Interval)**

Author, Year Quality	Country	N	Mean Age, y; Range	Mean BL Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)	% Female	Mean BMI; % With BMI >30 kg/m <sup>2</sup> if Reported	% Smokers	Interval, y	Unadjusted Incidence, %	Diagnostic Threshold
Bakx, 1987 <sup>155</sup> Fair	The Netherlands	1953 followed for max 17 years; N at 0.5 years NR	NR; 20-50	NR	61.0	NR	NR	0.5	2.0*	DBP ≥100 mm Hg
Cacciolati, 2013 <sup>158</sup> Fair	France	275	77.8; ≥73	133.0/72.8	67.6	24.4	NR	1	4.4†	≥140/90 mm Hg in office and ≥135/85 mm Hg at home
Kubo, 2013 <sup>188</sup> Fair	Japan	10173 followed for max 27.5 years; N at 1 year NR	23.6; <30	118.9/67.2	0	21.7	49.37	1	4.3*	≥140/90 mm Hg
Radi, 2004 <sup>144</sup> Fair	France	17465	38.2; 15-69	119.5/75.3	44.5	23.9; 5.95%	33.47	1	2.5†	≥140/90 mm Hg or meds
Radi, 2004 <sup>144</sup> Fair	France	16655	38.2; 15-69	119.5/75.3	44.5	23.9; 5.95%	33.47	1	5.4‡	≥140/90 mm Hg or meds
Bakx, 1987 <sup>155</sup> Fair	The Netherlands	1953 followed for max 17 years; N at 1.5 years NR	NR; 20-50	NR	61.0	NR	NR	1.5	3.6*	DBP ≥100 mm Hg
Fitchett, 2009 <sup>163</sup> Fair	United States	1001	50.0; 42-52	118.4/NR	100	30.1	NR	2	8.9	≥140/90 mm Hg or meds
Kim, 2006 <sup>166</sup> Good	Korea	5869	50.8; 40-69	113.1/75.3	52.4	24.2	26.07	2	12.3	≥140/90 mm Hg or meds
Kim, 2011 <sup>167</sup> Fair	Korea	49228	37.9; 30-54	112.4/72.8	32.7	22.3	40.32	2	9.2	≥140/90 mm Hg
Kubo, 2013 <sup>188</sup> Fair	Japan	10173 followed for max 27.5 years; N at 2 years NR	23.6; <30	118.9/67.2	0	21.7	49.37	2	7.5*	≥140/90 mm Hg
Levine, 2011 <sup>174</sup> Good	United States	3436	25.1; 18-30	109.5/68.1	57.1	24.3; 10.62%	26.27	2	1.2	≥140/90 mm Hg or meds
Schulz, 2005 <sup>180</sup> Fair	Germany	12362	47.5; 19-69	119/78	69.1	24.9; 8.51%	22.18	2	1.4	Self-reported diagnosis or meds verified by doctor
Tozawa, 2002 <sup>182</sup> Fair	Japan	4857	46; NR	115/71	36.0	31% with BMI ≥25 kg/m <sup>2</sup>	30	2	7.4	≥140/90 mm Hg

**Table 29. Hypertension Incidence at Various Rescreening Intervals (Sorted by Interval)**

Author, Year Quality	Country	N	Mean Age, y; Range	Mean BL Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)	% Female	Mean BMI; % With BMI >30 kg/m <sup>2</sup> if Reported	% Smokers	Interval, y	Unadjusted Incidence, %	Diagnostic Threshold
Bakx, 1987 <sup>155</sup> Fair	The Netherlands	1953 followed for max 17 years; N at 2.5 years NR	NR; 20-50	NR	61.0	NR	NR	2.5	4.8*	DBP ≥100 mm Hg
Jung, 2014 <sup>187</sup> Good	South Korea	1553	53.9; 40-70	116.9/73.8	62.4	NR; 32.52	16.74	2.6	11.5	≥140/90 mm Hg or meds
Matsuo, 2011 <sup>175</sup> Fair	Japan	5201	41.2; 30-59	121.8/73.8	0	23.7	41.9	2.9	17.2	≥140/90 mm Hg or meds
Apostolides, 1982 <sup>153</sup> Fair	United States	2738	NR; 30-69	NR	52.7	NR	NR	3	14.9	DBP >95 mm Hg or meds
Juhaeri, 2002 <sup>165</sup> Good	United States	9319	53.4; 46-65	113.6/70.0	55.1	26.7	25.9	3	10.4	≥140/90 mm Hg or meds
Kubo, 2013 <sup>188</sup> Fair	Japan	10173 followed for max 27.5 years; N at 3 years NR	23.6; <30	118.9/67.2	0	21.7	49.37	3	10.0*	≥140/90 mm Hg
Satoh, 2010 <sup>179</sup> Fair	Japan	2278	46; 35-55	117/74	0	23.7	51.1	3	6.6	≥140/90 mm Hg or meds
Yambe, 2007 <sup>185</sup> Good	Japan	1758	40.6; NR to <64	117.9/73.6	0	23.3	41.13	3	8.9	≥140/90 mm Hg or meds
Zambrana, 2014 <sup>190</sup> Fair	United States	3145	NR; 50-79	NR	100	NR; 30.52	7.22	3	19.8	≥140/90 mm Hg, self-reported physician diagnosis, or meds
Fagot-Campagna, 1997 <sup>162</sup> Fair	France	4149	49.3§; 43-54	130/80§	0	25.3	NR	3.16	24.9	≥160/95 mm Hg or meds
Bakx, 1987 <sup>155</sup> Fair	The Netherlands	1953 followed for max 17 years; N at 3.5 years NR	NR; 20-50	NR	61.0	NR	NR	3.5	6.0*	DBP ≥100 mm Hg
Okubo, 2014 <sup>189</sup> Fair	Japan	115,736	54.5; 40-79	120.9/73.3	67.76	22.8	21.57	3.9	39.2	>140/90 mm Hg or meds

**Table 29. Hypertension Incidence at Various Rescreening Intervals (Sorted by Interval)**

Author, Year Quality	Country	N	Mean Age, y; Range	Mean BL Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)	% Female	Mean BMI; % With BMI >30 kg/m <sup>2</sup> if Reported	% Smokers	Interval, y	Unadjusted Incidence, %	Diagnostic Threshold
Dernellis, 2005 <sup>160</sup> Fair	Greece	2512	64.6; 35-94	119.8/77.2	57.3	26.8	20.98	4	23.7†	≥140/90 mm Hg
Kubo, 2013 <sup>188</sup> Fair	Japan	10,173 followed for max 27.5 years; N at 4 years NR	23.6; <30	118.9/67.2	0	21.7	49.37	4	12.5*	≥140/90 mm Hg
Lee, 2004a <sup>171</sup> Good	Korea	8170	38.7; 25-50	114.9/72.7	0	22.5	NR	4	2.1	≥160/95 mm Hg
Vasan, 2001 <sup>183</sup> Good	United States	9845	52.1; 35-94	118.5/74	57.3	25.8	26.4	4	19.4	≥140 mm Hg or meds
Brantsma, 2006 <sup>157</sup> Good	The Netherlands	4635	45.2; 28-75	119.1/69.6	54.4	25.1	39.31	4.2	8.9†	≥140/90 mm Hg or meds
Everson, 2000 <sup>161</sup> Good	Finland	616	50.4; 42-60	126.4/83.2	0	25.9	33.12	4.2	20.4	≥165/95 mm Hg or meds as confirmed during medical exam
Bakx, 1987 <sup>155</sup> Fair	The Netherlands	1953 followed for max 17 years; N at 4.5 years NR	NR; 20-50	NR	61.0	NR	NR	4.5	7.1*	DBP ≥100 mm Hg
Shook, 2012 <sup>181</sup> Fair	United States	6278	44.7; 20-80	115.1/76.9	23.9	25.2	11.6	4.7	24.6	≥140/90 mm Hg
Arima, 2002 <sup>154</sup> Fair	Japan	1133	56; 40-79	124.7/74.4	64.3	22.7	20.56	5	16.4	≥160/95 mm Hg or meds
Boyko, 2008 <sup>156</sup> Fair	Australia	4306	47.6; ≥25 to NR	120.2/67.0	57.0	26.1	12.63	5	14.0	≥140/90 mm Hg or meds
Kubo, 2013 <sup>188</sup> Fair	Japan	10,173 followed for max 27.5 years; N at 5 years NR	23.6; <30	118.9/67.2	0	21.7	49.37	5	15.0*	≥140/90 mm Hg
Lakoski, 2011 <sup>170</sup> Good	United States	3543	59; 45-84	NR	51.2	27.4	14.56	5	20.2	≥140/90 mm Hg or history of HTN and meds
Lee, 2004b <sup>173</sup> Fair	Japan	5840	48.6; 30-69	110.5/69.8	41.3	22.9; 1.18%	35.58	5	10.5†	≥160/95 mm Hg more than once or meds
Lee, 2011 <sup>172</sup> Fair	Korea	730	56.6; ≥20 to NR	119.8/75.8	63.7	23.2	24.66	5	26.7	≥140/90 mm Hg or meds

**Table 29. Hypertension Incidence at Various Rescreening Intervals (Sorted by Interval)**

Author, Year Quality	Country	N	Mean Age, y; Range	Mean BL Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)	% Female	Mean BMI; % With BMI >30 kg/m <sup>2</sup> if Reported	% Smokers	Interval, y	Unadjusted Incidence, %	Diagnostic Threshold
Levine, 2011 <sup>174</sup> Good	United States	3436	25.1; 18-30	109.5/68.1	57.1	24.3;10.62%	26.27	5	3.23	≥140/90 mm Hg or meds
Morikawa, 1999 <sup>176</sup> Good	Japan	1551	34.7; 18-49	117.7/69.4	0	22.2	66.2	5	7.0	≥140/90 mm Hg
Nakanishi, 2003 <sup>177</sup> Good	Japan	3784	42.0; 23-59	121.3/72.9	0	23.0	48.97	5	28.4	≥140/90 mm Hg or meds
Okubo, 2004 <sup>178</sup> Fair	Japan	2107	45.8; 40-54	122.10/73.29	0	23.1	60.13	5	3.1	≥140/90 mm Hg
Sung, 2014 <sup>186</sup> Fair	South Korea	11448	40.6; NR	111.4/72.0	30.64	23.6	48.88	5	8.0	≥140/90 mm Hg or meds
Yamada, 1991 <sup>184</sup> Good	Japan	1393	42.4; 35-54	119.2/73.5	0	23.1	NR	5	2.1†	>160/95 mm Hg during annual checkup and confirmed by average of 3 or 4 subsequent visits
Giubertoni, 2013 <sup>164</sup> Fair	Italy	640	55.2; NR to <65	NR/NR	100	26.3	17.7	5.25	17.0	>140/90 mm Hg (med status in definition NR)
Cheung, 2012 <sup>159</sup> Fair	Hong Kong	1115	48.3; 25-74	113.9/72.2	56.6	23.6	16.32	5.3	21.2	≥140/90 mm Hg or meds
Volzke, 2013 <sup>191</sup> Good	Germany	1605	42.9; 20-79	120.5/76.8	63.05	25.4	30.34	5.3	20.1	≥140/90 mm Hg or meds
Bakx, 1987 <sup>155</sup> Fair	The Netherlands	1953 followed for max 17 years; N at 5.5 years NR	NR; 20-50	NR	61.0	NR	NR	5.5	8.6*	DBP ≥100 mm Hg
Kivimaki, 2009 <sup>168</sup> Fair	United Kingdom	6055	44.6; 35-55	118.9/74.6	31.1	24.3	15.69	5.6	11.8	≥140/90 mm Hg or meds

\* Not included in plots or pooled estimates because estimated from figure; N at specified interval NR.

† Measure based on more than 1 visit or involved additional confirmation step.

‡ Not included in pooled estimates (Radi, 2004 incidence based on 2 visits was pooled); included for illustration only.

§ Median.

**Abbreviations:** BL = baseline; BMI = body mass index; DBP = diastolic blood pressure; HTN = hypertension; NR = not reported; SBP = systolic blood pressure.



**Table 30. Weighted Mean Hypertension Incidence at Various Rescreening Intervals in a Priori Identified Subgroups**

Subgroup	1 Year			2 Years			3 Years			4 Years			5 Years		
	k (N)	%*	Range	k (N)	%*	Range	k (N)	%*	Range	k (N)	%*	Range	k (N)	%*	Range
<b>Age</b>															
18 to 40/45 years	1† (9617)	1.0	--	1 (3436)	1.2	--	--	--	--	1 (7797)	1.8	--	3 (4568)	4.1	3.2 to 17.8
40/45 to 60/65 years	1† (5805)	4.0	--	1 (1001)	8.9	--	2 (13,468)	14.9	10.4 to 24.9	2 (989)	15.3	6.7 to 20.4	3 (3052)	7.1	3.1 to 23.7
60/65 years or older	1 (275)	4.4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2 (2858)	37.5	35.4 to 40.3	1 (204)	37.7	--
<b>BP level</b>															
High-normal	--	--	--	2 (5000)	27.7	26.7 to 31.3	3 (3323)	26.7	21.0 to 30.4	2 (4736)	50.3	42.8 to 58.0	2 (1544)	46.4	32.7 to 52.2
Normal	--	--	--	2 (50,117)	7.7	7.6 to 7.8	3 (4318)	7.0	4.4 to 9.0	1 (7443)	11.8	--	2 (2970)	18.6	16.6 to 18.8
<b>Sex</b>															
Male	1† (9691)	3.4	--	4 (40,519)	10.6	1.8 to 13.0	7 (19,447)	15.4	6.6 to 24.9	5 (49,283)‡	34.6	2.1 to 43.3	14 (31,153)	13.0	2.1 to 28.4
Female	1† (7774)	1.5	--	5 (23,872)	6.0	0.9 to 11.6	5 (19,308)	7.8	1.4 to 19.8	3 (82,386)‡	36.0	8.7 to 37.3	11 (17,533)	11.2	2.5 to 28.8
<b>BMI</b>															
18.5 to <25 kg/m <sup>2</sup>	1 (11,751)	1.5	--	1 (3351)	5.5	--	1 (3521)	13.8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
≥25 to 29.9 kg/m <sup>2</sup>	1 (4674)	3.9	--	--	--	--	1 (1456)	24.9	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
≥30 kg/m <sup>2</sup>	1 (1040)	7.6	--	1 (1039)	3.8	--	1 (138)	32.6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Smoking</b>															
Current	1 (5845)	2.8	--	1 (1457)	5.4	--	1 (1164)	5.8	--	2 (7194)	3.4	1.8 to 8.3	6 (5288)	10.6	3.0 to 22.0
Non or former smoker	1 (11,620)	2.4	--	1 (3400)	8.3	--	1 (1114)	7.5	--	2 (5611)	6.0	2.6 to 9.3	6 (13,222)	15.1	3.4 to 21.0

\* Weighted mean incidence.

† Incidence based on two visits; incidence based on one visit also reported but not pooled (Radi, 2004).<sup>144</sup>

‡ Okubo<sup>189</sup> categorized in 4-year interval based on overall mean followup of 3.9 years; mean followup for women was 4.1 years and 3.4 years for men. If Okubo, 2014 (n=115,736) is not included in the 4-year interval, the weighted mean incidence for men is 7.3% with a range of 2.1% to 35.6% in 4 studies (N=11,973) and the weighted mean incidence for women is 10.9% with a range of 8.7% to 14.8% in 2 studies (N=3,960).

**Abbreviations:** BMI = body mass index; BP = blood pressure.

**Table 31. Hypertension Incidence by Age Category at Various Rescreening Intervals (Sorted by Interval)**

Author, Year Quality	Mean Age, y; Range	Country	N (% Ages 18 to 40/45 y)	Diagnostic Threshold	Mean BL Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)	% Female	Interval, y	Unadjusted Incidence (Ages 18 to 40/45 y)	Unadjusted Incidence (Ages 40/45 to 60/65 y)	Unadjusted Incidence (Age ≥60/65 y)
Radi, 2004 <sup>144</sup> Fair	38.2; 15-69	France	17,465 (55.1)	≥140/90 mm Hg or meds	119.5/75.3	44.5	1	1.0*	4.4*†	NR
Lee, 2004a <sup>171</sup> Good	38.7; 25-50	Korea	8170 (95.4)	≥160/95 mm Hg	114.9/72.7	0	4	1.8	6.7	NA
Lee, 2011 <sup>172</sup> Fair	56.6; ≥20	Korea	730 (15.3)	≥140/90 mm Hg or meds	119.8/75.8	63.7	5	17.9	23.7	37.7
Morikawa, 1999 <sup>176</sup> Good	34.7; 18-49	Japan	1551 (65.8)	≥140/90 mm Hg	117.7/69.4	0	5	5.5	10.0	NA

**Note:** Baseline characteristics are reported for the overall study population and are not further stratified by the identified subgroup.

\* Includes persons ages 40 to 69 years.

† Measure based on more than one visit or involved additional confirmation step.

‡ Median.

**Abbreviations:** BL = baseline; DBP = diastolic blood pressure; HTN = hypertension; NA = not applicable; NR = not reported; SBP = systolic blood pressure.

**Table 32. Hypertension Incidence by Blood Pressure Strata in Studies Reporting Three Strata**

Study	Categories	Cases/N	Unadjusted Incidence, %
Kim, 2006 <sup>166</sup> 2-year interval	Optimal BP: <120/80 mm Hg	158/3302	4.8
	Normal: 120-129/80-84 mm Hg	217/1485	14.6
	High-normal: 130-139/85-89 mm Hg	345/1102	31.3
Kim, 2011 <sup>167</sup> 2-year interval	Optimal BP: <120/80 mm Hg	1671/32929	5.1
	Normal: 120-129/80-84 mm Hg	1800/12401	14.5
	High-normal: 130-139/85-89 mm Hg	1040/3898	26.7
Yambe, 2007 <sup>185</sup> 3-year interval	Optimal BP: <120/80 mm Hg	17/702	2.4
	Normal: 120-129/80-84 mm Hg	40/581	6.9
	High-normal: 130-139/85-89 mm Hg	100/475	21.0
Vasan, 2001 <sup>183</sup> 4-year interval	Optimum: <120/80 mm Hg	286/4499	6.4
	Normal: 120-129/80-84 mm Hg	592/2944	20.1
	High-normal: 130-139/85-89 mm Hg	1029/2402	42.8
Nakanishi, 2003 <sup>177</sup> 5-year interval	Low-normal: <120/80 mm Hg	130/1418	9.2
	Normal: 120-129/80-84 mm Hg	379/1281	29.6
	High-normal: 130-139/85-89 mm Hg	567/1085	52.2

**Abbreviation:** BP = blood pressure.

**Table 33. Hypertension Incidence by Sex at Various Rescreening Intervals (Sorted by Interval)**

Author, Year Quality	Country	N (% Female)	Mean Age, y; Range	Diagnostic Threshold	Mean BL Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)	Interval, y	Male Unadjusted Incidence, %	Female Unadjusted Incidence, %	Incidence Ratio Male:Female
Radi, 2004 <sup>144</sup> Fair	France	17,465 (44.5)	38.2; 15-69	≥140/90 mm Hg or meds	119.5/75.3	1	3.4*	1.5*	2.3
Kim, 2006 <sup>166</sup> Good	Korea	5869 (52.4)	50.8; 40-69	≥140/90 mm Hg or meds	113.1/75.3	2	13.0	11.6	1.1
Kim, 2011 <sup>167</sup> Fair	Korea	49,228 (32.7)	37.9; 30-54	≥140/90 mm Hg	112.4/72.8	2	11.0	5.4	2.0
Levine, 2011 <sup>174</sup> Good	United States	3436 (57.1)	25.1; 18-30	≥140/90 mm Hg or meds	109.5/68.1	2	1.8	0.9	2.0
Tozawa, 2002 <sup>182</sup> Fair	Japan	4857 (36.0)	46; NR	≥140/90 mm Hg	115/71	2	8.0	6.3	1.3
Jung, 2014 <sup>187</sup> Good	Korea	1553 (62.4)	53.9; 40-70	≥140/90 or meds	116.9/73.8	2.6	13.5	10.2	1.3
Apostolides, 1982 <sup>153</sup> Fair	United States	2738 (52.7)	NR; 30-69	DBP >95 mm Hg or meds	NR	3	14.8	15.0	1.0
Juhaeri, 2002 <sup>165</sup> Good	United States	9319 (55.1)	53.4; 46-65	≥140/90 mm Hg or meds	113.6/70.0	3	11.6	9.4	1.2
Okubo, 2014 <sup>189</sup> Fair	Japan	115,736 (67.76)	54.5; 40-79	>140/90 mm Hg or meds	120.9/73.3	3.9 (3.4 for men, 4.1 for women)	43.3	37.3	1.2
Dernellis, 2005 <sup>160</sup> Fair	Greece	2512 (57.3)	64.6; 35-94	≥140/90 mm Hg	119.8/77.2	4	35.6*	14.8*	2.4
Brantsma, 2006 <sup>157</sup> Good	Netherlands	4635 (54.4)	45.2; 28-75	≥140/90 mm Hg or meds	119.1/69.6	4.2	9.2*	8.7*	1.1
Arima, 2002 <sup>154</sup> Fair	Japan	1133 (64.3)	56; 40-79	≥160/95 mm Hg or meds	124.7/74.4	5	16.0	16.6	1.0
Boyko, 2008 <sup>156</sup> Fair	Australia	4306 (57.0)	47.6; ≥25 to NR	≥140/90 mm Hg or meds	120.2/67.0	5	15.6	12.7	1.2
Klein, 2006 <sup>169†</sup> Good	United States	NR (56.8)	57.6; 43-84	≥140/90 mm Hg or meds	119/74	5	19	16.6	1.1
Lakoski, 2011 <sup>170</sup> Good	United States	3543 (51.2)	59; 45-84	≥140/90 mm Hg or history of HTN and meds	NR	5	19.6	20.7	0.9
Lee, 2004b <sup>173</sup> Fair	Japan	5840 (41.3)	48.6; 30-69	≥160/95 mm Hg more than once or meds	110.5/69.8	5	11.7*	8.9*	1.3
Lee, 2011 <sup>172</sup> Fair	Korea	730 (63.7)	56.6; ≥20 to NR	≥140/90 mm Hg or meds	119.8/75.8	5	23.0	28.8	0.8

**Table 33. Hypertension Incidence by Sex at Various Rescreening Intervals (Sorted by Interval)**

Author, Year Quality	Country	N (% Female)	Mean Age, y; Range	Diagnostic Threshold	Mean BL Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)	Interval, y	Male Unadjusted Incidence, %	Female Unadjusted Incidence, %	Incidence Ratio Male:Female
Levine, 2011 <sup>174</sup> Good	United States	3436 (57.1)	25.1; 18-30	≥140/90 mm Hg or meds	109.5/68.1	5	4.2	2.5	1.7
Sung, 2014 <sup>186</sup> Fair	Korea	11448 (30.64)	40.6; NR	≥140/90 mm Hg or meds	111.4/72.0	5	9.7	4.0	2.4
Cheung, 2012 <sup>159</sup> Fair	China (Hong Kong)	1115 (56.6)	48.3; 25-74	≥140/90 mm Hg or meds	113.9/72.2	5.3	22.5	20.1	1.1
Volzke, 2013 <sup>191</sup> Good	Germany	1605 (63.05)	42.9; 20-79	≥140/90 mm Hg or meds	120.5/76.8	5.3	23.9	17.9	1.3
Kivimaki, 2009 <sup>168</sup> Fair	United Kingdom	6055 (31.1)	44.6; 35-55	≥140/90 mm Hg or meds	118.9/74.6	5.6	12.6	10.2	1.2

**Note:** Baseline characteristics are reported for the overall study population and are not further stratified by the identified subgroup.

\* Measure based on more than one visit or involved additional confirmation step.

† Median.

‡ Not included in plots because estimated from figure; N at specified interval NR.

**Abbreviations:** BMI = body mass index; DBP = diastolic blood pressure; HTN = hypertension; NR = not reported.

**Table 34. Hypertension Incidence by Smoking Status at Various Rescreening Intervals (Sorted by Interval)**

Author, Year Quality	Country	N (% Smokers)	Mean Age, y; Range	Diagnostic Threshold	Mean BL Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)	% Female	Mean BMI; % With BMI >30 kg/m <sup>2</sup>	Interval, y	Incidence, % in Current Smokers	Incidence, % in Non- and Ex-Smokers
Radi, 2004 <sup>144</sup> Fair	France	17,465 (33.47)	38.2; 15-69	≥140/90 mm Hg or meds	119.5/75.3	44.5	23.9; 5.95%	1	2.8*	2.4*
Tozawa, 2002 <sup>182</sup> Fair	Japan	4857 (30)	46; NR	≥140/90 mm Hg	115/71	36.0	NR; 31% with BMI ≥25 kg/m <sup>2</sup>	2	5.4	8.3
Sato, 2010 <sup>179</sup> Fair	Japan	2278 (51.1)	46; 35-55	≥140/90 mm Hg or meds	117/74	0	23.7	3	5.8	7.5
Lee, 2001 <sup>293</sup> Good	Japan	8161 (65.75)	34.7; NR	≥160/95 mm Hg	114.9/72.7	0	22.5	4	1.8	2.6
Brantsma, 2006 <sup>157</sup> Good	Netherlands	4635 (39.31)	45.2; 28-75	≥140/90 mm Hg or meds	119.1/69.6	54.4	25.1	4.2	8.3*	9.3*
Boyko, 2008 <sup>156</sup> Fair	Australia	4306 (12.63)	47.6; ≥25 to NR	≥140/90 mm Hg or meds	120.2/67.0	57.0	26.1	5	12.1	14.2
Cheung, 2012 <sup>159</sup> Fair	China (Hong Kong)	1115 (16.32)	48.3; 25-74	≥140/90 mm Hg or meds	113.9/72.2	56.6	23.6	5.3	22.0	21.0
Lakoski, 2011 <sup>170</sup> Good	United States	3537† (14.56)	59; 45-84	≥140/90 mm Hg or history of HTN and meds	NR	51.2	27.4	5	19.6	20.3
Lee, 2004b <sup>173</sup> Fair	Japan	5840 (35.58)	48.6; 30-69	≥160/95 mm Hg more than once or meds	110.5/69.8	41.3	22.9; 1.18%	5	9.9*	10.9*
Okubo, 2004 <sup>178</sup> Fair	Japan	2107 (60.13)	45.8; 40-54	≥140/90 mm Hg	122.10/73.29	0	23.10	5	3.0	3.4
Sung, 2011 <sup>203</sup> Fair	Korea	10,894 (30.33)	40.4; NR	≥140/90 mm Hg or history of HTN in 2003-2008	111.3/72.0	31.1	23.5	5	9.7	7.4
Volzke, 2013 <sup>191</sup> Good	Germany	1605 (30.34)	42.9; 20-79	≥140/90 mm Hg or meds	120.5/76.8	63.05	25.4	5.3	18.3	20.9

**Note:** Baseline characteristics are reported for the overall study population and are not further stratified by the identified subgroup.

\* Measure based on more than one visit or involved additional confirmation step.

† Smoking status not reported for six participants.

**Abbreviations:** BMI = body mass index; DBP = diastolic blood pressure; HTN = hypertension; NR = not reported.

**Table 35. Hypertension Incidence by Race/Ethnicity at Various Rescreening Intervals (Sorted by Interval)**

Author, Year* Quality	Mean Age, y; Range	Diagnostic Threshold	Mean BL Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)	Interval, y	N	Race/Ethnicity	Unadjusted Incidence, %
Fitchett, 2009 <sup>163</sup> Fair	50.0; 42-52	≥140/90 mm Hg or meds	118.4/NR	2	262	African American	17.9
					739	White	5.7
Levine, 2011 <sup>174</sup> Good	25.1; 18-30	≥140/90 mm Hg or meds	109.5/68.1	2	1582	African American	1.8
					1854	White	0.8
Juhaeri, 2002 <sup>165</sup> Good	53.4; 46-65	≥140/90 mm Hg or meds	113.6/70.0	3	1567	African American	16.4
					7752	White	9.2
Apostolides, 1982 <sup>153</sup> Fair	NR; 30-69	DBP >95 mm Hg or meds	NR	3	1222	African American	24.5
					1516	White	7.1
Levine, 2011 <sup>174</sup> Good	25.1; 18-30	≥140/90 mm Hg or meds	109.5/68.1	5	1582	African American	4.7
					1854	White	2.0
Lakoski, 2011 <sup>170</sup> Good	59; 45-84	≥140/90 mm Hg or history of HTN and meds	NR	5	470	Asian	16.2
					713	African American	27.5
					1552	White	17.5
					808	Hispanic	21.2

**Note:** Baseline characteristics are reported for the overall study population and are not further stratified by the identified subgroup.

\* All studies were conducted in the United States.

† Measure based on more than one visit or involved additional confirmation step.

**Abbreviations:** BMI = body mass index; DBP = diastolic blood pressure; HTN = hypertension; NR = not reported.

**Table 36. Overall Summary of Evidence**

Key Question	Studies (k)	Overall Quality	Limitations	Consistency	Primary Care Applicability	Summary of Findings
KQ 1 Screening and CVD and mortality	k=1	Good, limited to 1 trial	Evidence limited to results from 1 good-quality study	NA (1 study)	Moderate Appropriate to an elderly primary care population; screening program evaluated within the context of a universal payer	A cluster randomized, controlled trial (39 clusters; n=140,642) of a BP screening program in Ontario, Canada, targeted to those age ≥65 years, reported a statistically significant 9% relative reduction in the number of composite cardiovascular events (rate ratio, 0.91 [95% CI, 0.86 to 0.97]; p=0.002). There were 3.02 fewer annual hospital admissions per 1,000 persons for CV disease in the intervention group than the no screening group. When analyzed by number of unique residents with hospital admissions, there was a significant relative reduction only in the individual outcome of acute MI.
KQ 2a Diagnostic accuracy of clinic-based blood pressure measurement methods	k=4	Fair to Good	Differences in study design; clinically unrealistic design in 1 study; use of different automated devices in 1 study without attempt to ensure comparability or validity	Inconsistent Sensitivity differs greatly in 1 study	High 3 of 4 studies used clinically applicable protocols to measure the diagnostic accuracy of automated oscillometric BP devices	1 unique study that likely minimized human error more than can be achieved in the typical clinical setting compared manual BP measurement by sphygmomanometer (reference standard) to automated oscillometric measurement, reporting 91% sensitivity, 96% specificity, 88% PPV, and 97% NPV. 3 studies of similar comparisons but with more clinically applicable study designs reported much lower sensitivities (51%-68%) and lower PPVs (76%-84%).
KQ 2b Diagnostic accuracy of protocol characteristics	k=3	Fair to Good	Different protocol characteristics addressed; populations not uniformly representative of screening populations; in 1 study, a carefully controlled protocol may limit applicability	NA Each study evaluated a different component of BP measurement	Moderate Studies addressed basic questions regarding BP measurement methods	1 study showed that the first of 3 BP measurements had a high sensitivity (0.95) but only a moderate PPV (0.76) for detecting hypertension compared with the average of the 2nd and 3rd measurements, suggesting that the main value of repeated measurements is in confirming initially elevated results. In a study of normotensive persons, different leg positions, including leg crossing, did not result in reclassification to hypertensive BP. BP measured after double-blind administration of oral caffeine resulted in reclassification of 17% of persons who ingested caffeine from normotensive to hypertensive.
KQ 3a Prediction of events	k=15	Fair to Good	No U.S.-based study populations; limited data for HBPM; only 1 study compared all 3 methods	High	ABPM independently predicts CV outcomes compared with OBPM and can be considered the reference method for BP measurement	24-hour ABPM predicted stroke and other CV fatal and nonfatal events significantly and independently of OBPM. When both were in the model, OBPM added no significant predictive capacity. Results were inconsistently significant for cardiac events, CHF, and all-cause mortality. The pattern of results was similar for nighttime and daytime ABPM compared with OBPM; no single ABPM protocol appeared best. Results of 5 studies suggest that HBPM predicts CV outcomes significantly and independently of OBPM but too few studies are available for firm conclusions. Only 1 study compared ABPM with HBPM; evidence was insufficient for conclusions. Limited evidence suggests that CV outcomes for the subgroup with isolated clinic HTN at baseline are more similar to those of normotensive than sustained hypertensive persons.



**Table 36. Overall Summary of Evidence**

Key Question	Studies (k)	Overall Quality	Limitations	Consistency	Primary Care Applicability	Summary of Findings
KQ 3b Diagnostic accuracy to confirm diagnosis	k=27	Fair to Good	Factors influencing variability in the proportion of persons with isolated clinic HTN are not apparent	Limited	High Persons with false-positive BP results by OBPM and without confirmation (isolated clinic hypertension) could be misdiagnosed and unnecessarily treated	Initial screening by office-based methods variably predicts true HTN, defined primarily by ABPM; the proportion of persons with an elevated screen who are normotensive upon confirmatory testing by ABPM (or HBPM) ranges from 5 to 65% across all studies; this population has isolated clinic hypertension
KQ 3c Diagnostic accuracy to confirm diagnosis in subpopulations	k=27	Fair to Good	As above	As above	As above No additional subpopulations identified by the available data. Confirmation near threshold for hypertension most important	The subpopulation of isolated clinic hypertensives was identified in KQ 3b. No associations between reported race/ethnicity, sex, or smoking were qualitatively detected. Increasing baseline BP associated with increasing positive predictive value (i.e., lower likelihood of misdiagnosis).
KQ 4a Shortest rescreening interval	k=39	Fair to Good	Only 1 study reporting rescreening incidence at <1 year and most studies at 5 years; majority of studies conducted in Asia	Moderate	High Rescreening without confirmation may result in overestimation of HTN incidence and misdiagnosis in persons	In a small number of studies that used a separate confirmation step, a significant proportion of incident HTN cases were not confirmed. Thus, estimates of the weighted mean incidence of HTN at yearly intervals <6 years derived from a small number of studies (except at 5 years) with highly variable results are likely to be overestimates, since most studies did not include a confirmation step. For example, the weighted mean incidence at 5 years of 14% actually ranged from 2% to 28%. Variation results from criteria for diagnosis and also from study population characteristics.
KQ 4b Shortest rescreening interval by patient characteristics	k=39	Fair to Good	As above Limited subgroup reporting	Moderate	High Higher incidence of HTN was seen in persons with BP in the high-normal range, the elderly, those with BMI above normal, and African Americans; much lower incidence was seen in those without risk factors	HTN incidence increases as much as 2- to 4-fold moving from the 18 to 40/45 age category to 40/45 to 60/65 years. HTN incidence consistently triples between optimal and normal BP categories within each study and approximately doubles between normal and high-normal categories. Incidence is generally higher in males than females, but is especially higher among males in younger populations. Incidence was 2-fold higher in overweight and 3-fold higher in obese persons compared with those of normal weight, but not increased in smokers compared with nonsmokers or former smokers. There was consistently higher incidence of HTN at rescreening in African American than white participants.

**Table 36. Overall Summary of Evidence**

Key Question	Studies (k)	Overall Quality	Limitations	Consistency	Primary Care Applicability	Summary of Findings
KQ 5 Adverse effects	k=9	Fair to Good	Different study designs, different outcomes assessed, difficult to compare results across studies	NA Studies addressed different outcomes	Moderate Sleep disturbance and physical discomfort are associated with ABPM use	3 trials found no significant differences in psychological distress or quality of life after persons were labeled as hypertensive or prehypertensive. 1 trial reported significantly decreased mood, general physical state, sexual functioning, and sleep quality after labeling. 1 cohort study reported significantly increased absenteeism up to 4 years after labeling compared with the year before. 3 cohort studies reported significant sleep disturbances associated with ABPM use and 2 studies reported that significant proportions of ABPM users experienced pain, skin irritation, and overall discomfort.

**Abbreviations:** ABPM = ambulatory blood pressure monitoring; BMI = body mass index; BP = blood pressure; CI = confidence interval; CV = cardiovascular; CVD = cardiovascular disease; KQ = Key Question; HBPM = home blood pressure monitoring; HTN = hypertension; NA = not applicable; NPV = negative predictive value; OBPM = office-based blood pressure measurement; PPV = positive predictive value.

### Systematic Reviews Literature Search Strategy

#### **Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews**

- #1 (hypertensi\*:ti,ab,kw or "blood pressure":ti,ab,kw) near/5 (screen\*:ti,ab,kw or monitor\*:ti,ab,kw or determin\*:ti,ab,kw or diagnos\*:ti,ab,kw or measur\*:ti,ab,kw) from 2005 to 2013, in Cochrane Reviews (Reviews and Protocols)
- #2 [mh ^hypertension/DI] from 2005 to 2013, in Cochrane Reviews (Reviews and Protocols)
- #3 [mh ^Sphygmomanometers] from 2005 to 2013, in Cochrane Reviews (Reviews and Protocols)
- #4 [mh ^"Blood Pressure Monitors"] from 2005 to 2013, in Cochrane Reviews (Reviews and Protocols)
- #5 [mh ^"Blood Pressure Monitoring, Ambulatory"] from 2005 to 2013, in Cochrane Reviews (Reviews and Protocols)
- #6 [mh ^"Blood Pressure Determination"] from 2005 to 2013, in Cochrane Reviews (Reviews and Protocols)
- #7 [mh ^"White Coat Hypertension"] from 2005 to 2013, in Cochrane Reviews (Reviews and Protocols)
- #8 [mh ^"Masked Hypertension"] from 2005 to 2013, in Cochrane Reviews (Reviews and Protocols)
- #9 [mh ^Prehypertension/DI] from 2005 to 2013, in Cochrane Reviews (Reviews and Protocols)
- #10 or #1-#9 from 2005 to 2013, in Cochrane Reviews (Reviews and Protocols)
- #11 [mh ^hypertension] from 2005 to 2013, in Cochrane Reviews (Reviews and Protocols)
- #12 [mh ^"blood pressure"] from 2005 to 2013, in Cochrane Reviews (Reviews and Protocols)
- #13 [mh ^"arterial pressure"] from 2005 to 2013, in Cochrane Reviews (Reviews and Protocols)
- #14 or #11-#13 from 2005 to 2013, in Cochrane Reviews (Reviews and Protocols)
- #15 [mh ^"mass screening"] from 2005 to 2013, in Cochrane Reviews (Reviews and Protocols)
- #16 #14 and #15 from 2005 to 2013, in Cochrane Reviews (Reviews and Protocols)
- #17 #10 or #16

#### **DARE**

- 1 (hypertensi\* NEAR5 determin\*) OR (determin\* NEAR5 hypertensi\*) OR (hypertensi\* NEAR5 diagnos\*) OR (diagnos\* NEAR5 hypertensi\*) IN DARE FROM 2005 TO 2013
- 2 (hypertensi\* NEAR5 screen\*) OR (screen\* NEAR5 hypertensi\*) OR (hypertensi\* NEAR5 monitor\*) OR (monitor\* NEAR5 hypertensi\*) IN DARE FROM 2005 TO 2013
- 3 (hypertensi\* NEAR5 measur\*) OR (measur\* NEAR5 hypertensi\*) OR (blood pressure NEAR5 screen\*) OR (screen\* NEAR5 blood pressure) IN DARE FROM 2005 TO 2013
- 4 (blood pressure NEAR5 monitor\*) OR (monitor\* NEAR5 blood pressure) OR (blood pressure NEAR5 determin\*) OR (determin\* NEAR5 blood pressure) IN DARE FROM 2005 TO 2013

## Appendix A. Detailed Methods

5 (blood pressure NEAR5 diagnos\*) OR (diagnos\* NEAR5 blood pressure) OR (blood pressure NEAR5 measur\*) OR (measur\* NEAR5 blood pressure) IN DARE FROM 2005 TO 2013

6 #1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5

7 (Sphygmomanometer\*) IN DARE FROM 2005 TO 2013

8 #6 OR #7

### HTA

1 (hypertensi\* NEAR5 determin\*) OR (determin\* NEAR5 hypertensi\*) OR (hypertensi\* NEAR5 diagnos\*) OR (diagnos\* NEAR5 hypertensi\*) IN HTA FROM 2005 TO 2013

2 (hypertensi\* NEAR5 screen\*) OR (screen\* NEAR5 hypertensi\*) OR (hypertensi\* NEAR5 monitor\*) OR (monitor\* NEAR5 hypertensi\*) IN HTA FROM 2005 TO 2013

3 (hypertensi\* NEAR5 measur\*) OR (measur\* NEAR5 hypertensi\*) OR (blood pressure NEAR5 screen\*) OR (screen\* NEAR5 blood pressure) IN HTA FROM 2005 TO 2013

4 (blood pressure NEAR5 monitor\*) OR (monitor\* NEAR5 blood pressure) OR (blood pressure NEAR5 determin\*) OR (determin\* NEAR5 blood pressure) IN HTA FROM 2005 TO 2013

5 (blood pressure NEAR5 diagnos\*) OR (diagnos\* NEAR5 blood pressure) OR (blood pressure NEAR5 measur\*) OR (measur\* NEAR5 blood pressure) IN HTA FROM 2005 TO 2013

6 (Sphygmomanometer\*) IN HTA FROM 2005 TO 2013

7 #1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6

### MEDLINE

1 \*Sphygmomanometers/

2 \*Blood Pressure Monitors/

3 \*Blood Pressure Monitoring, Ambulatory/

4 \*Blood Pressure Determination/

5 \*Hypertension/di [Diagnosis]

6 \*White Coat Hypertension/

7 \*Masked Hypertension/

8 \*Prehypertension/di [Diagnosis]

9 \*Blood Pressure/

10 \*Arterial Pressure/ or \*hypertension/ or \*Prehypertension/

11 9 or 10

12 Mass Screening/

13 (screen\$ or monitor\$ or determin\$ or diagnos\$ or measur\$).ti.

14 12 or 13

15 11 and 14

16 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 15

17 limit 16 to systematic reviews

18 limit 17 to "all adult (19 plus years)"

19 limit 17 to "all child (0 to 18 years)"

20 19 not 18

21 17 not 20

22 limit 21 to english language

23 limit 22 to yr="2005 -Current"

## Appendix A. Detailed Methods

- 24 ((hypertensi\$ or blood pressure) adj5 (screen\$ or monitor\$ or determin\$ or diagnos\$ or measur\$)).ti,ab.
- 25 limit 24 to systematic reviews
- 26 limit 25 to ("in data review" or in process or "pubmed not medline")
- 27 limit 26 to english language
- 28 limit 27 to yr="2005 -Current"
- 29 23 or 28

### PubMed

- #1 (hypertensi\*[ti] OR blood pressure[ti]) AND (screen\*[tiab] OR monitor\*[tiab] OR determin\*[tiab] OR diagnos\*[tiab] OR measur\*[tiab])
- #2 #1 AND systematic[sb]
- #3 #2 AND publisher[sb] Filters: Publication date from 2005/01/01; English

### Key Questions 1 and 5 Search Strategies

#### PubMed

- #6 Search #5 AND publisher[sb] Filters: Publication date from 2003/01/01; English
- #5 Search #3 and #4
- #4 Search random\*[tiab] OR trial\*[tiab]
- #3 Search #1 AND #2
- #2 Search screen[tiab] OR screens[tiab] OR screening[tiab] OR screened[tiab] OR diagnos\*[tiab] OR measur\*[tiab] OR monitor\*[tiab] OR determin\*[tiab]
- #1 Search hypertension[ti] OR hypertensive[ti] OR prehypertension[ti] OR prehypertensive[ti] OR "Arterial Pressure"[ti] OR "blood pressure"[ti]

#### MEDLINE

- 1 Hypertension/ ( )
- 2 Masked Hypertension/ ( )
- 3 White Coat Hypertension/ ( )
- 4 Prehypertension/ ( )
- 5 Blood Pressure/ ( )
- 6 Arterial Pressure/ ( )
- 7 hypertensi\$.ti. ( )
- 8 prehypertensi\$.ti. ( )
- 9 Arterial Pressure.ti. ( )
- 10 (systolic pressure or diastolic pressure).ti,ab. ( )
- 11 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10 ( )
- 12 Mass Screening/ ( )
- 13 screen\$.ti,ab. ( )
- 14 12 or 13 ( )
- 15 clinical trials as topic/ or controlled clinical trials as topic/ or randomized controlled trials as topic/ ( )
- 16 (clinical trial or controlled clinical trial or meta analysis or randomized controlled trial).pt. ( )

## Appendix A. Detailed Methods

- 17 random\$.ti,ab. ()
- 18 Meta-Analysis as Topic/ ()
- 19 control groups/ or double-blind method/ or single-blind method/ ()
- 20 clinical trial\$.ti,ab. ()
- 21 controlled trial\$.ti,ab. ()
- 22 15 or 16 or 17 or 18 or 19 or 20 or 21 ()
- 23 11 and 14 and 22 ()
- 24 limit 23 to english language ()
- 25 limit 24 to yr="2003-Current" ()
- 26 limit 25 to "all adult (19 plus years)" ()
- 27 limit 25 to "all child (0 to 18 years)" ()
- 28 27 not 26 ()
- 29 25 not 28 ()
- 30 hypertensi\$.ti,ab. ()
- 31 prehypertensi\$.ti,ab. ()
- 32 Arterial Pressure.ti,ab. ()
- 33 blood pressure.ti,ab. ()
- 34 (systolic pressure or diastolic pressure).ti,ab. ()
- 35 30 or 31 or 32 or 33 or 34 ()
- 36 screen\$.ti,ab. ()
- 37 random\$.ti,ab. ()
- 38 clinical trial\$.ti,ab. ()
- 39 controlled trial\$.ti,ab. ()
- 40 37 or 38 or 39 ()
- 41 35 and 36 and 40 ()
- 42 limit 41 to ("in data review" or in process or "pubmed not medline") ()
- 43 limit 42 to english language ()
- 44 limit 43 to yr="2003 -Current" ()
- 45 29 or 44 ()
- 46 remove duplicates from 45 ()
  
- 1 Hypertension/di ()
- 2 Prehypertension/di ()
- 3 1 or 2 ()
- 4 Hypertension/ ()
- 5 Masked hypertension/ ()
- 6 White coat hypertension/ ()
- 7 Prehypertension/ ()
- 8 Blood Pressure/ ()
- 9 Arterial Pressure/ ()
- 10 hypertensi\$.ti. ()
- 11 prehypertensi\$.ti. ()
- 12 arterial pressure.ti. ()
- 13 blood pressure.ti. ()
- 14 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10 or 11 or 12 or 13 ()
- 15 Mass screening/ ()
- 16 screen\$.ti,ab. ()
- 17 diagnos\$.ti. ()

## Appendix A. Detailed Methods

18 Awareness/ ()  
19 15 or 16 or 17 or 18 ()  
20 14 and 19 ()  
21 (aware\$ adj5 (hypertensi\$ or prehypertensi\$ or "blood pressure" or "arterial pressure")).ti,ab. ()  
22 known hypertension.ti,ab. ()  
23 3 or 20 or 21 or 22 ()  
24 ae.fs. ()  
25 Quality of life/ ()  
26 Absenteeism/ ()  
27 Sick leave/ ()  
28 Sick role/ ()  
29 Illness behavior/ ()  
30 Anxiety/ ()  
31 Depression/ ()  
32 quality of life.ti,ab. ()  
33 self rated health.ti,ab. ()  
34 (psychological adj (distress or effect\$ or impact)).ti,ab. ()  
35 anxiety.ti,ab. ()  
36 (depression or depressed or depressive).ti,ab. ()  
37 absenteeism.ti,ab. ()  
38 ((disability or sick) adj3 day\$).ti,ab. ()  
39 24 or 25 or 26 or 27 or 28 or 29 or 30 or 31 or 32 or 33 or 34 or 35 or 36 or 37 or 38 ()  
40 23 and 39 ()  
41 (label\$ adj5 (hypertensi\$ or prehypertensi\$ or "blood pressure" or "arterial pressure")).ti,ab. ()  
42 40 or 41 ()  
43 limit 42 to (english language and yr="2003 -Current") ()  
44 remove duplicates from 43 ()

### CENTRAL

#1 hypertens\*:ti,ab,kw from 2003 to 2014, in Trials  
#2 prehypertens\*:ti,ab,kw from 2003 to 2014, in Trials  
#3 "masked hypertension":ti,ab,kw from 2003 to 2014, in Trials  
#4 "white coat hypertension":ti,ab,kw from 2003 to 2014, in Trials  
#5 "blood pressure":ti,ab,kw from 2003 to 2014, in Trials  
#6 "arterial pressure":ti,ab,kw from 2003 to 2014, in Trials  
#7 "systolic pressure":ti,ab,kw from 2003 to 2014, in Trials  
#8 "diastolic pressure":ti,ab,kw from 2003 to 2014, in Trials  
#9 #1 or #2 or #3 or #4 or #5 or #6 or #7 or #8  
#10 screen\*:ti,ab,kw from 2003 to 2014, in Trials  
#11 #9 and #10 from 2003 to 2014, in Trials

### CINAHL

S8 S5 AND S6 Limiters - Published Date from: 20030101-20131231; Language: English  
S7 S5 AND S6

## Appendix A. Detailed Methods

S6 (MH "Meta Analysis") OR (MH "Control Group") OR (MH "Single-Blind Studies") OR (MH "Double-Blind Studies") OR (MH "Triple-Blind Studies") OR (MH "Randomized Controlled Trials") OR (MH "Clinical Trials") OR (MH "Random Assignment") OR (AB clinical n1 trial\*) OR (AB controlled n1 trial\*) OR (TI clinical n1 trial\*) OR (TI controlled n1 trial\*) OR (PT Clinical trial) OR (PT randomized controlled trial)

S5 S3 OR S4

S4 (TI hypertensi\* N3 determin\*) OR (AB hypertensi\* N3 determin\*) OR (TI hypertensi\* N3 diagnos\*) OR (AB hypertensi\* N3 diagnos\*) OR (TI hypertensi\* N3 measur\*) OR (AB hypertensi\* N3 measur\*) OR (TI hypertension N3 monitor\*) OR (AB hypertension N3 monitor\*) OR (TI blood pressure N3 measur\*) OR (AB blood pressure N3 measur\*) OR (TI blood pressure N3 monitor\*) OR (AB blood pressure N3 monitor\*) OR (TI blood pressure N3 determin\*) OR (AB blood pressure N3 determin\*) OR (TI blood pressure N3 diagnos\*) OR (AB blood pressure N3 diagnos\*)

S3 S1 AND S2

S2 TI "screen\*" OR AB "screen"

S1 MH "Hypertension" OR MH "Hypertension, White Coat" OR MH "Masked Hypertension" OR MH "Prehypertension" OR MH "Blood Pressure" OR MH "Arterial Pressure" OR MH "Systolic Pressure" OR MH "Diastolic Pressure" OR TI ("blood pressure" OR hypertens\* OR prehypertens\* OR "arterial pressure" OR "systolic pressure" OR "diastolic pressure") OR AB ("blood pressure" OR hypertens\* OR prehypertens\* OR "arterial pressure" OR "systolic pressure" OR "diastolic pressure")

S29 S28 Limiters - Published Date from: 20030101-20131231; Language: English

S28 S26 OR S27

S27 TI ((labelled or labeled or labeling or labelling) N5 (hypertens\* or prehypertens\* or "blood pressure" or "arterial pressure")) OR AB ((labelled or labeled or labeling or labelling) N5 (hypertens\* or prehypertens\* or "blood pressure" or "arterial pressure"))

S26 S8 AND S25 512

S25 S9 OR S10 OR S11 OR S12 OR S13 OR S14 OR S15 OR S16 OR S17 OR S18 OR S19 OR S20 OR S21 OR S22 OR S23 OR S24

S24 TI ((disability or sick) N3 day\*) OR AB ((disability or sick) N3 day\*)

S23 TI absenteeism OR AB absenteeism

S22 TI anxiety OR AB anxiety

S21 TI (depression or depressed or depressive) OR AB (depression or depressed or depressive)

S20 TI (psychological N1 (distress or effect\* OR impact)) OR AB (psychological N1 (distress or effect\* OR impact))

S19 TI "self rated health" OR AB "self rated health"

S18 TI "quality of life" OR AB "quality of life"

S17 MW adverse effects

S16 (MH "Depression")

S15 (MH "Anxiety")

S14 (MH "Attitude to Illness")

S13 (MH "Sick Role")

S12 (MH "Sick Leave")

S11 (MH "Absenteeism")

S10 (MH "Quality of Life")



## Appendix A. Detailed Methods

S9 (MH "Adverse Health Care Event")  
S8 S5 OR S6 OR S7  
S7 TI "known hypertension" OR AB "known hypertension"  
S6 TI (aware\* N5 (hypertensi\* OR prehypertensi\* OR "blood pressure" or "arterial pressure"))  
OR AB (aware\* N5 (hypertensi\* OR prehypertensi\* OR "blood pressure" or "arterial pressure"))  
S5 S3 OR S4  
S4 MH Hypertension/DI  
S3 S1 AND S2  
S2 TI "screen\*" OR AB "screen\*" OR TI diagnos\*  
S1 MH "Hypertension" OR MH "Hypertension, White Coat" OR MH "Masked Hypertension"  
OR MH "Prehypertension" OR MH "Blood Pressure" OR MH "Arterial Pressure" OR MH  
"Systolic Pressure" OR MH "Diastolic Pressure" OR TI ("blood pressure" OR hypertensi\* OR  
prehypertensi\* OR "arterial pressure" OR "systolic pressure" OR "diastolic pressure") OR AB  
("blood pressure" OR hypertensi\* OR prehypertensi\* OR "arterial pressure" OR "systolic  
pressure" OR "diastolic pressure")

### Key Questions 2 and 3 Search Strategies

#### PubMed

#5 #4 AND publisher[sb] Filters: Publication date from 1992/01/01; English  
#4 #3 NOT ((child\*[ti] OR adolescen\*[ti]))  
#3 #1 AND #2  
#2 (screen[tiab] OR screens[tiab] OR screening[tiab] OR screened[tiab] OR diagnos\*[tiab] OR  
measur\*[tiab] OR monitor\*[tiab] OR determin\*[tiab])  
#1 (hypertensi\*[ti] OR blood pressure[ti])

#### MEDLINE

1 Hypertension/di ()  
2 Blood pressure determination/ ()  
3 Blood pressure monitoring, Ambulatory/ ()  
4 Blood pressure monitors/ ()  
5 Sphygmomanometers/ ()  
6 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 ()  
7 (("blood pressure\$" or BP) adj1 (monitor\$ or measure\$)).ti,ab. ()  
8 ((office or clinic) adj3 ("blood pressure\$" or BP)).ti,ab. ()  
9 ((self\$ or home or ambulatory) adj3 ("blood pressure\$" or BP)).ti,ab. ()  
10 ((manual\$ or automated) adj3 ("blood pressure\$" or BP)).ti,ab. ()  
11 AOBP.ti,ab. ()  
12 MOBP.ti,ab. ()  
13 ABPM.ti,ab. ()  
14 sphygmomanometer\$.ti,ab. ()  
15 7 or 8 or 9 or 10 or 11 or 12 or 13 or 14 ()  
16 limit 15 to ("in data review" or in process or "pubmed not medline") ()  
17 (hypertensi\$ and screen\$ and instrument\$).ti,ab. ()

## Appendix A. Detailed Methods

- 18 6 or 16 or 17 ()
- 19 "Sensitivity and Specificity"/ ()
- 20 "Predictive Value of Tests"/ ()
- 21 ROC Curve/ ()
- 22 False Negative Reactions/ ()
- 23 False Positive Reactions/ ()
- 24 Diagnostic Errors/ ()
- 25 "Reproducibility of Results"/ ()
- 26 Reference Values/ ()
- 27 Reference Standards/ ()
- 28 Observer Variation/ ()
- 29 Prevalence/ ()
- 30 Receiver operat\$.ti,ab. ()
- 31 ROC curve\$.ti,ab. ()
- 32 sensitivit\$.ti,ab. ()
- 33 specificit\$.ti,ab. ()
- 34 predictive value.ti,ab. ()
- 35 accuracy.ti,ab. ()
- 36 false positive\$.ti,ab. ()
- 37 false negative\$.ti,ab. ()
- 38 miss rate\$.ti,ab. ()
- 39 error rate\$.ti,ab. ()
- 40 prevalence.ti,ab. ()
- 41 19 or 20 or 21 or 22 or 23 or 24 or 25 or 26 or 27 or 28 or 29 or 30 or 31 or 32 or 33 or 34  
or 35 or 36 or 37 or 38 or 39 or 40 ()
- 42 18 and 41 ()
- 43 Blood Pressure Determination/mt, st ()
- 44 ((BP or "blood pressure\$" or hypertens\$) adj3 confirm\$).ti,ab. ()
- 45 (clinic or office).ti. ()
- 46 (home or self\$ or ambulatory).ti. ()
- 47 ("blood pressure\$" or hypertens\$).ti. ()
- 48 45 and 46 and 47 ()
- 49 42 or 43 or 44 or 48 ()
- 50 ((cardiovascular or CV) adj3 (risk or predict\$ or stratif\$ or event\$ or morbidit\$ or prognos\$  
or outcome\$)).ti,ab. ()
- 51 18 and 50 ()
- 52 49 or 51 ()
- 53 limit 52 to "all adult (19 plus years)" ()
- 54 limit 52 to "all child (0 to 18 years)" ()
- 55 54 not 53 ()
- 56 52 not 55 ()
- 57 (child\$ or adolescen\$).ti. ()
- 58 56 not 57 ()
- 59 limit 58 to humans ()
- 60 limit 58 to animals ()
- 61 60 not 59 ()

## Appendix A. Detailed Methods

- 62 58 not 61 ( )
- 63 limit 62 to (case reports or comment or editorial or letter or news) ( )
- 64 62 not 63 ( )
- 65 limit 64 to english language ( )
- 66 limit 65 to yr="1992 -Current" ( )

### CENTRAL

- #1 (prehypertens\*:ti or hypertensi\*:ti or "blood pressure":ti or sphygmomanometer\*:ti) from 1992 to 2014, in Trials
- #2 (hypertensi\*:ti,ab,kw or "blood pressure":ti,ab,kw) near/5 (screen\*:ti,ab,kw or monitor\*:ti,ab,kw or determin\*:ti,ab,kw or diagnos\*:ti,ab,kw or measur\*:ti,ab,kw or confirm\*:ti,ab,kw) from 1992 to 2014, in Trials
- #3 #1 and #2 from 1992 to 2014, in Trials
- #4 (sensitivity:ti,ab,kw or specificity:ti,ab,kw or accuracy:ti,ab,kw or "predictive value":ti,ab,kw) from 1992 to 2014, in Trials
- #5 #1 and #4 from 1992 to 2014, in Trials
- #6 (cardiovascular:ti,ab,kw or CV:ti,ab,kw) near/5 (risk:ti,ab,kw or predict\*:ti,ab,kw or stratif\*:ti,ab,kw or event\*:ti,ab,kw or morbidit\*:ti,ab,kw or prognos\*:ti,ab,kw or outcome\*:ti,ab,kw) from 1992 to 2014, in Trials
- #7 #1 and #6 from 1992 to 2014, in Trials
- #8 #3 or #5 or #7 from 1992 to 2014, in Trials
- #9 (child\*:ti or adolescen\*:ti) from 1992 to 2014, in Trials
- #10 #8 not #9 from 1992 to 2014, in Trials

### Key Question 4 Search Strategies

#### PubMed

- #8 #7 AND publisher[sb] Filters: Publication date from 1966/01/01; English
- #7 #6 NOT ((child\*[ti] OR adolescen\*[ti]))
- #6 #4 AND #5
- #5 cohort\*[tiab] OR longitudinal[tiab] OR follow up[tiab] OR followup[tiab] OR retrospective[tiab] OR prospective[tiab]
- #4 #1 AND (#2 OR #3)
- #3 incident hypertension[tiab]
- #2 change\*[tiab] OR progress\*[tiab] OR develop[tiab] OR develops[tiab] OR developed[tiab] OR development[tiab] OR predict\*[tiab] OR re-screen\*[tiab] OR re-measure\*[tiab] OR rescreen\*[tiab] OR re measure\*[tiab]
- #1 blood pressure[ti] OR BP[ti] OR arterial pressure[ti] OR hypertensi\*[ti]

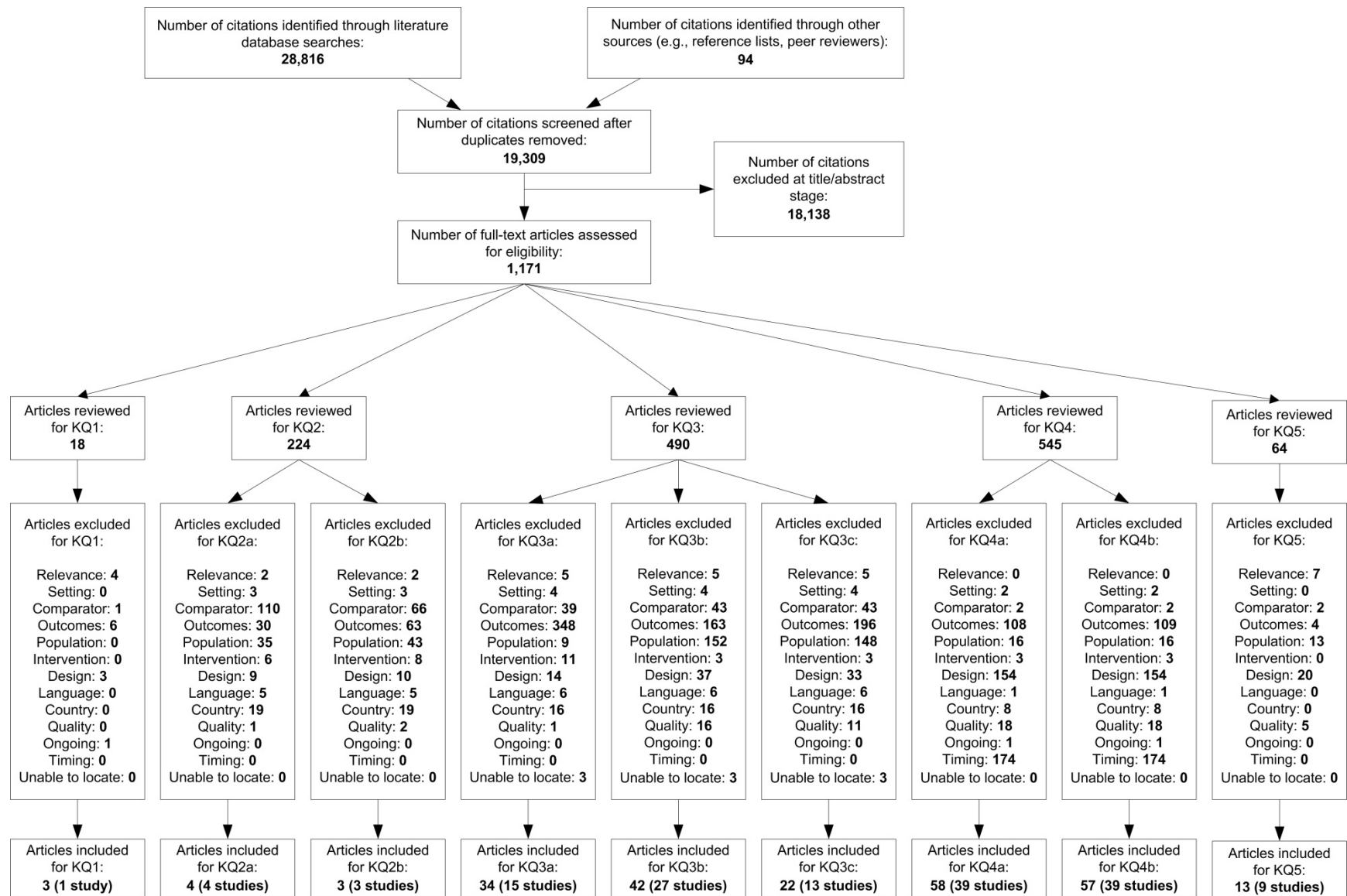
#### MEDLINE

- 1 \*Hypertension/ ( )
- 2 \*Blood pressure/ ( )
- 3 \*Arterial pressure/ ( )
- 4 \*Blood pressure determination/ ( )

## Appendix A. Detailed Methods

```
5  *Blood pressure monitoring, Ambulatory/ ()
6  *Prehypertension/ ()
7  1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 ()
8  (inciden$ adj3 hypertens$.ti,ab. ()
9  ((progress$ or develop$ or predict$) adj5 (hypertens$ or prehypertens$ or pre hypertens$)).ti,ab. ()
10 (change$ adj5 (blood pressure or BP or arterial pressure)).ti,ab. ()
11 (rescreen$ or re-screen$ or remeasure$ or re-measure$).ti,ab. ()
12 (previous$ adj1 (screen$ or measur$ or monitor$)).ti,ab. ()
13 8 or 9 or 10 or 11 or 12 ()
14 epidemiologic studies/ or cohort studies/ or longitudinal studies/ or follow-up studies/ or
prospective studies/ or retrospective studies/ ()
15 7 and 13 and 14 ()
16 limit 15 to (english language and yr="1966 -Current") ()
17 (blood pressure or BP or hypertens$ or arterial pressure).ti. ()
18 (11 or 12) and 17 ()
19 8 or 9 or 10 or 18 ()
20 cohort.ti,ab. ()
21 longitudinal.ti,ab. ()
22 incidence stud$.ti,ab. ()
23 retrospective.ti,ab. ()
24 (follow-up or followup).ti,ab. ()
25 prospective.ti,ab. ()
26 20 or 21 or 22 or 23 or 24 or 25 ()
27 19 and 26 ()
28 limit 27 to ("in data review" or in process or "pubmed not medline") ()
29 limit 28 to (english language and yr="1966 -Current") ()
30 16 or 29 ()
31 limit 30 to "all adult (19 plus years)" ()
32 limit 30 to "all child (0 to 18 years)" ()
33 32 not 31 ()
34 30 not 33 ()
35 (child$ or adolesc$).ti. ()
36 34 not 35 ()
37 remove duplicates from 36 ()
```

## Appendix A Figure 1. Literature Flow Diagram



**Appendix A Table 1. Inclusion and Exclusion Criteria**

Category	Inclusion	Exclusion
<b>Aim</b>	<b>KQs 1, 2, 4, 5:</b> Screening for high blood pressure in a primary care setting (alone or as part of a clinical examination) <b>KQ 3:</b> Measuring blood pressure to confirm diagnosis of hypertension	Measurement of short-term diet-, exercise-, or drug-induced blood pressure changes; measurement of blood pressure as part of a disease management program for heart failure or weight loss; mathematical transformation of BP results (e.g., pulse pressure, variability, morning surge, dipping) for use as additional diagnostic criteria and/or predicting risk
<b>Population</b>	<b>KQs 1, 2, 5:</b> Adults age 18 years or older <b>KQ 3:</b> Adults age 18 years or older with at least one elevated blood pressure measurement (as defined by study) identified by clinic-based screening <b>KQ 4:</b> Adults age 18 years or older whose previous clinic-based blood pressure screening was normal or not in the treatable range, or for whom an initial diagnosis of hypertension was not confirmed	Pregnant women, children (age <18 years), inpatients, institutionalized persons, patients with underlying causes of high blood pressure, and highly selected groups of patients (e.g., patients with diabetes, chronic kidney disease, or renal transplant) who do not represent a primary screening population <b>KQs 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4, 5:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Patients treated for hypertension with medication (if study is among hypertensives, assume all treated if no details about current treatment are available)</li> <li>• Studies that include more than 20% of the above excluded populations and in which the data are not stratified</li> </ul> <b>KQ 4:</b> Patients with treatable high blood pressure within the current treatment guidelines
<b>Intervention</b>	<b>KQs 1, 2, 4, 5:</b> Clinic-based, noninvasive blood pressure measurement using any commonly used device or screening protocol during a single encounter; blood pressure measurements conducted as part of a multicomponent cardiovascular risk assessment in which blood pressure elevation is the initial and sole factor that determines whether a patient proceeds to additional assessment <b>KQ 3:</b> Any clinic-based blood pressure measurement confirmed by another clinic-based, home, or ambulatory blood pressure measurement (with any device or measurement protocol). For all ambulatory devices, average 24- or 48-hour, daytime, and nighttime blood pressure measurements are acceptable	Wrist and finger monitors, forearm cuffing, ankle and toe measures; any method not commonly used in routine BP screening (e.g., invasive methods, non-invasive method of central blood pressure measurement); Osler's maneuver
<b>Comparator</b>	<b>KQs 1, 5:</b> No blood pressure screening <b>KQ 2:</b> A noninvasive blood pressure measurement method that differs either by device or protocol (e.g., manual vs. automated; clinic-based using one protocol vs. clinic-based using a different protocol) <b>KQ 3:</b> Any clinic-based blood pressure measurement confirmed by another clinic-based, home, or ambulatory blood pressure measurement (with any device or protocol) <b>KQ 4:</b> Time interval for rescreening using the same method	<b>KQs 2, 3:</b> Within-class comparative effectiveness of devices (e.g., automated vs. automated; random zero vs. standard sphygmomanometer) with identical screening protocols; validation and accuracy studies of devices compared to standards or using specific protocols (e.g., British Hypertension Society protocol, Association for the Advancement of Medical Instrumentation )

**Appendix A Table 1. Inclusion and Exclusion Criteria**

Category	Inclusion	Exclusion
<b>Outcomes</b>	<p><b>KQ 1:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mortality (all-cause and cardiovascular-related)</li> <li>• Cardiovascular disease, as defined by fatal and nonfatal cardiovascular events, including: myocardial infarction, sudden cardiac death, stroke, heart failure, atrial fibrillation, transient ischemic attack; composite measures are eligible if they do not contain excluded outcomes</li> <li>• End-stage kidney disease (i.e., doubling of serum creatinine, halving of glomerular filtration rate, or transition to dialysis/transplant)</li> </ul> <p><b>KQs 2, 3b, 3c:</b> Sensitivity, specificity, positive and negative predictive value (or comparable statistics or data that allow calculation of such), concordance for hypertension diagnosis (e.g., Kappa statistics for categories of diagnosis)</p> <p><b>KQ 3a:</b> Measures of association of blood pressure and fatal or nonfatal cardiovascular events (as listed above), such as risk ratio or hazard ratio</p> <p><b>KQ 4:</b> Change in blood pressure classification (i.e., normal to diagnosis of hypertension) when rescreened at different time intervals (e.g., 1 year, 5 years) as identified through BP measurements or physician diagnosis (e.g., medical chart review)</p> <p><b>KQ 5:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Psychological effects of labeling</li> <li>• Absenteeism</li> <li>• Quality of life</li> </ul>	<p><b>KQs 1, 3:</b> Cardiovascular symptoms (e.g., palpitations), angina pectoris (chest pain), revascularization, carotid intima-media thickness, left ventricular hypertrophy, patient satisfaction, quality of life</p> <p><b>KQs 2, 3b:</b> Studies that do not provide enough data to create 2x2 tables or calculate sensitivity and specificity; studies that are designed to assess devices versus blood pressure measurement standards. Mean differences in blood pressure or other correlations based on numeric BP values will not be included at full-text stage (e.g., <math>r</math>, <math>r^2</math>, <math>p</math>-value for comparison of or difference of means). Lack of directionality with a reported change in diagnosis</p> <p><b>KQ 3a:</b> Studies that do not define composite cardiovascular disease outcomes; composite cardiovascular outcomes that contain excluded outcomes (as listed above, excepting patient satisfaction, quality of life)</p> <p><b>KQ 4:</b> Studies that report only average change in blood pressure for the entire population; studies that report incident antihypertensive drug use only or studies that utilize self-reported measures (BP, medication use or physician diagnosis) but do not report change in classification from measured BP or change in physician diagnosis</p>
<b>Timing of outcome assessment</b>	<p>No restrictions for KQs 1, 2, 3, and 5.</p> <p><b>KQ4:</b> Less than 6 years</p>	<p>No restrictions for KQs 1, 2, 3, and 5.</p> <p><b>KQ4:</b> Greater than or equal to 6 years</p>
<b>Setting</b>	<p><b>KQs 1, 2, 4, 5:</b> Eligible primary care settings must have personnel trained in blood pressure measurement, established blood pressure measurement protocols, and ongoing documentation procedures for each (e.g., internal medicine, family practice, obstetrics/gynecology, school- and military-based health clinics, pharmacies, retail and mobile clinics, dental offices)</p> <p><b>KQ 3:</b> Primary care settings (see above for definition), home</p>	<p>Health care or nonhealth care settings (e.g., worksites, school) that do not have personnel trained in blood pressure measurement, do not have established blood pressure measurement protocols, or do not have ongoing documentation procedures for each; inpatient/residential facilities, correctional facilities</p>
<b>Study design</b>	<p><b>KQ 1:</b> Randomized, controlled trials (RCTs) or controlled clinical trials (CCTs)</p> <p><b>KQ 2:</b> Diagnostic accuracy studies, RCTs, CCTs, cohort studies</p> <p><b>KQ 3:</b> Diagnostic accuracy studies, RCTs, CCTs, cohort studies, case-control studies</p> <p><b>KQ 4:</b> Longitudinal cohort studies</p> <p><b>KQ 5:</b> RCTs, CCTs, cohort studies</p>	<p><b>All KQs:</b> Before-after studies, time series, case series, case reports; studies enrolling treated hypertension patients with less than a 2-week washout period; comparison of diagnostic accuracy of devices in different populations within the same study, case-control studies; simulation studies</p> <p><b>KQ3b, 3c:</b> Study size of untreated hypertensives &lt; 100</p> <p><b>KQ 4:</b> Use of the untreated placebo group from treatment trials as a cohort; use of individuals from other intervention trials as a cohort study (e.g., SU.VI.MAX); study size &lt; 1,000 individuals</p> <p><b>KQ 5:</b> Cross-sectional studies</p>

## Appendix A Table 1. Inclusion and Exclusion Criteria

Category	Inclusion	Exclusion
<b>Country</b>	Studies in countries rated as “very high” on the 2013 Human Development Index: Andorra, Argentina, Australia, Austria, Barbados, Belgium, Brunei Darussalam, Canada, Chile, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hong Kong, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Qatar, Seychelles, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom, United States	Studies in countries rated below “very high” on the 2013 Human Development Index
<b>Literature search dates</b>	<b>KQs 1, 5:</b> January 2002 to present (which includes carrying forward any previously included studies in the previous USPSTF systematic review) <b>KQs 2, 3:</b> January 1992 to present. The rationale is based on that of Verberk and colleagues; <sup>81</sup> 1992 was chosen because the first protocol with guidelines for validation of blood pressure monitoring devices was published in 1990, and a lag time of 2 years was added to allow the guidelines to be fully implemented. <b>KQ 4:</b> January 1965 to present. The rationale is that this is a new KQ that has never been addressed in a USPSTF systematic review	
<b>Language</b>	English	Other languages than English
<b>Study quality</b>	Fair or good	Poor, according to design-specific USPSTF criteria

**Abbreviations:** BP = blood pressure; CCT = controlled clinical trial; KQ = Key Question; RCT = randomized controlled trial; USPSTF = U.S. Preventive Services Task Force.



## Appendix A Table 2. Quality Assessment Criteria

Study Design	Adapted Quality Criteria
Randomized controlled trials, adapted from the USPSTF methods <sup>97</sup>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Valid random assignment?</li> <li>Was allocation concealed?</li> <li>Was eligibility criteria specified?</li> <li>Were groups similar at baseline?</li> <li>Were measurements equal, valid and reliable?</li> <li>Was there intervention fidelity?</li> <li>Was there adequate adherence to the intervention?</li> <li>Were outcome assessors blinded?</li> <li>Was there acceptable followup?</li> <li>Were the statistical methods acceptable?</li> <li>Was the handling of missing data appropriate?</li> <li>Was there evidence of selective reporting of outcomes?</li> <li>Was the device calibration and/or maintenance reported?</li> </ul>
Observational studies (e.g., prospective cohort studies), adapted from the Newcastle-Ottawa Scale (NOS) <sup>100</sup>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Was the cohort systematically selected to avoid bias?</li> <li>Was eligibility criteria specified?</li> <li>Were groups similar at baseline?</li> <li>Was the outcome of interest not present at baseline?</li> <li>Were measurements equal, valid and reliable?</li> <li>Were outcome assessors blinded?</li> <li>Was there acceptable followup?</li> <li>Were the statistical methods acceptable?</li> <li>Was the handling of missing data appropriate?</li> </ul>
Diagnostic accuracy studies, adapted from the Quality Assessment of Diagnostic Accuracy Studies (QUADAS) II instrument <sup>98</sup>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Risk of Bias: Could the selection of patients have introduced bias? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Signaling Question 1: Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled</li> <li>Signaling Question 2: Was a case-control design avoided?</li> <li>Signaling Question 3: Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?</li> </ul> </li> <li>Risk of Bias: Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Signaling Question 1: Were the tests evaluated independently and were assessors blinded to results?</li> <li>Signaling Question 2: If a threshold was used, was it prespecified?</li> </ul> </li> <li>Risk of Bias: Could the patient flow have introduced bias? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Signaling Question 1: Was there an appropriate interval between the tests and was it applied consistently?</li> <li>Signaling Question 2: Did all patients receive the same tests?</li> <li>Signaling Question 3: Were all patients included in the analysis?</li> <li>Was the handling of missing data appropriate?</li> <li>Was the order of tests randomized among patients?</li> </ul> </li> <li>Other quality considerations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Was the device calibration and/or maintenance reported?</li> <li>Were the devices validated?</li> <li>Was the training of interventionists reported?</li> <li>Was there intervention fidelity?</li> <li>Was there adequate adherence to the intervention?</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

**Appendix A Table 2. Quality Assessment Criteria**

Study Design	Adapted Quality Criteria
Prognostic studies, adapted from the Quality in Prognosis Studies (QUIPS) tool <sup>99</sup>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Does the study sample adequately represent the population of interest? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Was there a description of source population or population of interest (i.e., was there a generalizable population)?</li> <li>○ Was there adequate participation in the study by eligible persons?</li> <li>○ Was there an adequate description of the inclusion and exclusion criteria?</li> <li>○ Was there an adequate description of the sampling frame, recruitment period and place?</li> <li>○ Was there a description of the baseline study sample?</li> <li>○ Were subject with the outcome of interest at baseline excluded or handled in the analysis?</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Does the study data available adequately represent the study sample? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Was there acceptable followup?</li> <li>○ Were the attempts to collect information on participants who dropped out described and were those lost to followup similar to those who remained?</li> <li>○ Were the reasons for loss to followup provided?</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Was the prognostic factor measure in a similar way for all participants? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Was the prognostic factor clear defined?</li> <li>○ Was the method of prognostic factor measurement valid and reliable (i.e., equal and similar for all participants)?</li> <li>○ Was there an adequate proportion of the study sample who had complete data for the prognostic factor?</li> <li>○ Were the methods and settings of the measurement of the prognostic factor the same across all participants and across all timepoints?</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Was the outcome of interest measured in a similar way for all participants? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Was there a clear definition of the outcome?</li> <li>○ Was the method and setting of outcome measurement the same for all participants (i.e., valid and reliable)?</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Were important confounding factors appropriately accounted for in the study design and analysis?</li> <li>• Was the statistical analysis appropriate? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Was there evidence of selective reporting of outcomes?</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

## Appendix B. Excluded Studies

Code	Reason for Exclusion
E1	Wrong study aim/relevance
E2	Wrong setting
E3	Wrong comparator
E4	No relevant outcomes
E4a	Composite outcome which includes excluded outcomes
E4b	Self-reported measures or anti-hypertensive use only to measure incidence of hypertension (KQ4)
E4c	Prevalence of hypertension or hypertension diagnoses provided, not enough data to complete 2x2 table (KQ2 and KQ3b/c)
E4d	Relevant outcomes in a non-relevant subgroup
E5	Population
E5a	>20% of excluded populations and data not stratified
E5b	Patients with treatable high blood pressure within the current treatment guidelines (KQ4)
E5c	Patients without an initial elevated blood pressure screen (KQ3)
E6	Wrong intervention
E6a	Unattended blood pressure measurement kiosks
E7	Wrong study design
E7a	Cross-sectional study of screening harms (KQ5 only)
E7b	< 2 week washout period for studies in treated hypertensives
E7c	Use of untreated placebo group or use of individuals from other intervention trials as a cohort study (KQ4) (e.g., TROPY, TROP, SUVIMAX)
E7e	< 1,000 non-hypertensive patients at baseline (KQ4)
E7f	< 100 untreated individuals w/ a previous elevated BP screen (KQ3b/c)
E8	Non-English
E9	Non-Very High HDI Country
E9a	Conducted in Brazil
E10	Poor study quality
E10a	High or differential attrition (<60% of study population followed; >10% difference btwn groups on % followed up)
E10b	Other quality issue
E11	Ongoing study, no outcomes published
E12	Timing of outcome assessment $\geq$ 6 years (KQ4)
E13	Unable to locate publication

- Effects of weight loss and sodium reduction intervention on blood pressure and hypertension incidence in overweight people with high-normal blood pressure. The Trials of Hypertension Prevention, phase II. The Collaborative Research Group. Arch Intern Med 1997 Mar 24;157(6):657-67. **KQ4aE7c, KQ4bE7c.**
- NCT00841308. Antihypertensive Drug Treatment Decisions Based on Home Blood Pressure Monitoring. ClinicalTrials.gov [http://clinicaltrials.gov] 2009 PMID: None. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
- Abdoh AA, Krousel-Wood MA, Re RN. Accuracy of telemedicine in detecting uncontrolled hypertension and its impact on patient management. Telemed J E Health 2003;9(4):315-23. PMID: 14980088. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
- Addison C, Varney S, Coats A. The use of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in managing hypertension according to different treatment guidelines. J Hum Hypertens 2001 Aug;15(8):535-8. PMID: 11494091. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE7f, KQ3cE7f.**
- Adiyaman A, Verhoeff R, Lenders JW, et al. The position of the arm during blood pressure measurement in sitting position. Blood Press Monit 2006 Dec;11(6):309-13. PMID: 17106314. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE4.**
- Aeschbacher BC, Hutter D, Fuhrer J, et al. Diastolic dysfunction precedes myocardial hypertrophy in the development of hypertension. Am J Hypertens 2001 Feb;14(2):106-13. PMID: 11243300. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
- Agarwal R, Bunaye Z, Bekele DM. Prognostic significance of between-arm blood pressure differences. Hypertension 2008 Mar;51(3):657-62. PMID: 18212263. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE4, KQ3aE3, KQ3bE3, KQ3cE3.**

## Appendix B. Excluded Studies

8. Aihara A, Imai Y, Sekino M, et al. Discrepancy between screening blood pressure and ambulatory blood pressure: a community-based study in Ohasama. *Hypertens Res* 1998 Jun;21(2):127-36. PMID: 9661809. **KQ3aE4.**
9. Aiyer AN, Kip KE, Mulukutla SR, et al. Predictors of significant short-term increases in blood pressure in a community-based population. *Am J Med* 2007 Nov;120(11):960-7. PMID: 17976423. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
10. Aksoy I, Deinum J, Lenders JW, et al. Does masked hypertension exist in healthy volunteers and apparently well-controlled hypertensive patients? *Neth J Med* 2006 Mar;64(3):72-7. PMID: 16547360. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE3, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5c, KQ3cE5c.**
11. Alderman MH, Charlson ME, Melcher LA. Labelling and absenteeism: the Massachusetts Mutual experience. *Clin Invest Med* 1981;4(3-4):165-71. PMID: 7337987. **KQ5E5a.**
12. Alderman MH, Melcher LA. Occupationally-sponsored, community-provided hypertension control. *J Occup Med* 1983 Jun;25(6):465-70. PMID: 6886849. **KQ5E5a.**
13. Alderman MH. Quality of life in hypertensive patients: does it matter and should we measure it? *J Hypertens* 2005 Sep;23(9):1635-6. PMID: 16093905. **KQ5E7.**
14. Alli C, Avanzini F, Bettelli G, et al. The long-term prognostic significance of repeated blood pressure measurements in the elderly: SPAA (Studio sulla Pressione Arteriosa nell'Anziano) 10-year follow-up. *Arch Intern Med* 1999 Jun 14;159(11):1205-12. PMID: 10371228. **KQ3aE3, KQ3bE3, KQ3cE3, KQ4aE4, KQ4bE4.**
15. Alli C, Mariotti G, Avanzini F, et al. Long-term prognostic impact of repeated measurements over 1 year of pulse pressure and systolic blood pressure in the elderly. *J Hum Hypertens* 2005 May;19(5):355-63. PMID: 15772693. **KQ3aE3, KQ3bE3, KQ3cE3.**
16. Almeida AE, Stein R, Gus M, et al. Improved diagnostic accuracy of a 3-day protocol of home blood pressure monitoring for the diagnosis of arterial hypertension. *Blood Press Monit* 2013 Apr;18(2):119-26. PMID: 23406684. **KQ3aE9a, KQ3bE9a, KQ3cE9a.**
17. Almgren T, Persson B, Wilhelmsen L, et al. Stroke and coronary heart disease in treated hypertension -- a prospective cohort study over three decades. *J Intern Med* 2005 Jun;257(6):496-502. PMID: 15910553. **KQ4aE4, KQ4bE4.**
18. Almoosawi S, Prynne CJ, Hardy R, et al. Time-of-day of energy intake: association with hypertension and blood pressure 10 years later in the 1946 British Birth Cohort. *J Hypertens* 2013 May;31(5):882-92. PMID: 23385650. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
19. Alonso A, Beunza JJ, Delgado-Rodriguez M, et al. Low-fat dairy consumption and reduced risk of hypertension: the Seguimiento Universidad de Navarra (SUN) cohort. *Am J Clin Nutr* 2005 Nov;82(5):972-9. PMID: 16280427. **KQ4aE4b, KQ4bE4b.**
20. Altorf-van der Kuil W, Engberink MF, van Rooij FJ, et al. Dietary protein and risk of hypertension in a Dutch older population: the Rotterdam study. *J Hypertens* 2010 Dec;28(12):2394-400. PMID: 20827221. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
21. Altorf-van der Kuil W, Engberink MF, De NM, et al. Dietary amino acids and the risk of hypertension in a Dutch older population: the Rotterdam Study. *Am J Clin Nutr* 2013 Feb;97(2):403-10. PMID: 23283504. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
22. Altunkan S, Genc Y, Altunkan E. A comparative study of an ambulatory blood pressure measuring device and a wrist blood pressure monitor with a position sensor versus a mercury sphygmomanometer. *Eur J Intern Med* 2007 Mar;18(2):118-23. PMID: 17338963. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
23. Alves LM, Nogueira MS, Godoy S, et al. Prevalence of white coat hypertension in primary health care. *Arq Bras Cardiol* 2007 Jul;89(1):28-35. PMID: 17768580. **KQ2aE9a, KQ2bE9a, KQ3aE9a, KQ3bE9a, KQ3cE9a.**
24. Ambrosio GB, Dissegna L, Zamboni S, et al. Psychological effects of hypertension labelling during a community survey. A two-year follow-up. *J Hypertens Suppl* 1984 Dec;2(3):S171-S173. PMID: 6599664. **KQ5E10b.**

## Appendix B. Excluded Studies

25. Andreadis EA, Agaliotis GD, Angelopoulos ET, et al. Automated office blood pressure and 24-h ambulatory measurements are equally associated with left ventricular mass index. *Am J Hypertens* 2011 Jun;24(6):661-6. PMID: 21415839. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE7f, KQ3cE4.**
26. Andreadis EA, Angelopoulos ET, Tsakanikas AP, et al. Automated office versus home measurement of blood pressure in the assessment of morning hypertension. *Blood Press Monit* 2012 Feb;17(1):24-34. PMID: 22218221. **KQ3aE4, KQ3cE4.**
27. Antonicelli R, Partemi M, Spazzafumo L, et al. Blood pressure self-measurement in the elderly: differences between automatic and semi-automatic systems. *J Hum Hypertens* 1995 Apr;9(4):229-31. PMID: 7595903. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
28. Aris IB, Wagie AA, Mariun NB, et al. An internet-based blood pressure monitoring system for patients. *J Telemed Telecare* 2001;7(1):51-3. PMID: 11265939. **KQ2aE1, KQ2bE1, KQ3aE1, KQ3bE1, KQ3cE1.**
29. Arnett DK, Tang W, Province MA, et al. Interarm differences in seated systolic and diastolic blood pressure: the Hypertension Genetic Epidemiology Network study. *J Hypertens* 2005 Jun;23(6):1141-7. PMID: 15894889. **KQ2aE4, KQ2bE4, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
30. Asagami T, Kushihiro T, Inoue J, et al. Long-term reproducibility and usefulness of daytime recording of noninvasive 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in borderline hypertension: a two-year follow-up study. *Clin Exp Hypertens* 1996 Jul;18(5):637-57. PMID: 8781751. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
31. Asayama K, Ohkubo T, Kikuya M, et al. Use of 2003 European Society of Hypertension-European Society of Cardiology guidelines for predicting stroke using self-measured blood pressure at home: the Ohasama study. *Eur Heart J* 2005 Oct;26(19):2026-31. PMID: 15917279. **KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
32. Asayama K, Ohkubo T, Kikuya M, et al. Prediction of stroke by home "morning" versus "evening" blood pressure values: the Ohasama study. *Hypertension* 2006 Oct;48(4):737-43. PMID: 16952977. **KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
33. Asayama K, Ohkubo T, Hara A, et al. Repeated evening home blood pressure measurement improves prognostic significance for stroke: a 12-year follow-up of the Ohasama study. *Blood Press Monit* 2009 Jun;14(3):93-8. PMID: 19359986. **KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
34. Asayama K, Thijs L, Brguljan-Hitij J, et al. Risk stratification by self-measured home blood pressure across categories of conventional blood pressure: a participant-level meta-analysis. *PLoS Medicine / Public Library of Science* 2014 Jan;11(1):e1001591. PMID: 24465187. **KQ3aE7, KQ3bE7, KQ3cE7.**
35. Ascherio A, Rimm EB, Giovannucci EL, et al. A prospective study of nutritional factors and hypertension among US men. *Circulation* 1992 Nov;86(5):1475-84. PMID: 1330360. **KQ4aE4b, KQ4bE4b.**
36. Ascherio A, Hennekens C, Willett WC, et al. Prospective study of nutritional factors, blood pressure, and hypertension among US women. *Hypertension* 1996 May;27(5):1065-72. PMID: 8621198. **KQ4aE4b, KQ4bE4b.**
37. Asferg C, Mogelvang R, Flyvbjerg A, et al. Interaction between leptin and leisure-time physical activity and development of hypertension. *Blood Press* 2011 Dec;20(6):362-9. PMID: 22017362. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
38. Asmar R, Nisse DS, Assaad M, et al. Quality of blood pressure measurement in the management of hypertension: A pilot study. *Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss* 2001;94:885-8. PMID: 11575224. **KQ2aE8, KQ2bE8, KQ3aE8, KQ3bE8, KQ3cE8.**
39. Aylett M. Use of home blood pressure measurements to diagnose "white coat hypertension" in general practice. *J Hum Hypertens* 1996 Jan;10(1):17-20. PMID: 8642185. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE7f, KQ3cE7f.**
40. Aylett M, Marples G, Jones K, et al. Evaluation of normal and large sphygmomanometer cuffs using the Omron 705CP. *J Hum Hypertens* 2001 Feb;15(2):131-4. PMID: 11317193. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE4.**

## Appendix B. Excluded Studies

41. Babic BK, Bagatin J, Kokic S, et al. Comparison between continuous ambulatory arterial blood pressure monitoring and standard blood pressure measurements among patients of younger and older age group. *Coll Antropol* 2009 Mar;33(1):65-70. PMID: 19408605. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE7f, KQ3cE7f.**
42. Backer HD, Decker L, Ackerson L. Reproducibility of increased blood pressure during an emergency department or urgent care visit. *Ann Emerg Med* 2003 Apr;41(4):507-12. PMID: 12658251. **KQ2aE5, KQ2bE5, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE10b, KQ3cE4.**
43. Baguet JP, Joseph X, Ormezzano O, et al. Ambulatory blood pressure variation in healthy subjects, hypertensive elderly and type 1 diabetic patients in relation to the sitting or standing position. *Blood Press Monit* 2001 Aug;6(4):191-4. PMID: 11805467. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE4, KQ3aE3, KQ3bE3, KQ3cE3.**
44. Bakx C, Oerlemans G, Hoogen H, et al. The influence of cuff size on blood pressure measurement. *J Hum Hypertens* 1997;11:439-45. PMID: 9283061. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE4.**
45. Bakx JC, van den Hoogen HJ, van den Bosch WJ, et al. Development of blood pressure and the incidence of hypertension in men and women over an 18-year period: results of the Nijmegen Cohort Study. *J Clin Epidemiol* 1999 Jun;52(6):531-8. PMID: 10408992. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
46. Banda JA, Clouston K, Sui X, et al. Protective health factors and incident hypertension in men. *Am J Hypertens* 2010 Jun;23(6):599-605. PMID: 20224555. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
47. Banegas JR, Rodriguez-Artalejo F, Ruilope LM, et al. Hypertension magnitude and management in the elderly population of Spain. *J Hypertens* 2002 Nov;20(11):2157-64. **KQ4aE4b, KQ4bE4b.**
48. Banegas JR, Guallar-Castillon P, Rodriguez-Artalejo F, et al. Association between awareness, treatment, and control of hypertension, and quality of life among older adults in Spain. *Am J Hypertens* 2006 Jul;19(7):686-93. PMID: 16814122. **KQ5E5a.**
49. Banegas JR, Messerli FH, Waeber B, et al. Discrepancies between office and ambulatory blood pressure: clinical implications. *Am J Med* 2009 Dec;122(12):1136-41. PMID: 1958892. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
50. Barba G, Galletti F, Cappuccio FP, et al. Incidence of hypertension in individuals with different blood pressure salt-sensitivity: results of a 15-year follow-up study. *J Hypertens* 2007 Jul;25(7):1465-71. PMID: 17563570. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
51. Barger SD, Muldoon MF. Hypertension labelling was associated with poorer self-rated health in the Third US National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. *J Hum Hypertens* 2006 Feb;20(2):117-23. PMID: 16267563. **KQ5E7a.**
52. Barlow CE, LaMonte MJ, Fitzgerald SJ, et al. Cardiorespiratory fitness is an independent predictor of hypertension incidence among initially normotensive healthy women. *Am J Epidemiol* 2006 Jan 15;163(2):142-50. PMID: 16293717. **KQ4aE4b, KQ4bE4b.**
53. Barry D, Hogan MJ. A comparison of responses to a health and lifestyle questionnaire completed before and then after blood pressure screening. *J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol* 2002 Jul;12(4):244-51. PMID: 12087430. **KQ5E1.**
54. Bastos-Barbosa RG, Ferrioli E, Coelho EB, et al. Association of frailty syndrome in the elderly with higher blood pressure and other cardiovascular risk factors. *Am J Hypertens* 2012 Nov;25(11):1156-61. PMID: 22810844. **KQ3aE9a, KQ3bE9a, KQ3cE9a.**
55. Baumann BM, Abate NL, Cowan RM, et al. Differing prevalence estimates of elevated blood pressure in ED patients using 4 methods of categorization. *Am J Emerg Med* 2008 Jun;26(5):561-5. PMID: 18534285. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE5a.**
56. Bayo J, Cos FX, Roca C, et al. Home blood pressure self-monitoring: diagnostic performance in white-coat hypertension. *Blood Press Monit* 2006 Apr;11(2):47-52. PMID: 16534404. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**

## Appendix B. Excluded Studies

57. Beckett L, Godwin M. The BpTRU automatic blood pressure monitor compared to 24 hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in the assessment of blood pressure in patients with hypertension. *BMC Cardiovasc Disord* 2005;5(1):18. PMID: 15985180. **KQ2aE4, KQ2bE4, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
58. Bell K, Hayen A, McGeechan K, et al. Effects of additional blood pressure and lipid measurements on the prediction of cardiovascular risk. *Eur J Prev Cardiol* 2012 Dec;19(6):1474-85. PMID: 21947629. **KQ2aE4, KQ2bE4, KQ4aE4, KQ4bE4.**
59. Beltman FW, Heesen WF, Kok RH, et al. Predictive value of ambulatory blood pressure shortly after withdrawal of antihypertensive drugs in primary care patients. *BMJ* 1996 Aug 17;313(7054):404-6. PMID: 8761232. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5c, KQ3cE5c.**
60. Ben-Dov IZ, Ben-Arie L, Mekler J, et al. In clinical practice, masked hypertension is as common as isolated clinic hypertension: predominance of younger men. *Am J Hypertens* 2005 May;18(5:Pt 1):589-93. PMID: 15882539. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
61. Ben-Dov IZ, Ben-Arie L, Mekler J, et al. Normal ambulatory blood pressure: a clinical-practice-based analysis of recent American Heart Association recommendations. *Am J Med* 2006 Jan;119(1):69-8. PMID: 16431188. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
62. Ben-Dov IZ, Ben-Arie L, Mekler J, et al. Reproducibility of white-coat and masked hypertension in ambulatory BP monitoring. *Int J Cardiol* 2007 May 2;117(3):355-9. PMID: 16879886. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4, KQ4aE5b, KQ4bE5b.**
63. Ben-Dov IZ, Kark JD, Ben-Ishay D, et al. Predictors of all-cause mortality in clinical ambulatory monitoring: unique aspects of blood pressure during sleep. *Hypertension* 2007 Jun;49(6):1235-41. PMID: 17389258. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
64. Ben-Dov IZ, Mekler J, Ben-Arie L, et al. Lack of association between body-mass index and white-coat hypertension among referred patients. *Blood Press Monit* 2007 Apr;12(2):95-9. PMID: 17353652. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
65. Benediktsson R, Padfield PL. Maximizing the benefit of treatment in mild hypertension: three simple steps to improve diagnostic accuracy. *QJM* 2004 Jan;97(1):15-20. PMID: 14702507. **KQ2aE5, KQ2bE5, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE3, KQ4aE4, KQ4bE4.**
66. Berge HM, Andersen TE, Solberg EE, et al. High ambulatory blood pressure in male professional football players. *Br J Sports Med* 2013 May;47(8):521-5. PMID: 23501835. **KQ3aE2, KQ3bE2, KQ3cE2.**
67. Bertinieri G, Grassi G, Rossi P, et al. 24-hour blood pressure profile in centenarians. *J Hypertens* 2002 Sep;20(9):1765-9. PMID: 12195117. **KQ3aE1, KQ3bE1, KQ3cE1.**
68. Beunza JJ, Martinez-Gonzalez MA, Ebrahim S, et al. Sedentary behaviors and the risk of incident hypertension: the SUN Cohort. *Am J Hypertens* 2007 Nov;20(11):1156-62. PMID: 17954361. **KQ4aE4b, KQ4bE4b.**
69. Beunza JJ, Martinez-Gonzalez MA, Bes-Rastrollo M, et al. Aspirin, non-aspirin analgesics and the risk of hypertension in the SUN cohort. *Rev Esp Cardiol* 2010 Mar;63(3):286-93. PMID: 20196989. **KQ4aE4b, KQ4bE4b.**
70. Bitencourt F, Gottschall CA. Evaluation of accuracy of rastreometer: a new equipment for hypertension tracking. *Arq Bras Cardiol* 2012 Feb;98(2):151-60. PMID: 22286326. **KQ2aE9a, KQ2bE9a.**
71. Bjorklund K, Lind L, Lithell H. Twenty-four hour ambulatory blood pressure in a population of elderly men. *J Intern Med* 2000 Dec;248(6):501-10. PMID: 11155143. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5c, KQ3cE5c.**
72. Bjorklund K, Lind L, Zethelius B, et al. Isolated ambulatory hypertension predicts cardiovascular morbidity in elderly men. *Circulation* 2003 Mar 11;107(9):1297-302. PMID: 12628951. **KQ3aE4a, KQ3bE5c, KQ3cE5c.**
73. Bjorklund K, Lind L, Zethelius B, et al. Prognostic significance of 24-h ambulatory blood pressure characteristics for cardiovascular morbidity in a population of elderly men. *J Hypertens* 2004 Sep;22(9):1691-7. PMID: 15311096. **KQ3aE4a, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**

## Appendix B. Excluded Studies

74. Bjornholt JV, Erikssen G, Kjeldsen SE, et al. Fasting blood glucose is independently associated with resting and exercise blood pressures and development of elevated blood pressure. *J Hypertens* 2003 Jul;21(7):1383-9. PMID: 12817188. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
75. Blair SN, Goodyear NN, Gibbons LW, et al. Physical fitness and incidence of hypertension in healthy normotensive men and women. *JAMA* 1984 Jul 27;252(4):487-90. PMID: 6737638. **KQ4aE4b, KQ4bE4b.**
76. Blendea D, Duncea C, Bedreaga M, et al. Abnormalities of left ventricular long-axis function predict the onset of hypertension independent of blood pressure: a 7-year prospective study. *J Hum Hypertens* 2007 Jul;21(7):539-45. PMID: 17361193. **KQ4aE9, KQ4bE9.**
77. Bloch MJ, Basile J. Routine office blood pressure measurements are often higher than standardized or ambulatory readings. *J Clin Hypertens* 2006 Mar;8(3):225-7. PMID: 16755706. **KQ3aE7, KQ3bE7, KQ3cE7, KQ4aE7, KQ4bE7.**
78. Bloom JR, Monterossa S. Hypertension labeling and sense of well-being. *Am J Public Health* 1981 Nov;71(11):1228-32. PMID: 7294265. **KQ5E3.**
79. Bo M, Comba M, Canade' A, et al. Clinical implications of white-coat effect among patients attending at a lipid clinic. *Atherosclerosis* 2008 Apr;197(2):904-9. PMID: 17897650. **KQ2aE5a, KQ2bE5a, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
80. Bobrie G, Day M, Tugaye A, et al. Self blood pressure measurement at home. *Clin Exp Hypertens* 1993 Nov;15(6):1109-19. PMID: 8268878. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE7f, KQ3cE4.**
81. Bobrie G, Genes N, Vaur L, et al. Is "isolated home" hypertension as opposed to "isolated office" hypertension a sign of greater cardiovascular risk? *Arch Intern Med* 2001 Oct 8;161(18):2205-11. PMID: 11575977. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
82. Bobrie G, Chatellier G, Genes N, et al. Cardiovascular prognosis of "masked hypertension" detected by blood pressure self-measurement in elderly treated hypertensive patients. *JAMA* 2004 Mar 17;291(11):1342-9. PMID: 15026401. **KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
83. Boggia J, Li Y, Thijs L, et al. Prognostic accuracy of day versus night ambulatory blood pressure: a cohort study. *Lancet* 2007 Oct 6;370(9594):1219-29. PMID: 17920917. **KQ3aE6, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
84. Boggia J, Thijs L, Hansen TW, et al. Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in 9357 subjects from 11 populations highlights missed opportunities for cardiovascular prevention in women. *Hypertension* 2011 Mar;57(3):397-405. PMID: 21263119. **KQ3aE6, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
85. Bombelli M, Sega R, Facchetti R, et al. Prevalence and clinical significance of a greater ambulatory versus office blood pressure ('reversed white coat' condition) in a general population. *J Hypertens* 2005 Mar;23(3):513-20. PMID: 15716691. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5c, KQ3cE5c.**
86. Bombelli M, Facchetti R, Sega R, et al. Impact of body mass index and waist circumference on the long-term risk of diabetes mellitus, hypertension, and cardiac organ damage. *Hypertension* 2011 Dec;58(6):1029-35. PMID: 22025375. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4, KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
87. Bombelli M, Toso E, Peronio M, et al. The Pamela study: main findings and perspectives. *Curr Hypertens Rep* 2013 Jun;15(3):238-43. PMID: 23609611. **KQ3aE7, KQ3bE7, KQ3cE7, KQ4aE7, KQ4bE7.**
88. Bonnet F, Roussel R, Natali A, et al. Parental history of type 2 diabetes, TCF7L2 variant and lower insulin secretion are associated with incident hypertension. Data from the DESIR and RISC cohorts. *Diabetologia* 2013 Aug 14;56(11):2414-23. PMID: 23942764. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
89. Borghi C, Costa FV, Boschi S, et al. Predictors of stable hypertension in young borderline subjects: a five-year follow-up study. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol* 1986;8(Suppl 5):S138-S141. PMID: 2427875. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
90. Borghi C, Veronesi M, Bacchelli S, et al. Serum cholesterol levels, blood pressure response to stress and incidence of stable hypertension in young subjects with high normal blood pressure. *J Hypertens* 2004 Feb;22(2):265-72. PMID: 15076183. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**



## Appendix B. Excluded Studies

91. Borghi C, Veronesi M, Bacchelli S, et al. Factors associated with the development of stable hypertension in young borderline hypertensives. *J Hypertens* 2004 Feb;22(2):265-72. PMID: 8761902. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
92. Borghi C, Veronesi M, Cosentino E, et al. Interaction between serum cholesterol levels and the renin-angiotensin system on the new onset of arterial hypertension in subjects with high-normal blood pressure. *J Hypertens* 2007 Oct;25(10):2051-7. PMID: 17885547. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
93. Borghi C, Cicero AF, Saragoni S, et al. Rate of control of LDL cholesterol and incident hypertension requiring antihypertensive treatment in hypercholesterolemic subjects in daily clinical practice. *Ann Med* 2014 Mar;46(2):97-102. PMID: 24460495. **KQ4aE4b, KQ4bE4b.**
94. Botomino A, Martina B, Ruf D, et al. White coat effect and white coat hypertension in community pharmacy practice. *Blood Press Monit* 2005 Feb;10(1):13-8. PMID: 15687869. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5c, KQ3cE5c.**
95. Bottini PB, Carr AA, Rhoades RB, et al. Variability of indirect methods used to determine blood pressure. Office vs mean 24-hour automated blood pressures. *Arch Intern Med* 1992 Jan;152(1):139-44. PMID: 1728909. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
96. Bovet P, Hungerbuhler P, Quilindo J, et al. Systematic difference between blood pressure readings caused by cuff type. *Hypertension* 1994 Dec;24(6):786-92. PMID: 7995638. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE4c, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE3, KQ3cE3.**
97. Bowman TS, Gaziano JM, Buring JE, et al. A prospective study of cigarette smoking and risk of incident hypertension in women. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2007 Nov 20;50(21):2085-92. PMID: 18021879. **KQ4aE2, KQ4bE2.**
98. Braun HJ, Rabouw H, Werner H, et al. Measurements of blood pressure with various techniques in daily practice: uncertainty in diagnosing office hypertension with short-term in-hospital registration of blood pressure. *Blood Press Monit* 1999 Apr;4(2):59-64. PMID: 10450115. **KQ2aE5a, KQ2bE5a, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
99. Britton KA, Pradhan AD, Gaziano JM, et al. Hemoglobin A1c, body mass index, and the risk of hypertension in women. *Am J Hypertens* 2011;24:328-34. PMID: 21151012. **KQ4aE4b, KQ4bE4b.**
100. Brody S, Rau H. Behavioral and psychophysiological predictors of self-monitored 19 month blood pressure change in normotensives. *J Psychosom Res* 1994;38:885-91. PMID: 7722967. **KQ4aE4, KQ4bE4.**
101. Brown MA, Buddle ML, Martin A. Is resistant hypertension really resistant? *Am J Hypertens* 2001 Dec;14(12):1263-9. PMID: 11775136. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE10b, KQ3cE10b.**
102. Brueren MM, Dinant GJ, Schouten BJ, et al. [Hypertension diagnosis by the family physician: measurements according to the NHG-standard (Dutch College of General Practitioners) compared with ambulatory blood pressure determination]. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1995 Feb 11;139(6):278-82. PMID: 7862217. **KQ2aE8, KQ2bE8, KQ3aE8, KQ3bE8, KQ3cE8.**
103. Brueren MM, van LP, Schouten HJ, et al. Is a series of blood pressure measurements by the general practitioner or the patient a reliable alternative to ambulatory blood pressure measurement? A study in general practice with reference to short-term and long-term between-visit variability. *Am J Hypertens* 1997 Aug;10(8):879-85. PMID: 9270082. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
104. Brueren MM, Petri H, van WC, et al. How many measurements are necessary in diagnosing mild to moderate hypertension? *Fam Pract* 1997 Apr;14(2):130-5. PMID: 9137951. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE7f, KQ3cE7f.**
105. Brueren MM, Schouten HJ, de Leeuw PW, et al. A series of self-measurements by the patient is a reliable alternative to ambulatory blood pressure measurement. *Br J Gen Pract* 1998 Sep;48(434):1585-9. PMID: 9830184. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE3, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
106. Bur A, Herkner H, Vlcek M, et al. Classification of blood pressure levels by ambulatory blood pressure in hypertension. *Hypertension* 2002 Dec;40(6):817-22. PMID: 12468563. **KQ3aE4a, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**

## Appendix B. Excluded Studies

107. Burgess SE, MacLaughlin EJ, Smith PA, et al. Blood pressure rising: differences between current clinical and recommended measurement techniques. *J Am Soc Hypertens* 2011 Nov;5(6):484-8. PMID: 22015319. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE5a.**
108. Burr ML, Dolan E, O'Brien EW, et al. The value of ambulatory blood pressure in older adults: the Dublin outcome study. *Age Ageing* 2008 Mar;37(2):201-6. PMID: 18349014. **KQ3aE4d, KQ3bE7b, KQ3cE7b.**
109. Byrd JB, Powers JD, Magid DJ, et al. Detection and recognition of hypertension in anxious and depressed patients. *J Hypertens* 2012 Dec;30(12):2293-8. PMID: 23032145. **KQ4aE5, KQ4bE5.**
110. Cahan A, Ben-Dov IZ, Mekler J, et al. The role of blood pressure variability in misdiagnosed clinic hypertension. *Hypertens Res* 2011 Feb;34(2):187-92. PMID: 21068739. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE3, KQ3cE3.**
111. Calvo-Vargas C, Padilla R, V, Troyo-Sanroman R, et al. Reproducibility and cost of blood pressure self-measurement using the 'Loaned Self-measurement Equipment Model'. *Blood Press Monit* 2001 Oct;6(5):225-32. PMID: 12055416. **KQ3aE9, KQ3bE9, KQ3cE9.**
112. Camoes M, Oliveira A, Pereira M, et al. Role of physical activity and diet in incidence of hypertension: a population-based study in Portuguese adults. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 2010 Dec;64(12):1441-9. PMID: 20808327. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
113. Campbell NR, Myers MG, McKay DW. Is usual measurement of blood pressure meaningful? *Blood Press Monit* 1999 Apr;4(2):71-6. PMID: 10450116. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE5a, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
114. Campbell NR, Milkovich L, Burgess E, et al. Self-measurement of blood pressure: accuracy, patient preparation for readings, technique and equipment. *Blood Press Monit* 2001 Jun;6(3):133-8. PMID: 11518835. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
115. Campbell NR, Culleton BW, McKay DW. Misclassification of blood pressure by usual measurement in ambulatory physician practices. *Am J Hypertens* 2005 Dec;18(12:Pt 1):1522-7. PMID: 16364819. **KQ2aE5a, KQ2bE5a, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
116. Campbell NR, Conradson HE, Kang J, et al. Automated assessment of blood pressure using BpTRU compared with assessments by a trained technician and a clinic nurse. *Blood Press Monit* 2005 Oct;10(5):257-62. PMID: 16205444. **KQ2aE10b, KQ2bE6.**
117. Cano-Pumarega I, Duran-Cantolla J, Aizpuru F, et al. Obstructive sleep apnea and systemic hypertension: longitudinal study in the general population: the Vitoria Sleep Cohort. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med* 2011 Dec 1;184(11):1299-304. PMID: 21868499. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
118. Canter D, Texter M, McLain R. Screening out 'white coat' hypertensives from clinical trials. *PHARM MED* 1993;7:229-37. PMID: None. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE7f, KQ3cE4.**
119. Cappellin E, Gatti R, Antonelli G, et al. Natriuretic peptide fragments as possible biochemical markers of hypertension in the elderly. *J Cardiovasc Med (Hagerstown)* 2013 Apr;14(4):308-13. PMID: 22498997. **KQ4aE7, KQ4bE7.**
120. Cappuccio FP, Stranges S, Kandala NB, et al. Gender-specific associations of short sleep duration with prevalent and incident hypertension: the Whitehall II Study. *Hypertension* 2007 Oct;50(4):693-700. PMID: 17785629. **KQ4aE4d, KQ4bE4d.**
121. Carlsson AC, Johansson SE, Theobald H, et al. Blood pressure measures and their predictive ability of cardiovascular mortality: a 26-year follow-up. *Blood Press Monit* 2013 Apr;18(2):72-7. PMID: 23388402. **KQ4aE4, KQ4bE4.**
122. Carmelli D, Robinette D, Fabsitz R. Concordance, discordance and prevalence of hypertension in World War II male veteran twins. *J Hypertens* 1994 Mar;12(3):323-8. PMID: 8021487. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
123. Carnethon MR, Evans NS, Church TS, et al. Joint associations of physical activity and aerobic fitness on the development of incident hypertension: coronary artery risk development in young adults. *Hypertension* 2010 Jul;56(1):49-55. PMID: 20516395. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
124. Carr MJ, Bao Y, Pan J, et al. The predictive ability of blood pressure in elderly trial patients. *J Hypertens* 2012;30:1725-33. PMID: 22871888. **KQ3aE3, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**

## Appendix B. Excluded Studies

125. Carroll D, Smith GD, Shipley MJ, et al. Blood pressure reactions to acute psychological stress and future blood pressure status: a 10-year follow-up of men in the Whitehall II study. *Psychosom Med* 2001 Sep;63(5):737-43. PMID: 11573021. **KQ4aE4, KQ4bE4.**
126. Carson AP, Howard G, Burke GL, et al. Ethnic differences in hypertension incidence among middle-aged and older adults: the multi-ethnic study of atherosclerosis. *Hypertension* 2011 Jun;57(6):1101-7. PMID: 21502561. **KQ4aE6, KQ4bE6.**
127. Carter M, Karwalajtys T, Chambers L, et al. Implementing a standardized community-based cardiovascular risk assessment program in 20 Ontario communities. *Health Promot Int* 2009 Dec;24(4):325-33. PMID: 19819896. **KQ1E4.**
128. Casiglia E, Tikhonoff V, Caffi S, et al. Menopause does not affect blood pressure and risk profile, and menopausal women do not become similar to men. *J Hypertens* 2008 Oct;26(10):1983-92. PMID: 18806622. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
129. Cassidy A, O'Reilly EJ, Kay C, et al. Habitual intake of flavonoid subclasses and incident hypertension in adults. *Am J Clin Nutr* 2011 Feb;93(2):338-47. PMID: 21106916. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
130. Cassidy P, Jones K. A study of inter-arm blood pressure differences in primary care. *J Hum Hypertens* 2001;15:519-22. PMID: 11494088. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE4.**
131. Cavelaars M, Tulen JH, Man in 't Veld AJ, et al. Assessment of body position to quantify its effect on nocturnal blood pressure under ambulatory conditions. *J Hypertens* 2000 Dec;18(12):1737-43. PMID: 11132596. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
132. Cavelaars M, Tulen JH, van Bommel JH, et al. Reproducibility of intra-arterial ambulatory blood pressure: effects of physical activity and posture. *J Hypertens* 2004 Jun;22(6):1105-12. PMID: 15167444. **KQ2aE6, KQ2bE6, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE6, KQ3cE6.**
133. Celis H, De CP, Fagard R, et al. For how many days should blood pressure be measured at home in older patients before steady levels are obtained? *J Hum Hypertens* 1997 Oct;11(10):673-7. PMID: 9400910. **KQ2aE5a, KQ2bE5a, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
134. Celis H, Staessen JA, Buntix F, et al. Antihypertensive treatment based on home or office blood pressure measurement: protocol of the randomized controlled THOP trial. *Blood Press Monit* 1998;3:S29-S35. **KQ3aE4, KQ3cE4.**
135. Cesar CV, Victoria PR, Rogelio TS. Loaned self-measurement equipment model compared with ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. *Blood Press Monit* 2003 Apr;8(2):63-70. PMID: 12819557. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5c, KQ3cE5c.**
136. Chaney RH, Eyman RK. Blood pressure at rest and during maximal dynamic and isometric exercise as predictors of systemic hypertension. *Am J Cardiol* 1988 Nov 15;62(16):1058-61. PMID: 3189168. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
137. Charlson ME, Alderman M, Melcher L. Absenteeism and labeling in hypertensive subjects. Prevention of an adverse impact in those at high risk. *Am J Med* 1982;73(2):165-70. PMID: 7114071. **KQ5E5a.**
138. Chasan-Taber L, Willett WC, Manson JE, et al. Prospective study of oral contraceptives and hypertension among women in the United States. *Circulation* 1996 Aug 1;94(3):483-9. PMID: 8759093. **KQ4aE4b, KQ4bE4b.**
139. Chase NL, Sui X, Lee DC, et al. The association of cardiorespiratory fitness and physical activity with incidence of hypertension in men. *Am J Hypertens* 2009 Apr;22(4):417-24. PMID: 19197248. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
140. Chatellier G, Battaglia C, Pagny JY, et al. Decision to treat mild hypertension after assessment by ambulatory monitoring and World Health Organisation recommendations. *BMJ* 1992 Oct 31;305(6861):1062-6. PMID: 1467686. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE3, KQ3cE4.**
141. Chei CL, Iso H, Yamagishi K, et al. Body fat distribution and the risk of hypertension and diabetes among Japanese men and women. *Hypertens Res* 2008 May;31(5):851-7. PMID: 18712039. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
142. Chen H, Burnett RT, Kwong JC, et al. Spatial association between ambient fine particulate matter and incident hypertension. *Circulation* 2014 Feb 4;129(5):562-9. PMID: 24190962. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**

## Appendix B. Excluded Studies

143. Cheng Y, Schwartz J, Sparrow D, et al. Bone lead and blood lead levels in relation to baseline blood pressure and the prospective development of hypertension: the Normative Aging Study. *Am J Epidemiol* 2001 Jan 15;153(2):164-71. PMID: 11159162. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
144. Chiolerio A, Witteman JC, Viswanathan B, et al. No further decrease in blood pressure when the interval between readings exceeds one hour. *Blood Press Monit* 2008 Apr;13(2):85-9. PMID: 18347442. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE4.**
145. Chonan K, Kikuya M, Araki T, et al. Device for the self-measurement of blood pressure that can monitor blood pressure during sleep. *Blood Press Monit* 2001 Aug;6(4):203-5. PMID: 11805470. **KQ3aE3, KQ3bE3, KQ3cE3.**
146. Choo EH, Ihm SH, Lim S, et al. A simple screening score for undiagnosed hypertension. *Int J Cardiol* 2014 Jan 23. PMID: 24485623. **KQ1E7.**
147. Chrubasik S, Droste C, Glimm E, et al. Comparison of different methods of blood pressure measurements. *Blood Press Monit* 2007 Jun;12(3):157-66. PMID: 17496465. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
148. Chun H, Park SK, Ryoo JH. Association of serum -glutamyltransferase level and incident prehypertension in Korean men. *J Korean Med Sci* 2013 Nov;28(11):1603-8. PMID: 24265522. **KQ4aE4, KQ4bE4.**
149. Cicolini G, Gagliardi G, Ballone E. Effect of Fowler's body position on blood pressure measurement. *J Clin Nurs* 2010 Dec;19(23-24):3581-3. PMID: 21083782. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE4.**
150. Cicolini G, Pizzi C, Palma E, et al. Differences in blood pressure by body position (supine, Fowler's, and sitting) in hypertensive subjects. *Am J Hypertens* 2011 Oct;24(10):1073-9. PMID: 21677699. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE5a.**
151. Clark CE, Powell RJ. The differential blood pressure sign in general practice: prevalence and prognostic value. *Fam Pract* 2002 Oct;19(5):439-41. PMID: 12356690. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE4.**
152. Clark S, Fowlie S, Pannarale G, et al. Age and blood pressure measurement: experience with the TM2420 ambulatory blood pressure monitor and elderly people. *Age Ageing* 1992 Nov;21(6):398-403. PMID: 1471576. **KQ3aE3, KQ3bE3, KQ3cE3, KQ5E10b.**
153. Clement DL, De Buyzere ML, De Bacquer DA, et al. Prognostic value of ambulatory blood-pressure recordings in patients with treated hypertension. *N Engl J Med* 2003 Jun 12;348(24):2407-15. PMID: 12802026. **KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
154. Coats AJ, Radaelli A, Clark SJ, et al. The influence of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring on the design and interpretation of trials in hypertension. *J Hypertens* 1992 Apr;10(4):385-91. PMID: 1316405. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
155. Cohen L, Curhan GC, Forman JP. Influence of age on the association between lifestyle factors and risk of hypertension. *J Am Soc Hypertens* 2012 Jul;6(4):284-90. PMID: 22789880. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
156. Cohen L, Curhan G, Forman J. Association of sweetened beverage intake with incident hypertension. *J Gen Intern Med* 2012 Sep;27(9):1127-34. PMID: 22539069. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
157. Coll de TG, Llibre JB, Poncelas AR, et al. Isolated clinical hypertension diagnosis: self-home BP, ambulatory BP monitoring, or both simultaneously? *Blood Press Monit* 2011 Feb;16(1):11-5. PMID: 21183853. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE6, KQ3cE6.**
158. Collins K, Gough S, Clancy M. Screening for hypertension in the emergency department. *Emerg Med J* 2008 Apr;25(4):196-9. PMID: 18356346. **KQ1E4, KQ2aE4, KQ2bE4.**
159. Conen D, Ridker PM, Buring JE, et al. Risk of cardiovascular events among women with high normal blood pressure or blood pressure progression: prospective cohort study. *BMJ* 2007 Sep 1;335(7617):432. PMID: 17704543. **KQ4aE4b, KQ4bE4b.**
160. Conen D, Glynn RJ, Buring JE, et al. Natriuretic peptide precursor a gene polymorphisms and risk of blood pressure progression and incident hypertension. *Hypertension* 2007 Dec;50(6):1114-9. PMID: 17984371. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
161. Conen D, Glynn RJ, Buring JE, et al. Association of renin-angiotensin and endothelial nitric oxide synthase gene polymorphisms with blood pressure progression and incident hypertension: prospective cohort study. *J Hypertens* 2008 Sep;26(9):1780-6. PMID: 18698212. **KQ4aE4b, KQ4bE4b.**

## Appendix B. Excluded Studies

162. Conen D, Glynn RJ, Ridker PM, et al. Socioeconomic status, blood pressure progression, and incident hypertension in a prospective cohort of female health professionals. *Eur Heart J* 2009;30:1378-84. PMID: 19297384. **KQ4aE2, KQ4bE2.**
163. Conen D, Cheng S, Steiner LL, et al. Association of 77 polymorphisms in 52 candidate genes with blood pressure progression and incident hypertension: the Women's Genome Health Study. *J Hypertens* 2009 Mar;27(3):476-83. PMID: 19330901. **KQ4aE4b, KQ4bE4b.**
164. Coogan PF, White LF, Jerrett M, et al. Air pollution and incidence of hypertension and diabetes mellitus in black women living in Los Angeles. *Circulation* 2012 Feb 14;125(6):767-72. PMID: 22219348. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
165. Cornoni-Huntley J, Lacroix AZ, Havlik RJ. Race and sex differentials in the impact of hypertension in the United States. The National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey I Epidemiologic Follow-up Study. *Arch Intern Med* 1989 Apr;149(4):780-8. PMID: 2784957. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
166. Cox J, Amery A, Clement D, et al. Relationship between blood pressure measured in the clinic and by ambulatory monitoring and left ventricular size as measured by electrocardiogram in elderly patients with isolated systolic hypertension. *J Hypertens* 1993 Mar;11(3):269-76. PMID: 8387084. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
167. Cozier Y, Palmer JR, Horton NJ, et al. Racial discrimination and the incidence of hypertension in US black women. *Ann Epidemiol* 2006 Sep;16(9):681-7. PMID: 16458539. **KQ4aE4b, KQ4bE4b.**
168. Cramer K, Dahlberg L. Incidence of hypertension among lead workers. A follow-up study based on regular control over 20 years. *Br J Ind Med* 1966 Apr;23(2):101-4. PMID: 5929682. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
169. Culleton BF, McKay DW, Campbell NR. Performance of the automated BpTRU measurement device in the assessment of white-coat hypertension and white-coat effect. *Blood Press Monit* 2006 Feb;11(1):37-42. PMID: 16410740. **KQ2aE5a, KQ2bE5a, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
170. Curhan GC, Willett WC, Rosner B, et al. Frequency of analgesic use and risk of hypertension in younger women. *Arch Intern Med* 2002 Oct 28;162(19):2204-8. PMID: 12390063. **KQ4aE4b, KQ4bE4b.**
171. Curtis AB, James SA, Strogatz DS, et al. Alcohol consumption and changes in blood pressure among African Americans. The Pitt County Study. *Am J Epidemiol* 1997 Nov 1;146(9):727-33. PMID: 9366620. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
172. Cuspidi C, Meani S, Salerno M, et al. Reproducibility of nocturnal blood pressure fall in early phases of untreated essential hypertension: a prospective observational study. *J Hum Hypertens* 2004 Jul;18(7):503-9. PMID: 14749713. **KQ3aE3, KQ3bE3, KQ3cE3.**
173. Cuspidi C, Meani S, Sala C, et al. How reliable is isolated clinical hypertension defined by a single 24-h ambulatory blood pressure monitoring? *J Hypertens* 2007 Feb;25(2):315-20. PMID: 17211238. **KQ3aE4, KQ3cE4.**
174. Cuspidi C, Sala C, Valerio C, et al. Nocturnal blood pressure in untreated essential hypertensives. *Blood Press* 2011 Dec;20(6):335-41. PMID: 21651423. **KQ3aE4, KQ3cE4.**
175. Czarkowski M, Zajac K, Rozanowski K. Can the pressor response accompanying blood pressure measurement be limited in young, normotensive women? *Blood Press Monit* 2008 Feb;13(1):1-5. PMID: 18199917. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE4.**
176. Czernichow S, Bertrais S, Blacher J, et al. Effect of supplementation with antioxidants upon long-term risk of hypertension in the SU.VI.MAX study: association with plasma antioxidant levels. *J Hypertens* 2005 Nov;23(11):2013-8. PMID: 16208143. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
177. D'Elia L, De PD, Rossi G, et al. Not smoking is associated with lower risk of hypertension: results of the Olivetti Heart Study. *Eur J Public Health* 2013 Mar 28. PMID: 23543678. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
178. Dannenberg AL, Garrison RJ, Kannel WB. Incidence of hypertension in the Framingham Study. *Am J Public Health* 1988 Jun;78(6):676-9. PMID: 3259405. **KQ4aE6, KQ4bE6.**

## Appendix B. Excluded Studies

179. Dauphinot V, Roche F, Kossovsky MP, et al. C-reactive protein implications in new-onset hypertension in a healthy population initially aged 65 years: the Proof study. *J Hypertens* 2009 Apr;27(4):736-43. PMID: 19516173. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
180. Dauphinot V, Barthelemy JC, Pichot V, et al. Autonomic activation during sleep and new-onset ambulatory hypertension in the elderly. *Int J Cardiol* 2012 Feb 23;155(1):155-9. PMID: 22078984. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
181. Davidoff R, Schamroth CL, Goldman AP, et al. Postexercise blood pressure as a predictor of hypertension. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1982 Jun;53(6):591-4. PMID: 7115246. **KQ4aE9, KQ4bE9.**
182. Davidson K, Jonas BS, Dixon KE, et al. Do depression symptoms predict early hypertension incidence in young adults in the CARDIA study? Coronary Artery Risk Development in Young Adults. *Arch Intern Med* 2000 May 22;160(10):1495-500. PMID: 10826464. **KQ4aE4b, KQ4bE4b.**
183. Davidson RA, Hale WE, Moore MT, et al. Incidence of hypertension in an ambulatory elderly population. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 1989 Sep;37(9):861-6. PMID: 2760380. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
184. Davies RJ, Jenkins NE, Stradling JR. Effect of measuring ambulatory blood pressure on sleep and on blood pressure during sleep. *BMJ* 1994;308:820-3. PMID: 8167489. **KQ3aE3, KQ3bE3, KQ3cE3, KQ5E1.**
185. Dawes MG, Coats AJ, Juszczak E. Daytime ambulatory systolic blood pressure is more effective at predicting mortality than clinic blood pressure. *Blood Press Monit* 2006 Jun;11(3):111-8. PMID: 16702819. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE3, KQ3aE3, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
186. de Gaudemaris R, Chau NP, Mallion JM. Home blood pressure: variability, comparison with office readings and proposal for reference values. Groupe de la Mesure, French Society of Hypertension. *J Hypertens* 1994 Jul;12(7):831-8. PMID: 7963513. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5c, KQ3cE5c.**
187. de la Sierra A, Banegas JR, Segura J, et al. Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring and development of cardiovascular events in high-risk patients included in the Spanish ABPM registry: the CARDIORISC Event study. *J Hypertens* 2012 Apr;30(4):713-9. PMID: 22306850. **KQ3aE5, KQ3bE5, KQ3cE5.**
188. de Marco M, de Simone G, Roman MJ, et al. Cardiovascular and metabolic predictors of progression of prehypertension into hypertension: the Strong Heart Study. *Hypertension* 2009 Nov;54(5):974-80. PMID: 19720957. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
189. de Simone G, Devereux RB, Roman MJ, et al. Echocardiographic left ventricular mass and electrolyte intake predict arterial hypertension. *Ann Intern Med* 1991 Feb 1;114(3):202-9. PMID: 1984744. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
190. de Simone G, Devereux RB, Chinali M, et al. Risk factors for arterial hypertension in adults with initial optimal blood pressure: the Strong Heart Study. *Hypertension* 2006 Feb;47(2):162-7. PMID: 16380527. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
191. de Simone G, Schillaci G, Chinali M, et al. Estimate of white-coat effect and arterial stiffness. *J Hypertens* 2007 Apr;25(4):827-31. PMID: 17351375. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
192. de Simone G, Devereux RB, Chinali M, et al. Left ventricular mass and incident hypertension in individuals with initial optimal blood pressure: the Strong Heart Study. *J Hypertens* 2008 Sep;26(9):1868-74. PMID: 18698223. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
193. de Tuero GC, Boreu QF, Rodriguez-Poncelas A, et al. Assessment of self-monitoring of blood pressure in the diagnosis of isolated clinic hypertension. *Blood Press* 2006;15(4):227-36. PMID: 17078176. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5c, KQ3cE5c.**
194. de MC, Schroeter V, Butzer R, et al. Method specificity of non-invasive blood pressure measurement: oscillometry and finger pulse pressure vs acoustic methods. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1995 Oct;40(4):291-7. **KQ2aE4, KQ2bE3.**
195. Dedier J, Stampfer MJ, Hankinson SE, et al. Nonnarcotic analgesic Use and the Risk of Hypertension in US Women. *Hypertension* 2002;40(5):604-8. PMID: 12411450. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
196. Del Torre M, Mormino P, Roman E, et al. Comparison between office and ambulatory blood pressure in young and elderly subjects with isolated systolic hypertension. *Blood Press Monit* 1996 Dec;1(6):457-62. PMID: 10226275. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**

## Appendix B. Excluded Studies

197. Denolle T. [Comparison and reproducibility of 4 methods of indirect blood pressure measurement in moderate hypertension]. *Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss* 1995 Aug;88(8):1165-70. PMID: 8572866. **KQ3aE8, KQ3bE8, KQ3cE8.**
198. ders S, Schrader J, Berger J, et al. The PHARAO study: prevention of hypertension with the angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor ramipril in patients with high-normal blood pressure -- a prospective, randomized, controlled prevention trial of the German Hypertension League. *J Hypertens* 2008 Jul;26(7):1487-96. PMID: 18551027. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4, KQ4aE7c, KQ4bE7c.**
199. Dhingra R, Pencina MJ, Schrader P, et al. Relations of matrix remodeling biomarkers to blood pressure progression and incidence of hypertension in the community. *Circulation* 2009 Mar 3;119(8):1101-7. PMID: 19221217. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
200. Di PP, Cannizzaro S, Paterna S. Does angiotensin-converting enzyme gene polymorphism affect blood pressure? Findings after 6 years of follow-up in healthy subjects. *Eur J Heart Fail* 2004 Jan;6(1):11-6. PMID: 15012913. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
201. Di PP, Cannizzaro S, Scalzo S, et al. Cardiovascular effects of I/D angiotensin-converting enzyme gene polymorphism in healthy subjects. Findings after follow-up of six years. *Acta Cardiol* 2005 Aug;60(4):427-35. PMID: 16128377. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
202. Diamond JA, Krakoff LR, Martin K, et al. Comparison of ambulatory blood pressure and amounts of left ventricular hypertrophy in men versus women with similar levels of hypertensive clinic blood pressures. *Am J Cardiol* 1997 Feb 15;79(4):505-8. PMID: 9052361. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
203. Dieterle T, Schuurmans MM, Strobel W, et al. Moderate-to-severe blood pressure elevation at ED entry: hypertension or normotension? *Am J Emerg Med* 2005 Jul;23(4):474-9. PMID: 16032614. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE4, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE3, KQ3cE3.**
204. Diez Roux AV, Chambless L, Merkin SS, et al. Socioeconomic disadvantage and change in blood pressure associated with aging. *Circulation* 2002 Aug 6;106(6):703-10. PMID: 12163431. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
205. Dimsdale JE, von KR, Profant J, et al. Reliability of nocturnal blood pressure dipping. *Blood Press Monit* 2000 Aug;5(4):217-21. PMID: 11035863. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5, KQ3cE5.**
206. Divison JA, Sanchis C, Artigao LM, et al. Home-based self-measurement of blood pressure: a proposal using new reference values (the PURAS study). *Blood Press Monit* 2004 Aug;9(4):211-8. PMID: 1531148. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5c, KQ3cE5c.**
207. Djousse L, Rudich T, Gaziano JM. Nut consumption and risk of hypertension in US male physicians. *Clin Nutr* 2009 Feb;28(1):10-4. PMID: 18834651. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
208. Dolan E, Atkins N, McClory S, et al. Ambulatory blood pressure measurement as a predictor of outcome in an Irish population: methodology for ascertaining mortality outcome. *Blood Press Monit* 2003 Aug;8(4):143-5. PMID: 14517475. **KQ3aE1, KQ3bE1, KQ3cE1.**
209. Dolan E, Stanton A, Atkins N, et al. Determinants of white-coat hypertension. [Review] [16 refs]. *Blood Press Monit* 2004 Dec;9(6):307-9. PMID: 15564985. **KQ3aE7b, KQ3bE7b, KQ3cE7b.**
210. Dolan E, Stanton A, Thijs L, et al. Superiority of ambulatory over clinic blood pressure measurement in predicting mortality: the Dublin outcome study. *Hypertension* 2005 Jul;46(1):156-61. PMID: 15939805. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE3, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
211. Dolan E, Staessen JA, O'Brien E. Data from the Dublin outcome study. *Blood Press Monit* 2007 Dec;12(6):401-3. PMID: 18277321. **KQ3aE6, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
212. Dolan E, Stanton AV, Thom S, et al. Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring predicts cardiovascular events in treated hypertensive patients--an Anglo-Scandinavian cardiac outcomes trial substudy. *J Hypertens* 2009 Apr;27(4):876-85. PMID: 19516185. **KQ3aE5, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
213. Donner-Banzhoff N, Chan Y, Szalai JP, et al. 'Home hypertension': exploring the inverse white coat response. *Br J Gen Pract* 1998 Aug;48(433):1491-5. PMID: 10024708. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**

## Appendix B. Excluded Studies

214. Dzielinska Z, Prejbisz A, Makowiecka-Ciesla M, et al. The 24-h blood pressure measurement may predict mortality and cardiovascular events in hypertensive patients with coronary artery disease. *Blood Press Monit* 2009 Jun;14(3):99-102. PMID: 19417635. **KQ3aE5, KQ3bE5, KQ3cE5.**
215. Dzien A, Pfeiffer K, Dzien-Bischinger C, et al. The correlation of office blood pressure and 24-hour ambulatory measurements in hypertensive patients - comparison between non-pharmacological treatment and antihypertensive medication. *Eur J Med Res* 2000 Jun 20;5(6):268-72. PMID: 10882643. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
216. Eder MJ, Holzgreve H, Liebl ME, et al. Effect of clothing on sphygmomanometric and oscillometric blood pressure measurement in hypertensive subjects. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 2008;133(24):1288-92. PMID: 18528794. **KQ2aE8, kQ2bE8.**
217. Edick CM, Parnell D, Christensen ML, et al. Falsely elevated systolic blood pressure with patient-operated blood pressure measuring devices. *J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)* 2000 Sep;40(5):670-2. PMID: 11029849. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5c, KQ3cE5c.**
218. Edwards C, Hiremath S, Gupta A, et al. BpTRUth: do automated blood pressure monitors outperform mercury? *Journal of the American Society of Hypertension* 2013 Nov;7(6):448-53. PMID: 23969286. **KQ2aE5a, KQ2bE5a, KQ3aE5a, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
219. Eguchi K, Yacoub M, Jhalani J, et al. Consistency of blood pressure differences between the left and right arms. *Arch Intern Med* 2007 Feb 26;167(4):388-93. PMID: 17325301. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE4, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
220. Eguchi K, Pickering TG, Hoshida S, et al. Ambulatory blood pressure is a better marker than clinic blood pressure in predicting cardiovascular events in patients with/without type 2 diabetes. *Am J Hypertens* 2008 Apr;21(4):443-50. PMID: 18292756. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
221. Eguchi K, Hoshida S, Hoshida Y, et al. Reproducibility of ambulatory blood pressure in treated and untreated hypertensive patients. *J Hypertens* 2010 May;28(5):918-24. PMID: 20216090. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
222. Eguchi K, Kuruvilla S, Ishikawa J, et al. Correlations between different measures of clinic, home, and ambulatory blood pressure in hypertensive patients. *Blood Press Monit* 2011 Jun;16(3):142-8. PMID: 21562456. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
223. Ejima Y, Hasegawa Y, Sanada S, et al. Characteristics of young-onset hypertension identified by targeted screening performed at a university health check-up. *Hypertens Res* 2006 Apr;29(4):261-7. PMID: 16778333. **KQ1E4, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE10a, KQ3cE10a, KQ4aE10a, KQ4bE10a.**
224. Ekerdt DJ, Sparrow D, Glynn RJ, et al. Change in blood pressure and total cholesterol with retirement. *Am J Epidemiol* 1984 Jul;120(1):64-71. PMID: 6741924. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
225. Ekstrand K, Nilsson JA, Lilja B, et al. Markers for development of hypertension in commercial flight aviators. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1991 Oct;62(10):963-8. PMID: 1764008. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
226. Eljovich F, Laffer CL. Bayesian analysis supports use of ambulatory blood pressure monitors for screening. *Hypertension* 1992 Feb;19(2 Suppl):II268-II272. PMID: 1735591. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE3, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE7b, KQ3cE7b.**
227. Elliott WJ, Young PE, DeVivo L, et al. A comparison of two sphygmomanometers that may replace the traditional mercury column in the healthcare workplace. *Blood Press Monit* 2007 Feb;12(1):23-8. PMID: 17303984. **KQ2aE1, KQ2bE1, KQ3aE1, KQ3bE1, KQ3cE1.**
228. Elmer PJ, Obarzanek E, Vollmer WM, et al. Effects of comprehensive lifestyle modification on diet, weight, physical fitness, and blood pressure control: 18-month results of a randomized trial. *Ann Intern Med* 2006 Apr 4;144(7):485-95. PMID: 16585662. **KQ4aE7a, KQ4bE7a.**
229. Emelianov D, Thijs L, Staessen JA, et al. Conventional and ambulatory measurements of blood pressure in old patients with isolated systolic hypertension: baseline observations in the Syst-Eur trial. *Blood Press Monit* 1998 Jun;3(3):173-80. PMID: 10212350. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
230. Engberink MF, Bakker SJ, Brink EJ, et al. Dietary acid load and risk of hypertension: the Rotterdam Study. *Am J Clin Nutr* 2012 Jun;95(6):1438-44. PMID: 22552032. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**



## Appendix B. Excluded Studies

231. Engstrom G, Janzon L, Berglund G, et al. Blood pressure increase and incidence of hypertension in relation to inflammation-sensitive plasma proteins. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol* 2002 Dec 1;22(12):2054-8. PMID: 12482834. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
232. Engstrom G, Hedblad B, Berglund G, et al. Plasma levels of complement C3 is associated with development of hypertension: a longitudinal cohort study. *J Hum Hypertens* 2007 Apr;21(4):276-82. PMID: 17167524. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
233. Engstrom S, Berne C, Gahnberg L, et al. Efficacy of screening for high blood pressure in dental health care. *BMC Public Health* 2011;11:194. PMID: 21450067. **KQ1E1, KQ2aE3, KQ2bE3, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
234. Enstrom I, Thulin T, Lanke J, et al. Usefulness of self-measured blood pressure when diagnosing mild hypertension. *J Hum Hypertens* 1992 Oct;6(5):375-9. PMID: 1464894. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE7f, KQ3cE4.**
235. Enstrom I, Lindholm LH. Blood pressure in middle-aged women: a comparison between office-, self-, and ambulatory recordings. *Blood Press* 1992 Dec;1(4):240-6. PMID: 1345221. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE7f, KQ3cE7f.**
236. Enstrom I, Pennert K, Lindholm LH. Difference in blood pressure, but not in heart rate, between measurements performed at a health centre and at a hospital by one and the same physician. *J Hum Hypertens* 2000 Jun;14(6):355-8. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE4.**
237. Enstrom IE, Pennert KM. 24 h non-invasive ambulatory blood pressure monitoring: do the number of recordings per hour and/or ways of analyzing day and night matter? *Blood Press Monit* 2001 Oct;6(5):253-6. PMID: 12055420. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE3, KQ3cE3.**
238. Enström G, I. Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. A tool for more comprehensive assessment. *Blood Press Suppl* 1992;5:1-27. PMID: 1345260. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
239. Entonen AH, Suominen SB, Korkeila K, et al. Migraine predicts hypertension--a cohort study of the Finnish working-age population. *Eur J Public Health* 2013 Sep 23 PMID: 24065369. **KQ4aE4b, KQ4bE4b.**
240. Erceg M, Ivicovic-Uhernik A, Kern J, et al. Plasma levels of complement C3 is associated with development of hypertension: a longitudinal cohort study. *Coll Antropol* 2012 Jan;36:Suppl-7. PMID: None. **KQ4aE10b, KQ4bE10b.**
241. Erceg M, Ivicovic-Uhernik A, Kern J, et al. Is there any association between blood pressure and education level? The CroHort study. *Coll Antropol* 2012 Jan;36(Suppl 1):125-9. PMID: 22338760. **KQ4aE4d, KQ4bE4d.**
242. Eriksson C, Rosenlund M, Pershagen G, et al. Aircraft noise and incidence of hypertension. *Epidemiology* 2007 Nov;18(6):716-21. PMID: 17917607. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
243. Ernst ME, Weber CA, Dawson JD, et al. How well does a shortened time interval characterize results of a full ambulatory blood pressure monitoring session? *J Clin Hypertens (Greenwich)* 2008 Jun;10(6):431-5. PMID: 18550932. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
244. Ernst ME, Sezate GS, Lin W, et al. Indication-specific 6-h systolic blood pressure thresholds can approximate 24-h determination of blood pressure control. *J Hum Hypertens* 2011 Apr;25(4):250-5. PMID: 20574446. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE3, KQ3cE3.**
245. Espinosa R, Spruill TM, Zawadzki MJ, et al. Can blood pressure measurements taken in the physician's office avoid the 'white coat' bias? *Blood Press Monit* 2011 Oct;16(5):231-7. PMID: 21897208. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE4, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5c, KQ3cE5c.**
246. Everson SA, Goldberg DE, Kaplan GA, et al. Anger expression and incident hypertension. *Psychosom Med* 1998 Nov;60(6):730-5. PMID: 9847033. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
247. Factor SH, Lo Y, Schoenbaum E, et al. Incident hypertension in older women and men with or at risk for HIV infection. *HIV Med* 2013 Jul;14(6):337-46. PMID: 23294666. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
248. Fagard RH, Staessen JA, Thijs L, et al. Relationship between ambulatory blood pressure and follow-up clinic blood pressure in elderly patients with systolic hypertension. *J Hypertens* 2004 Jan;22(1):81-7. PMID: 15106798. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**

## Appendix B. Excluded Studies

249. Fagard RH, van den Broeke C, de Cort P. Prognostic significance of blood pressure measured in the office, at home and during ambulatory monitoring in older patients in general practice. *J Hum Hypertens* 2005;19(10):801-7. PMID: 15959536. **KQ2aE5b, KQ2bE5b, KQ3bE5b, KQ3cE5b.**
250. Fagard RH, Thijs L, Staessen JA, et al. Prognostic significance of ambulatory blood pressure in hypertensive patients with history of cardiovascular disease. *Blood Press Monit* 2008 Dec;13(6):325-32. PMID: 18756173. **KQ3aE6, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
251. Fagard RH, Celis H, Thijs L, et al. Daytime and nighttime blood pressure as predictors of death and cause-specific cardiovascular events in hypertension. *Hypertension* 2008 Jan;51(1):55-61. PMID: 18039980. **KQ3aE6, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
252. Fagard RH, Thijs L, Staessen JA, et al. Night-day blood pressure ratio and dipping pattern as predictors of death and cardiovascular events in hypertension. *J Hum Hypertens* 2009 Oct;23(10):645-53. PMID: 19225527. **KQ3aE3, KQ3bE3, KQ3cE3.**
253. Fagot-Campagna A, Balkau B, Simon D, et al. High free fatty acid concentration: an independent risk factor for hypertension in the Paris Prospective Study. *Int J Epidemiol* 1998 Oct;27(5):808-13. PMID: 9839737. **KQ4aE4d, KQ4bE4d.**
254. Familoni OB, Olunuga TO. Comparison of the effects of arm position and support on blood pressure in hypertensive and normotensive subjects. *Cardiovasc J S Afr* 2005 Mar;16(2):85-8. PMID: 15915274. **KQ2aE9, KQ2bE9.**
255. Fan HQ, Li Y, Thijs L, et al. Prognostic value of isolated nocturnal hypertension on ambulatory measurement in 8711 individuals from 10 populations. *J Hypertens* 2010 Oct;28(10):2036-45. PMID: 20520575. **KQ3aE6, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
256. Fariello R, Boni E, Crippa M, et al. Ambulatory-determined 24-hour blood pressure in mild hypertensives and in normotensives. *Angiology* 1996 Oct;47(10):957-62. PMID: 8873581. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
257. Faselis C, Doumas M, Kokkinos JP, et al. Exercise capacity and progression from prehypertension to hypertension. *Hypertension* 2012 Aug;60(2):333-8. PMID: 22753224. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
258. Fava C, Danese E, Montagnana M, et al. Serine/threonine kinase 39 is a candidate gene for primary hypertension especially in women: results from two cohort studies in Swedes. *J Hypertens* 2011 Mar;29(3):484-91. PMID: 21178783. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
259. Fava C, Sjogren M, Montagnana M, et al. Prediction of blood pressure changes over time and incidence of hypertension by a genetic risk score in Swedes. *Hypertension* 2013 Feb;61(2):319-26. PMID: 23232644. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
260. Feldman R. ACP Journal Club. Review: Home and clinic BP have limited accuracy compared with ambulatory BP for diagnosing hypertension. *Ann Intern Med* 2011 Dec 20;155(12):JC6-JC10. **KQ2aE7, KQ2bE7, KQ3aE7, KQ3bE7, KQ3cE7.**
261. Felicio JS, Pacheco JT, Ferreira SR, et al. Reproducibility of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in hypertensive patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Arq Bras Cardiol* 2007;88(2):206-11. **KQ3aE9a, KQ3bE9a, KQ3cE9a.**
262. Felix-Redondo FJ, Fernandez-Berges D, Espinosa-Garcia J, et al. Level of blood pressure control in a hypertensive population when measurements are performed outside the clinical setting. *Cardiol J* 2009;16(1):57-67. PMID: 19130417. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
263. Ferguson JH, Shaar CJ. The effective diagnosis and treatment of hypertension by the primary care physician: impact of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring.[Erratum appears in *J Am Board Fam Pract* 1992 Nov-Dec;5(6):658]. *J Am Board Fam Pract* 1992 Sep;5(5):457-65. PMID: 1414446. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4c, KQ3cE4.**
264. Ferguson TS, Younger N, Tulloch-Reid MK, et al. Progression from prehypertension to hypertension in a Jamaican cohort: incident hypertension and its predictors. *West Indian Med J* 2010 Oct;59(5):486-93. PMID: 21473394. **KQ4aE9, KQ4bE9.**
265. Feskens EJ, Tuomilehto J, Stengard JH, et al. Hypertension and overweight associated with hyperinsulinaemia and glucose tolerance: a longitudinal study of the Finnish and Dutch cohorts of the Seven Countries Study. *Diabetologia* 1995 Jul;38(7):839-47. PMID: 7556987. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**

## Appendix B. Excluded Studies

266. Fesler P, Ribstein J, du CG, et al. Determinants of cardiorenal damage progression in normotensive and never-treated hypertensive subjects. *Kidney Int* 2005 May;67(5):1974-9. PMID: 15840046. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
267. Figueiredo D, Azevedo A, Pereira M, et al. Definition of hypertension: the impact of number of visits for blood pressure measurement. *Rev Port Cardiol* 2009 Jul;28(7-8):775-83. PMID: 19894656. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE3, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5c, KQ3cE5c.**
268. Fishman PA, Anderson ML, Cook AJ, et al. Accuracy of blood pressure measurements reported in an electronic medical record during routine primary care visits. *J Clin Hypertens (Greenwich)* 2011 Nov;13(11):821-8. PMID: 22051427. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE5a.**
269. Fleming J, Meredith C, Henry J. Detection of hypertension in the emergency department. *Emerg Med J* 2005 Sep;22(9):636-40. PMID: 16113183. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE3, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE10a, KQ3cE10a.**
270. Flint AJ, Hu FB, Glynn RJ, et al. Whole grains and incident hypertension in men. *Am J Clin Nutr* 2009 Sep;90(3):493-8. PMID: 19571218. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
271. Fogari R, Corradi L, Zoppi A, et al. Repeated office blood pressure controls reduce the prevalence of white-coat hypertension and detect a group of white-coat normotensive patients. *Blood Press Monit* 1996 Feb;1(1):51-4. PMID: 10226202. **KQ2aE6, KQ2bE6, KQ3aE4, KQ3cE4.**
272. Fogari R, Zoppi A, Lusardi P, et al. Fixed combination of benazepril and low-dose amlodipine in the treatment of mild to moderate essential hypertension: evaluation by 24-hour noninvasive ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol* 1997;30(2):176-81. PMID: 9269944. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
273. Fogari R, Zoppi A, Mugellini A, et al. Efficacy and safety of two treatment combinations of hypertension in very elderly patients. *Arch Gerontol Geriatr* 2009;48(3):401-5. PMID: 18457886. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
274. Foguet Q, Marti H, Elosua R, et al. Hypertension confirmation and blood pressure control rates in epidemiological surveys. *Eur J Cardiovasc Prev Rehabil* 2008 Jun;15(3):263-9. PMID: 18525380. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE3, KQ3cE3, KQ4aE5b, KQ4bE5b.**
275. Folsom AR, Peacock JM, Nieto FJ, et al. Plasma fibrinogen and incident hypertension in the Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) Study. *J Hypertens* 1998 Nov;16(11):1579-83. PMID: 9856357. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
276. Folsom AR, Parker ED, Harnack LJ. Degree of concordance with DASH diet guidelines and incidence of hypertension and fatal cardiovascular disease. *Am J Hypertens* 2007 Mar;20(3):225-32. PMID: 17324731. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
277. Fonseca-Reyes S, de Alba-Garcia JG, Parra-Carrillo JZ, et al. Effect of standard cuff on blood pressure readings in patients with obese arms. How frequent are arms of a 'large circumference'? *Blood Press Monit* 2003 Jun;8(3):101-6. PMID: 12900586. **KQ2aE9, KQ2bE9.**
278. Fonseca-Reyes S, Cervantes-Munguia R, de Alba-Garcia JG, et al. Evaluation and effects of the Omron 725 CIC device for measuring blood pressure in a hypertension clinic. *Blood Press Monit* 2007 Oct;12(5):321-7. PMID: 17890971. **KQ2aE9, KQ2bE9.**
279. Fonseca-Reyes S, Forsyth-MacQuarrie AM, Garcia de Alba-Garcia JE. Simultaneous blood pressure measurement in both arms in hypertensive and nonhypertensive adult patients. *Blood Press Monit* 2012 Aug;17(4):149-54. PMID: 22781632. **KQ2aE9, KQ2bE9.**
280. Ford ES, Cooper RS. Risk factors for hypertension in a national cohort study. *Hypertension* 1991 Nov;18(5):598-606. PMID: 1937662. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
281. Forman JP, Bischoff-Ferrari HA, Willett WC, et al. Vitamin D intake and risk of incident hypertension: results from three large prospective cohort studies. *Hypertension* 2005 Oct;46(4):676-82. PMID: 16144983. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
282. Forman JP, Rimm EB, Stampfer MJ, et al. Folate intake and the risk of incident hypertension among US women. *JAMA* 2005 Jan 19;293(3):320-9. PMID: 15657325. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**

## Appendix B. Excluded Studies

283. Forman JP, Choi H, Curhan GC. Plasma uric acid level and risk for incident hypertension among men. *J Am Soc Nephrol* 2007 Jan;18(1):287-92. PMID: 17167112. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
284. Forman JP, Rimm EB, Curhan GC. Frequency of analgesic use and risk of hypertension among men. *Arch Intern Med* 2007 Feb 26;167(4):394-9. PMID: 17325302. **KQ4aE4b, KQ4bE4b.**
285. Forman JP, Fisher ND, Schopick EL, et al. Higher levels of albuminuria within the normal range predict incident hypertension. *J Am Soc Nephrol* 2008 Oct;19(10):1983-8. PMID: 18579639. **KQ4aE4b, KQ4bE4b.**
286. Forman JP, Curhan GC, Schernhammer ES. Urinary melatonin and risk of incident hypertension among young women. *J Hypertens* 2010 Mar;28(3):446-51. PMID: 20090558. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
287. Forman JP, Scheven L, de Jong PE, et al. Association between sodium intake and change in uric acid, urine albumin excretion, and the risk of developing hypertension. *Circulation* 2012 Jun 26;125(25):3108-16. PMID: 22711274. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
288. Forsvall A, Oscarsson M, Magalhaes LB, et al. An evaluation of the Rastreometro, a new device for populational screening for high blood pressure in developing countries. *Arq Bras Cardiol* 2006 Oct;87(4):480-6. PMID: 17128318. **KQ2aE9, KQ2bE9.**
289. Fotherby MD, Potter JF. Reproducibility of ambulatory and clinic blood pressure measurements in elderly hypertensive subjects. *J Hypertens* 1993 May;11(5):573-9. PMID: 8390530. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
290. Fox ER, Musani SK, Singh P, et al. Association of plasma B-type natriuretic peptide concentrations with longitudinal blood pressure tracking in African Americans: findings from the Jackson Heart Study. *Hypertension* 2013 Jan;61(1):48-54. PMID: 23184379. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
291. Fragola PV, Romitelli S, Moretti A, et al. Precursors of established hypertension in borderline hypertensives. A two-year follow-up. *Int J Cardiol* 1993 May;39(2):113-9. PMID: 8314644. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
292. Franks RM, Macintyre PA. Home blood pressure monitoring in an anaesthetic pre-admission clinic. *Anaesthesia & Intensive Care* 2013 Sep;41(5):648-54. PMID: 23977917. **KQ3aE3, KQ3bE5, KQ3cE5.**
293. Fravel MA, Ernst ME, Bergus GR. Psychological effect of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. *Am J Health Syst Pharm* 2010 Mar 1;67(5):343. PMID: 20172981. **KQ5E7.**
294. Freitag MH, Larson MG, Levy D, et al. Psychological effect of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. *Hypertension* 2003 Apr;41(4):978-83. PMID: 12623868. **KQ4aE4d, KQ4bE4d.**
295. Friedman GD, Selby JV, Quesenberry CP, Jr., et al. Precursors of essential hypertension: body weight, alcohol and salt use, and parental history of hypertension. *Prev Med* 1988 Jul;17(4):387-402. PMID: 3217372. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
296. Friedman O, Logan AG. Nocturnal blood pressure profiles among normotensive, controlled hypertensive and refractory hypertensive subjects. *Can J Cardiol* 2009 Sep;25(9):e312-e316. PMID: 19746250. **KQ5E1.**
297. Fuchs FD, Chambless LE, Whelton PK, et al. Alcohol consumption and the incidence of hypertension: The Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities Study. *Hypertension* 2001 May;37(5):1242-50. PMID: 11358935. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
298. Fung MM, Peters K, Redline S, et al. Decreased slow wave sleep increases risk of developing hypertension in elderly men. *Hypertension* 2011 Oct;58(4):596-603. PMID: 21876072. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
299. Furugen M, Saitoh S, Ohnishi H, et al. Matsuda-DeFronzo insulin sensitivity index is a better predictor than HOMA-IR of hypertension in Japanese: the Tanno-Sobetsu study. *J Hum Hypertens* 2012 May;26(5):325-33. PMID: 21412265. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
300. Gaffo AL, Jacobs DR, Jr., Sijtsma F, et al. Serum urate association with hypertension in young adults: analysis from the Coronary Artery Risk Development in Young Adults cohort. *Ann Rheum Dis* 2013 Aug;72(8):1321-7. PMID: 22984170. **KQ4aE4d, KQ4bE4d.**
301. Galan P, Vergnaud AC, Tzoulaki I, et al. Low total and nonheme iron intakes are associated with a greater risk of hypertension. *J Nutr* 2010 Jan;140(1):75-80. PMID: 19923383. **KQ4aE7c, KQ4bE7c.**

## Appendix B. Excluded Studies

302. Galletti F, D'Elia L, Barba G, et al. High-circulating leptin levels are associated with greater risk of hypertension in men independently of body mass and insulin resistance: results of an eight-year follow-up study. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 2008 Oct;93(10):3922-6. PMID: 18682500. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
303. Gangwisch JE, Malaspina D, Posner K, et al. Insomnia and sleep duration as mediators of the relationship between depression and hypertension incidence. *Am J Hypertens* 2010 Jan;23(1):62-9. PMID: 19893498. **KQ4aE4b, KQ4bE4b.**
304. Garcia-Vera MP, Sanz J. How many self-measured blood pressure readings are needed to estimate hypertensive patients' "true" blood pressure? *J Behav Med* 1999 Feb;22(1):93-113. PMID: 10196731. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
305. Garcia-Vera MP, Labrador FJ, Sanz J. Comparison of clinic, home self-measured, and work self-measured blood pressures. *Behav Med* 1999;25(1):13-22. PMID: 10209694. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
306. Garrison GM, Oberhelman S. Screening for hypertension annually compared with current practice. *Ann Fam Med* 2013 Mar;11(2):116-21. PMID: 23508597. **KQ1E1, KQ2aE3, KQ2bE4, KQ3aE3, KQ3bE3, KQ3cE3, KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
307. Gasowski J, Li Y, Kuznetsova T, et al. Is "usual" blood pressure a proxy for 24-h ambulatory blood pressure in predicting cardiovascular outcomes? *Am J Hypertens* 2008 Sep;21(9):994-1000. PMID: 18600212. **KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
308. Gavish B, Gavish L. Blood pressure variation in response to changing arm cuff height cannot be explained solely by the hydrostatic effect. *J Hypertens* 2011 Nov;29(11):2099-104. PMID: 21873886. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE5a.**
309. Gelber RP, Gaziano JM, Manson JE, et al. A prospective study of body mass index and the risk of developing hypertension in men. *Am J Hypertens* 2007 Apr;20(4):370-7. PMID: 17386342. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
310. Georgiades A, de FU, Lemne C. Clinical prediction of normotension in borderline hypertensive men--a 10 year study. *J Hypertens* 2004 Mar;22(3):471-8. PMID: 15076151. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
311. Gerber LM, Schwartz JE, Pickering TG. Albumin-to-creatinine ratio predicts change in ambulatory blood pressure in normotensive persons: a 7.5-year prospective study. *Am J Hypertens* 2006 Feb;19(2):220-6. PMID: 16448897. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
312. Gerc V, Favrat B, Brunner HR, et al. Is nurse-measured blood pressure a valid substitute for ambulatory blood pressure monitoring? *Blood Press Monit* 2000 Aug;5(4):203-9. PMID: 11035861. **KQ3aE4, KQ3cE4.**
313. Gerin W, Marion RM, Friedman R, et al. How should we measure blood pressure in the doctor's office? *Blood Press Monit* 2001 Oct;6(5):257-62. PMID: 12055421. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE4, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
314. Gerin W, Ogedegbe G, Schwartz JE, et al. Assessment of the white-coat effect. *J Hypertens* 2006 Jan;24(1):67-74. PMID: 16331103. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE4, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
315. Gilbert-Ouimet M, Brisson C, Vezina M, et al. Repeated exposure to effort-reward imbalance, increased blood pressure, and hypertension incidence among white-collar workers: effort-reward imbalance and blood pressure. *J Psychosom Res* 2012 Jan;72(1):26-32. PMID: 22200519. **KQ4aE4, KQ4bE4.**
316. Gill G, Ala L, Gurgel R, et al. Accuracy of aneroid sphygmomanometer blood pressure recording compared with digital and mercury measurements in Brazil. *Tropic Doct* 2004 Jan;34(1):26-7. PMID: 14959969. **KQ2aE9a, KQ2bE9a.**
317. Gillum RF, Mussolino ME, Madans JH. Body fat distribution and hypertension incidence in women and men. The NHANES I Epidemiologic Follow-up Study. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1998 Feb;22(2):127-34. PMID: 9504320. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
318. Gillum RF, Mussolino ME, Madans JH. Fish consumption and hypertension incidence in African Americans and whites: the NHANES I Epidemiologic Follow-up Study. *J Natl Med Assoc* 2001 Apr;93(4):124-8. PMID: 12653399. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**

## Appendix B. Excluded Studies

319. Gillum RF, Mussolino ME, Madans JH. Relation between region of residence in the United States and hypertension incidence--the NHANES I epidemiologic follow-up study. *J Natl Med Assoc* 2004 May;96(5):625-34. PMID: 15160977. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
320. Ginty AT, Carroll D, Roseboom TJ, et al. Depression and anxiety are associated with a diagnosis of hypertension 5 years later in a cohort of late middle-aged men and women. *J Hum Hypertens* 2013 Mar;27(3):187-90. PMID: 22592133. **KQ4aE5, KQ4bE5.**
321. Godwin M, Birtwhistle R, Delva D, et al. Manual and automated office measurements in relation to awake ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. *Fam Pract* 2011 Feb;28(1):110-7. PMID: 20720213. **KQ2aE5a, KQ2bE3, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
322. Goff DC, Jr., Zaccaro DJ, Haffner SM, et al. Insulin sensitivity and the risk of incident hypertension: insights from the Insulin Resistance Atherosclerosis Study. *Diabetes Care* 2003 Mar;26(3):805-9. PMID: 12610041. **KQ4aE5a, KQ4bE5a.**
323. Goldstein IB, Shapiro D, Guthrie D. A 5-year follow-up of ambulatory blood pressure in healthy older adults. *Am J Hypertens* 2003 Aug;16(8):640-5. PMID: 12878369. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4, KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
324. Goldstein IB, Ancoli-Israel S, Shapiro D. *Am J Hypertens* 2004 Sep;17(9):787-92. PMID: 15363821. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
325. Goodman M, Dembroski TM, Herbst JH. How many sphygmomanometric cuff inflations are necessary to obtain a hemodynamic baseline? *Biofeedback Self Regul* 1996 Sep;21(3):207-16. PMID: 8894054. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE4.**
326. Goonasekera CD, Dillon MJ. Random zero sphygmomanometer versus automatic oscillometric blood pressure monitor; is either the instrument of choice? *J Hum Hypertens* 1995 Nov;9(11):885-9. PMID: 8583467. **KQ2aE4, KQ2bE3.**
327. Gorostidi M, Sobrino J, Segura J, et al. Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in hypertensive patients with high cardiovascular risk: a cross-sectional analysis of a 20,000-patient database in Spain. *J Hypertens* 2007 May;25(5):977-84. PMID: 17414661. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
328. Gosse P, Dauphinot V, Roche F, et al. Prevalence of clinical and ambulatory hypertension in a population of 65-year-olds: the PROOF study. *J Clin Hypertens (Greenwich)* 2010 Mar;12(3):160-5. PMID: 20433528. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5c, KQ3cE5c.**
329. Gourlay SG, McNeil JJ, Marriner T, et al. Discordance of mercury sphygmomanometer and ambulatory blood pressure measurements for the detection of untreated hypertension in a population study. *J Hum Hypertens* 1993 Oct;7(5):467-72. PMID: 8263887. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE3, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5c, KQ3cE5c.**
330. Graves JW, Nash C, Burger K, et al. Clinical decision-making in hypertension using an automated (BpTRU) measurement device. *J Hum Hypertens* 2003 Dec;17(12):823-7. PMID: 14704726. **KQ2aE5, KQ2bE5, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE4.**
331. Graves JW, Nash CA, Grill DE, et al. Limited (6-h) ambulatory blood pressure monitoring is a valid replacement for the office blood pressure by trained nurse clinician in the diagnosis of hypertension. *Blood Press Monit* 2005 Aug;10(4):169-74. PMID: 16077261. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5, KQ3cE5.**
332. Graves JW, Grossardt BR. Discarding the first of three nurse-auscultatory or oscillometric blood pressure measurements does not improve the association of office blood pressure with ABPM. *Blood Press Monit* 2010 Jun;15(3):146-51. PMID: 20407368. **KQ2aE4, KQ2bE4, KQ3aE4, KQ3cE4.**
333. Greene SB, Aavedal MJ, Tyroler HA, et al. Smoking habits and blood pressure change: a seven year follow-up. *J Chronic Dis* 1977 Jul;30(7):401-13. PMID: 885983. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
334. Greiver M, White D, Kaplan DM, et al. Where should automated blood pressure measurements be taken? Pilot RCT of BpTRU measurements taken in private or nonprivate areas of a primary care office. *Blood Press Monit* 2012 Jun;17(3):137-8. PMID: 22561736. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE4, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
335. Griffin FC, Gadegbeku CA, Sowers MR. Vitamin D and subsequent systolic hypertension among women. *Am J Hypertens* 2011 Mar;24(3):316-21. PMID: 21088670. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**

## Appendix B. Excluded Studies

336. Grimsrud A, Stein DJ, Seedat S, et al. The association between hypertension and depression and anxiety disorders: results from a nationally-representative sample of South African adults. *PLoS One* 2009;4(5):e5552. PMID: 19440241. **KQ5E5a.**
337. Grin JM, McCabe EJ, White WB. Management of hypertension after ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. *Ann Intern Med* 1993 Jun 1;118(11):833-7. PMID: 8480956. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE3, KQ3cE3.**
338. Grobbee DE, van Hemert AM, Vandenbroucke JP, et al. Importance of body weight in determining rise and level of blood pressure in postmenopausal women. *J Hypertens Suppl* 1988 Dec;6(4):S614-S616. PMID: 3241266. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
339. Grondal N, Sogaard R, Henneberg EW, et al. The Viborg Vascular (VIVA) screening trial of 65-74 year old men in the central region of Denmark: study protocol. *Trials* 2010;11(67) PMID: 20507582. **KQ1E11, KQ4aE11, KQ4bE11.**
340. Grossardt BR, Graves JW, Gullerud RE, et al. The occurrence of the alerting response is independent of the method of blood pressure measurement in hypertensive patients. *Blood Press Monit* 2006 Dec;11(6):321-7. PMID: 17106316. **KQ2aE5, KQ2bE5, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
341. Grossman A, Prokupetz A, Gordon B, et al. Inter-arm blood pressure differences in young, healthy patients. *J Clin Hypertens (Greenwich)* 2013 Aug;15(8):575-8. PMID: 13889720. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE4.**
342. Grossman C, Shemesh J, Dovrish Z, et al. Coronary artery calcification is associated with the development of hypertension. *Am J Hypertens* 2013 Jan;26(1):13-9. PMID: 23382322. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
343. Guagnano MT, Pace-Palitti V, Murri R, et al. The prevalence of hypertension in gynaecoid and android obese women. *J Hum Hypertens* 1996 Sep;10(9):619-24. PMID: 8953208. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE4, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE7f, KQ3cE7f.**
344. Guagnano MT, Palitti VP, Murri R, et al. Many factors can affect the prevalence of hypertension in obese patients: role of cuff size and type of obesity. *Panminerva Med* 1998 Mar;40(1):22-7. PMID: 9573749. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE7.**
345. Gudmundsdottir H, Strand AH, Kjeldsen SE, et al. Serum phosphate, blood pressure, and the metabolic syndrome--20-year follow-up of middle-aged men. *J Clin Hypertens (Greenwich)* 2008 Nov;10(11):814-21. PMID: 19128269. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
346. Gudmundsdottir H, Strand AH, Hoiegggen A, et al. Do screening blood pressure and plasma catecholamines predict development of hypertension? Twenty-year follow-up of middle-aged men. *Blood Press* 2008;17(2):94-103. PMID: 18568698. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
347. Gudmundsdottir H, Taarnhoj NC, Strand AH, et al. Blood pressure development and hypertensive retinopathy: 20-year follow-up of middle-aged normotensive and hypertensive men. *J Hum Hypertens* 2010 Aug;24(8):505-13. PMID: 20010619. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
348. Gunes UY. Comparison of agreement between different measures of blood pressure in normotensive females. *Appl Nurs Res* 2010 Aug;23(3):159-63. PMID: 20643326. **KQ2aE9, KQ2bE9.**
349. Guo X, Zou L, Zhang X, et al. Prehypertension: a meta-analysis of the epidemiology, risk factors, and predictors of progression. [Review]. *Tex Heart Inst J* 2011;38(6):643-52. PMID: 22199424. **KQ4aE7, KQ4bE7.**
350. Gupta P, Mittal L, Rizzo RA, et al. In-use comparison of blood pressure measurements from an automated blood pressure instrument with those from a mercury sphygmomanometer. *Biomed Instrum Technol* 2009 Mar;43(2):158-63. PMID: 19480489. **KQ3aE5, KQ3bE5, KQ3cE5.**
351. Guss DA, Abdelnur D, Hemingway TJ. The impact of arm position on the measurement of orthostatic blood pressure. *J Emerg Med* 2008 May;34(4):377-82. PMID: 18180133. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE4c.**
352. Gustavsen PH, Hoegholm A, Bang LE, et al. White coat hypertension is a cardiovascular risk factor: a 10-year follow-up study. *J Hum Hypertens* 2003 Dec;17(12):811-7. PMID: 14704724. **KQ3aE4a.**
353. Gutierrez-Misis A, Sanchez-Santos MT, Banegas JR, et al. Prevalence and incidence of hypertension in a population cohort of people aged 65 years or older in Spain. *J Hypertens* 2011 Oct;29(10):1863-70. PMID: 21841497. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**

## Appendix B. Excluded Studies

354. Haffner SM, Ferrannini E, Hazuda HP, et al. Clustering of cardiovascular risk factors in confirmed prehypertensive individuals. *Hypertension* 1992 Jul;20(1):38-45. PMID: 1618551. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
355. Haffner SM, Miettinen H, Gaskill SP, et al. Metabolic precursors of hypertension. The San Antonio Heart Study. *Arch Intern Med* 1996 Sep 23;156(17):1994-2001. PMID: 8823152. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
356. Hajjar I, Lackland DT, Cupples LA, et al. Association between concurrent and remote blood pressure and disability in older adults. *Hypertension* 2007 Dec;50(6):1026-32. PMID: 18025294. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
357. Halanych JH, Safford MM, Kertesz SG, et al. Alcohol consumption in young adults and incident hypertension: 20-year follow-up from the Coronary Artery Risk Development in Young Adults Study. *Am J Epidemiol* 2010 Mar 1;171(5):532-9. PMID: 20118194. **KQ4aE4d, KQ4bE4d.**
358. Hamer M, Batty GD, Stamatakis E, et al. Hypertension awareness and psychological distress. *Hypertension* 2010 Sep;56(3):547-50. PMID: 20625078. **KQ5E7a.**
359. Hamer M, Steptoe A. Cortisol responses to mental stress and incident hypertension in healthy men and women. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 2012 Jan;97(1):E29-E34. PMID: 22031509. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
360. Handler J, Zhao Y, Egan BM. Impact of the number of blood pressure measurements on blood pressure classification in US adults: NHANES 1999-2008. *J Clin Hypertens (Greenwich)* 2012 Nov;14(11):751-9. PMID: 23126346. **KQ2aE3, KQ4aE4, KQ4bE4.**
361. Hanninen MR, Niiranen TJ, Puukka PJ, et al. Comparison of home and ambulatory blood pressure measurement in the diagnosis of masked hypertension. *J Hypertens* 2010 Apr;28(4):709-14. PMID: 20061982. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5c, KQ3cE5c.**
362. Hanninen MR, Niiranen TJ, Puukka PJ, et al. Determinants of masked hypertension in the general population: the Finn-Home study. *J Hypertens* 2011 Oct;29(10):1880-8. PMID: 21841499. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5c, KQ3cE5c.**
363. Hanninen MR, Niiranen TJ, Puukka PJ, et al. Prognostic significance of masked and white-coat hypertension in the general population: the Finn-Home Study. *J Hypertens* 2012 Apr;30(4):705-12. PMID: 22278146. **KQ3aE3, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
364. Hanninen MR, Niiranen TJ, Puukka PJ, et al. Metabolic risk factors and masked hypertension in the general population: the Finn-Home study. *J Hum Hypertens* 2014 Jan 2 PMID: 24384630. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5c, KQ3cE5c.**
365. Hansen TW, Jeppesen J, Rasmussen S, et al. Ambulatory blood pressure and mortality: a population-based study. *Hypertension* 2005 Apr;45(4):499-504. PMID: 15753229. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE3, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
366. Hansen TW, Jeppesen J, Rasmussen S, et al. Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring and risk of cardiovascular disease: a population based study. *Am J Hypertens* 2006 Mar;19(3):243-50. PMID: 16500508. **KQ3aE4a, KQ3bE5c, KQ3cE5c.**
367. Hansen TW, Kikuya M, Thijs L, et al. Prognostic superiority of daytime ambulatory over conventional blood pressure in four populations: a meta-analysis of 7,030 individuals. *J Hypertens* 2007 Aug;25(8):1554-64. PMID: 17620947. **KQ3aE6, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
368. Hansen TW, Staessen JA, Zhang H, et al. Cardiovascular outcome in relation to progression to hypertension in the Copenhagen MONICA cohort. *Am J Hypertens* 2007 May;20(5):483-91. PMID: 17485007. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
369. Harlan LC, Polk BF, Cooper S, et al. Effects of labeling and treatment of hypertension on perceived health. *Am J Prev Med* 1986 Sep;2(5):256-61. PMID: 3453188. **KQ5E10b.**
370. Harris DE, Hamel L, Aboueissa AM, et al. A cardiovascular disease risk factor screening program designed to reach rural residents of Maine, USA. *Rural Remote Health* 2011;11(3):1-15. PMID: 21834601. **KQ1E4, KQ2aE3, KQ2bE3.**
371. Hart CL, Hole DJ, Davey SG. Are two really better than one? Empirical examination of repeat blood pressure measurements and stroke risk in the Renfrew/Paisley and collaborative studies. *Stroke* 2001 Nov;32(11):2697-9. PMID: 11692037. **KQ4aE4, KQ4bE4.**
372. Hashimoto R, Adachi H, Nishida H, et al. Serum N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activity in predicting the development of hypertension. *Hypertension* 1995 Jun;25(6):1311-4. PMID: 7768579. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**



## Appendix B. Excluded Studies

373. Hayashi T, Boyko EJ, Leonetti DL, et al. Visceral adiposity is an independent predictor of incident hypertension in Japanese Americans. *Ann Intern Med* 2004 Jun 15;140(12):992-1000. PMID: 15197016. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
374. Hayes DK, Denny CH, Keenan NL, et al. Health-related quality of life and hypertension status, awareness, treatment, and control: National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 2001--2004. *J Hypertens* 2008 Apr;26(4):641-7. PMID: 18327071. **KQ5E5a.**
375. He J, Klag MJ, Appel LJ, et al. Seven-year incidence of hypertension in a cohort of middle-aged African Americans and whites. *Hypertension* 1998 May;31(5):1130-5. PMID: 9576125. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
376. Head GA, Mihailidou AS, Duggan KA, et al. Definition of ambulatory blood pressure targets for diagnosis and treatment of hypertension in relation to clinic blood pressure: prospective cohort study. *BMJ* 2010;340:c1104. PMID: 20392760. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
377. Hedstrand H, Aberg H. A 3-year follow-up of middle-aged men with borderline blood pressure. *Acta Med Scand* 1975 Nov;198(5):389-95. PMID: 1199815. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
378. Helvaci MR, Seyhanli M. What a high prevalence of white coat hypertension in society! *Intern Med* 2006;45(10):671-4. PMID: 16778338. **KQ3aE9, KQ3bE9, KQ3cE9.**
379. Henriksson KM, Lindblad U, Gullberg B, et al. Development of hypertension over 6 years in a birth cohort of young middle-aged men: the Cardiovascular Risk Factor Study in southern Sweden (CRISS). *J Intern Med* 2002 Jul;252(1):21-6. PMID: 12074734. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
380. Heraclides A, Mishra GD, Hardy RJ, et al. Dairy intake, blood pressure and incident hypertension in a general British population: the 1946 birth cohort. *Eur J Nutr* 2012 Aug;51(5):583-91. PMID: 21877233. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
381. Hergens MP, Lambe M, Pershagen G, et al. Risk of hypertension amongst Swedish male snuff users: a prospective study. *J Intern Med* 2008 Aug;264(2):187-94. PMID: 18393959. **KQ4aE3, KQ4bE3.**
382. Hermida RC. Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in the prediction of cardiovascular events and effects of chronotherapy: rationale and design of the MAPEC study. *Chronobiol Int* 2007;24(4):749-75. PMID: 17701685. **KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
383. Hermida RC, Ayala DE, Yn A, et al. Decreasing sleep-time blood pressure determined by ambulatory monitoring reduces cardiovascular risk. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2011 Sep 6;58(11):1165-73. PMID: 21884956. **KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
384. Hermida RC, Ayala DE, Mojon A, et al. Sleep-time blood pressure and the prognostic value of isolated-office and masked hypertension. *Am J Hypertens* 2012 Mar;25(3):297-305. PMID: 22089106. **KQ3aE3, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
385. Hermida RC, Ayala DE, Fernandez JR, et al. Sleep-time blood pressure: prognostic value and relevance as a therapeutic target for cardiovascular risk reduction. *Chronobiol Int* 2013 Mar;30(1-2):68-86. PMID: 23181592. **KQ3aE4a, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
386. Hermida RC, Ayala DE, Mojon A, et al. Differences between men and women in ambulatory blood pressure thresholds for diagnosis of hypertension based on cardiovascular outcomes. *Chronobiol Int* 2013 Mar;30(1-2):221-32. PMID: 23098170. **KQ3aE3, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
387. Hermida RC, Ayala DE, Mojon A, et al. Blunted sleep-time relative blood pressure decline increases cardiovascular risk independent of blood pressure level--the "normotensive non-dipper" paradox. *Chronobiol Int* 2013 Mar;30(1-2):87-98. PMID: 23039824. **KQ3aE3, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
388. Hermida RC, Ayala DE, Mojon A, et al. Ambulatory blood pressure thresholds for diagnosis of hypertension in patients with and without type 2 diabetes based on cardiovascular outcomes. *Chronobiol Int* 2013 Mar;30(1-2):132-44. PMID: 23181634. **KQ3aE3, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
389. Hermida RC, Ayala DE, Fontao MJ, et al. Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring: importance of sampling rate and duration--48 versus 24 hours--on the accurate assessment of cardiovascular risk. *Chronobiol Int* 2013 Mar;30(1-2):55-67. PMID: 23077972. **KQ3aE3, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**

## Appendix B. Excluded Studies

390. Hernelahti M, Kujala UM, Kaprio J, et al. Long-term vigorous training in young adulthood and later physical activity as predictors of hypertension in middle-aged and older men. *Int J Sports Med* 2002 Apr;23(3):178-82. PMID: 11914980. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
391. Hernelahti M, Kujala U, Kaprio J. Stability and change of volume and intensity of physical activity as predictors of hypertension. *Scand J Public Health* 2004;32(4):303-9. PMID: 15370771. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
392. Hietanen E, Wendelin-Saarenhovi M. Ambulatory blood pressure reproducibility and application of the method in a healthy Finnish cohort. *SCAND J CLIN LAB INVEST* 1996 Aug;56(5):471-80. PMID: 8869670. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
393. Hildrum B, Romild U, Holmen J. Anxiety and depression lowers blood pressure: 22-year follow-up of the population based HUNT study, Norway. *BMC Public Health* 2011;11:601. PMID: 21797992. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
394. Hoegholm A, Kristensen KS, Madsen NH, et al. White coat hypertension diagnosed by 24-h ambulatory monitoring. Examination of 159 newly diagnosed hypertensive patients. *Am J Hypertens* 1992 Feb;5(2):64-70. PMID: 1550667. **KQ3aE4.**
395. Hoegholm A, Kristensen KS, Bang LE, et al. Left ventricular mass and geometry in patients with established hypertension and white coat hypertension. *Am J Hypertens* 1993 Apr;6(4):282-6. PMID: 8507447. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
396. Hoegholm A, Kristensen KS, Madsen NH, et al. The frequency of white coat hypertension among patients with newly diagnosed hypertension. *Cardiovasc Rev Rep* 1994;15:55-61. PMID: None. **KQ3aE4.**
397. Hoegholm A, Kristensen KS, Bang LE, et al. White coat hypertension and target organ involvement: the impact of different cut-off levels on albuminuria and left ventricular mass and geometry. *J Hum Hypertens* 1998 Jul;12(7):433-9. PMID: 9702928. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE10b, KQ3cE4.**
398. Hoeven NV, Lodestijn S, Nanninga S, et al. Simultaneous compared with sequential blood pressure measurement results in smaller inter-arm blood pressure differences. *J Clin Hypertens* 2013;15:839-44. PMID: 24102851. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE4.**
399. Holleman DR, Jr., Westman EC, McCrory DC, et al. The effect of sleeved arms on oscillometric blood pressure measurement. *J Gen Intern Med* 1993 Jun;8(6):325-6. PMID: 8320577. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE4.**
400. Holmqvist L, Mortensen L, Kanckos C, et al. Exercise blood pressure and the risk of future hypertension. *J Hum Hypertens* 2012 Dec;26(12):691-5. PMID: 22129608. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
401. Hond E, Celis H, Vandenhoven G, et al. Determinants of white-coat syndrome assessed by ambulatory blood pressure or self-measured home blood pressure. *Blood Press Monit* 2003;8(1):37-40. PMID: 12604935. **KQ3aE4, KQ3cE4.**
402. Hond ED, Celis H, Fagard R, et al. Self-measured versus ambulatory blood pressure in the diagnosis of hypertension. *J Hypertens* 2003 Apr;21(4):717-22. PMID: 12658017. **KQ3aE4, KQ3cE4.**
403. Howes LG, Reid C, Bendle R, et al. The prevalence of isolated systolic hypertension in patients 60 years of age and over attending Australian general practitioners. *Blood Press* 1998 May;7(3):139-43. PMID: 9758082. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
404. Hozawa A, Ohkubo T, Kikuya M, et al. Blood pressure control assessed by home, ambulatory and conventional blood pressure measurements in the Japanese general population: the Ohasama study. *Hypertens Res* 2002 Jan;25(1):57-63. PMID: 11924727. **KQ3aE4.**
405. Hozawa A, Jacobs DR, Jr., Steffes MW, et al. Circulating carotenoid concentrations and incident hypertension: the Coronary Artery Risk Development in Young Adults (CARDIA) study. *J Hypertens* 2009 Feb;27(2):237-42. PMID: 19155781. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
406. Hozawa A, Kuriyama S, Watanabe I, et al. Participation in health check-ups and mortality using propensity score matched cohort analyses. *Prev Med* 2010 Nov;51(5):397-402. PMID: 20828583. **KQ1E1, KQ4aE4, KQ4bE4.**
407. Hu FB, Willett WC, Colditz GA, et al. Prospective study of snoring and risk of hypertension in women. *Am J Epidemiol* 1999 Oct 15;150(8):806-16. PMID: 10522651. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**

## Appendix B. Excluded Studies

408. Huang CM, Wang KL, Cheng HM, et al. Central versus ambulatory blood pressure in the prediction of all-cause and cardiovascular mortalities. *J Hypertens* 2011 Mar;29(3):454-9. PMID: 21252703. **KQ3aE9, KQ3bE9, KQ3cE9.**
409. Huang YC, Morisky DE. Stability of blood pressure: is a sequential blood pressure reading protocol efficient for a large-scale community screening programme. *J Hum Hypertens* 1999 Sep;13(9):637-42. PMID: 10482974. **KQ2aE5a, KQ2bE5a.**
410. Huang Z, Willett WC, Manson JE, et al. Body weight, weight change, and risk for hypertension in women. *Ann Intern Med* 1998 Jan 15;128(2):81-8. PMID: 9441586. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
411. Hunt SC, Stephenson SH, Hopkins PN, et al. Body weight, weight change, and risk for hypertension in women. *Hypertension* 1991 Jun;17(6:Pt 2):969-76. PMID: 2045178. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
412. Hwang ES, Choi KJ, Kang DH, et al. Prevalence, predictive factor, and clinical significance of white-coat hypertension and masked hypertension in Korean hypertensive patients. *Korean J Intern Med* 2007 Dec;22(4):256-62. PMID: 18309684. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
413. Ikram MK, Witteman JC, Vingerling JR, et al. Retinal vessel diameters and risk of hypertension: the Rotterdam Study. *Hypertension* 2006 Feb;47(2):189-94. PMID: 16380526. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
414. Imai Y, Nagai K, Sakuma M, et al. Ambulatory blood pressure of adults in Ohasama, Japan. *Hypertension* 1993 Dec;22(6):900-12. PMID: 8244523. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
415. Imai Y, Ohkubo T, Sakuma M, et al. Predictive power of screening blood pressure, ambulatory blood pressure and blood pressure measured at home for overall and cardiovascular mortality: a prospective observation in a cohort from Ohasama, northern Japan. *Blood Press Monit* 1996 Jun;1(3):251-4. PMID: 10226238. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
416. Imai Y, Tsuji I, Nagai K, et al. Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in evaluating the prevalence of hypertension in adults in Ohasama, a rural Japanese community. *Hypertens Res* 1996 Sep;19(3):207-12. PMID: 8891750. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5c, KQ3cE5c.**
417. Imai Y, Ohkubo T, Tsuji I, et al. Relationships among blood pressures obtained using different measurement methods in the general population of Ohasama, Japan. *Hypertens Res* 1999 Nov;22(4):261-72. PMID: 10580392. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
418. Imai Y, Nishiyama A, Sekino M, et al. Characteristics of blood pressure measured at home in the morning and in the evening: the Ohasama study. *J Hypertens* 1999 Jul;17(7):889-98. PMID: 10419061. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
419. Imatoh T, Miyazaki M, Momose Y, et al. Adiponectin levels associated with the development of hypertension: a prospective study. *Hypertens Res* 2008 Feb;31(2):229-33. PMID: 18360041. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
420. Imazu M, Yamamoto H, Toyofuku M, et al. Association of apolipoprotein E phenotype with hypertension in Japanese-Americans: data from the Hawaii-Los Angeles-Hiroshima Study. *Hypertens Res* 2001 Sep;24(5):523-9. PMID: 11675946. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
421. Inden Y, Tsuda M, Hayashi H, et al. Relationship between Joint National Committee-VI classification of hypertension and ambulatory blood pressure in patients with hypertension diagnosed by casual blood pressure. *Clin Cardiol* 1998 Nov;21(11):801-6. PMID: 9825191. **KQ3aE4.**
422. Ingelsson E, Bjorklund-Bodegard K, Lind L, et al. Diurnal blood pressure pattern and risk of congestive heart failure. *JAMA* 2006;295(24):2859-66. PMID: 16804152. **KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
423. Ingelsson E, Pencina MJ, Levy D, et al. Aortic root diameter and longitudinal blood pressure tracking. *Hypertension* 2008 Sep;52(3):473-7. PMID: 18663156. **KQ4aE4d, KQ4bE4d.**
424. Inoue R, Ohkubo T, Kikuya M, et al. Predicting stroke using 4 ambulatory blood pressure monitoring-derived blood pressure indices: the Ohasama Study. *Hypertension* 2006 Nov;48(5):877-82. PMID: 16982961. **KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**

## Appendix B. Excluded Studies

425. Inoue R, Ohkubo T, Kikuya M, et al. Stroke risk in systolic and combined systolic and diastolic hypertension determined using ambulatory blood pressure. The Ohasama study. *Am J Hypertens* 2007 Oct;20(10):1125-31. PMID: 17903698. **KQ3aE5a, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
426. Inoue T, Iseki K, Iseki C, et al. Higher heart rate predicts the risk of developing hypertension in a normotensive screened cohort. *Circ J* 2007 Nov;71(11):1755-60. PMID: 17965497. **KQ4bE4.**
427. Ishikawa J, Shimizu M, Hoshide S, et al. Cardiovascular risks of dipping status and chronic kidney disease in elderly Japanese hypertensive patients. *J Clin Hypertens (Greenwich)* 2008 Oct;10(10):787-94. PMID: 19090880. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
428. Ishikawa J, Hoshide S, Eguchi K, et al. Masked hypertension defined by ambulatory blood pressure monitoring is associated with an increased serum glucose level and urinary albumin-creatinine ratio. *J Clin Hypertens (Greenwich)* 2010 Aug;12(8):578-87. PMID: 20695934. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5c, KQ3cE5c.**
429. Ishikawa J, Hoshide S, Eguchi K, et al. Nighttime home blood pressure and the risk of hypertensive target organ damage. *Hypertension* 2012 Oct;60(4):921-8. PMID: 22892810. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
430. Iyriboz Y, Hearon CM, Edwards K. Agreement between large and small cuffs in sphygmomanometry: a quantitative assessment. *J Clin Monit* 1994 Mar;10(2):127-33. PMID: 8207453. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE4.**
431. Jacobs DR, Jr., Yatsuya H, Hearst MO, et al. Rate of decline of forced vital capacity predicts future arterial hypertension: the Coronary Artery Risk Development in Young Adults Study. *Hypertension* 2012 Feb;59(2):219-25. PMID: 22203738. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
432. Jae SY, Heffernan KS, Yoon ES, et al. Temporal changes in cardiorespiratory fitness and the incidence of hypertension in initially normotensive subjects. *Am J Hum Biol* 2012 Nov;24(6):763-7. PMID: 22961862. **KQ4aE4d, KQ4bE4d.**
433. Jae SY, Kurl S, Laukkanen JA, et al. Higher blood hematocrit predicts hypertension in men. *J Hypertens* 2014 Feb;32(2):245-50. PMID: 24248088. **KQ4aE4d, KQ4bE4d.**
434. Jain A, Krakoff LR. Effect of recorded home blood pressure measurements on the staging of hypertensive patients. *Blood Press Monit* 2002 Jun;7(3):157-61. PMID: 12131072. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
435. Janzon E, Hedblad B, Berglund G, et al. Changes in blood pressure and body weight following smoking cessation in women. *J Intern Med* 2004 Feb;255(2):266-72. PMID: 14746564. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
436. Jenkins P, Baker E, White B. Promoting good health in people aged over 75 in the community. *Nurs Older People* 2009 Mar;21(2):34-9. PMID: 19284031. **KQ1E7, KQ4aE7, KQ4bE7.**
437. Jhalani J, Goyal T, Clemow L, et al. Anxiety and outcome expectations predict the white-coat effect. *Blood Press Monit* 2005 Dec;10(6):317-9. PMID: 16496447. **KQ5E1.**
438. Johnston ME, Gibson ES, Terry CW, et al. Effects of labelling on income, work and social function among hypertensive employees. *J Chronic Dis* 1984;37(6):417-23. PMID: 6725496. **KQ5E7.**
439. Jonas BS, Franks P, Ingram DD. Are symptoms of anxiety and depression risk factors for hypertension? Longitudinal evidence from the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey I Epidemiologic Follow-up Study. *Arch Fam Med* 1997 Jan;6(1):43-9. PMID: 9003169. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
440. Jonas BS, Lando JF. Negative affect as a prospective risk factor for hypertension. *Psychosom Med* 2000 Mar;62(2):188-96. PMID: 10772396. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
441. Jones D, Engelke MK, Brown ST, et al. A comparison of two noninvasive methods of blood pressure measurement in the triage area. *J Emerg Nurs* 1996 Apr;22(2):111-5. PMID: 8716299. **KQ2aE4, KQ2bE3.**
442. Jones S, Simpson H, Ahmed H. A comparison of two methods of blood pressure measurement. *Br J Nurs* 2006 Sep 28;15(17):948-51. PMID: 17077789. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE4.**
443. Joosten MM, Gansevoort RT, Mukamal KJ, et al. Urinary magnesium excretion and risk of hypertension: the prevention of renal and vascular end-stage disease study. *Hypertension* 2013 Jun;61(6):1161-7. PMID: 23608650. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**

## Appendix B. Excluded Studies

444. Jorde R, Figenschau Y, Emaus N, et al. Serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D levels are strongly related to systolic blood pressure but do not predict future hypertension. *Hypertension* 2010 Mar;55(3):792-8. PMID: 20065152. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
445. Jossa F, Farinaro E, Panico S, et al. Serum uric acid and hypertension: the Olivetti heart study. *J Hum Hypertens* 1994 Sep;8(9):677-81. PMID: 7807497. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
446. Jousilahti P, Tuomilehto J, Vartiainen E, et al. Body mass index, blood pressure, diabetes and the risk of anti-hypertensive drug treatment: 12-year follow-up of middle-aged people in eastern Finland. *J Hum Hypertens* 1995 Oct;9(10):847-54. PMID: 8576902. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
447. Jula A, Puukka P, Karanko H. Multiple clinic and home blood pressure measurements versus ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. *Hypertension* 1999 Aug;34(2):261-6. PMID: 10454451. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE3, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
448. Julius S, Nesbitt SD, Egan BM, et al. Feasibility of treating prehypertension with an angiotensin-receptor blocker. *N Engl J Med* 2006 Apr 20;354(16):1685-97. PMID: 16537662. **KQ4aE7c, KQ4bE7c.**
449. Julliard K, Orvieto C, Win A, et al. Feasibility of referral of patients with elevated blood pressure from the Emergency Department. *J Community Health* 2012 Feb;37(1):159-64. PMID: 21706363. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE3, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5c, KQ3cE5c.**
450. Kabutoya T, Ishikawa J, Hoshida S, et al. Determinants of negative white-coat effect in treated hypertensive patients: the Jichi Morning Hypertension Research (J-MORE) study. *Am J Hypertens* 2009 Jan;22(1):35-40. PMID: 18927542. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
451. Kaess BM, Rong J, Larson MG, et al. Aortic stiffness, blood pressure progression, and incident hypertension. *JAMA* 2012 Sep 5;308(9):875-81. PMID: 22948697. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
452. Kaetsu A, Kishimoto T, Osaki Y, et al. The lack of relationship between an endothelin-1 gene polymorphism (Ala288ser) and incidence of hypertension: a retrospective cohort study among Japanese workers. *J Epidemiol* 2004 Jul;14(4):129-36. PMID: 15369130. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
453. Kahan E, Yaphe J, Knaani-Levinz H, et al. Comparison of blood pressure measurements on the bare arm, below a rolled-up sleeve, or over a sleeve. *Fam Pract* 2003 Dec;20(6):730-2. PMID: 14701900. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE4.**
454. Kanda A, Hoshiyama Y, Kawaguchi T. Association of lifestyle parameters with the prevention of hypertension in elderly Japanese men and women: a four-year follow-up of normotensive subjects. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 1999;11(2):77-81. PMID: 11195162. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
455. Kantola I, Vesalainen R, Kangassalo K, et al. Bell or diaphragm in the measurement of blood pressure? *J Hypertens* 2005 Mar;23(3):499-503. PMID: 15716689. **KQ2aE2, KQ2bE2, KQ3aE2, KQ3bE2, KQ3cE2.**
456. Kario K, Shimada K, Schwartz JE, et al. Silent and clinically overt stroke in older Japanese subjects with white-coat and sustained hypertension. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2001 Jul;38(1):238-45. PMID: 11451281. **KQ3bE10b, KQ3cE10b.**
457. Kario K, Ishikawa J, Eguchi K, et al. Sleep pulse pressure and awake mean pressure as independent predictors for stroke in older hypertensive patients. *Am J Hypertens* 2004 May;17(5 Pt 1):439-45. PMID: 15110904. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
458. Kario K. Diagnosis of true uncontrolled hypertension using both home and ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. *J Hum Hypertens* 2013 Aug 8 PMID: 23924872. **KQ3aE4, KQ3cE4.**
459. Karwalajtys T, Kaczorowski J, Hutchison B, et al. Blood pressure variability and prevalence of hypertension using automated readings from multiple visits to a pharmacy-based community-wide programme. *J Hum Hypertens* 2009 Sep;23(9):585-9. PMID: 19158822. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE5a.**
460. Kasagi F, Akahoshi M, Shimaoka K. Relation between cold pressor test and development of hypertension based on 28-year follow-up. *Hypertension* 1995 Jan;25(1):71-6. PMID: 7843757. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
461. Kasahara A, Adachi H, Hirai Y, et al. High level of plasma remnant-like particle cholesterol may predispose to development of hypertension in normotensive subjects. *Am J Hypertens* 2013 Jun;26(6):793-8. PMID: 23403840. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**

## Appendix B. Excluded Studies

462. Kawabe H, Saito I, Saruta T. Status of home blood pressure measured in morning and evening: evaluation in normotensives and hypertensives in Japanese urban population. *Hypertens Res* 2005;28(6):491-8. PMID: 16231754. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE7f, KQ3cE7f.**
463. Kawabe H, Saito I. Which measurement of home blood pressure should be used for clinical evaluation when multiple measurements are made? *J Hypertens* 2007 Jul;25(7):1369-74. PMID: 17563557. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE4.**
464. Kawabe H, Saito I. Determinants of exaggerated difference in morning and evening home blood pressure in Japanese normotensives. *Hypertens Res* 2009 Nov;32(11):1028-31. PMID: 19730438. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
465. Kawasaki T, Uezono K, Sanefuji M, et al. A 17-year follow-up study of hypertensive and normotensive male university students in Japan. *Hypertens Res* 2003 Jun;26(6):445-52. PMID: 12862200. **KQ4aE10a, KQ4bE10a.**
466. Kawecka-Jaszcz K, Kocemba J. Long-term study of borderline hypertension among male industrial workers. *J Hum Hypertens* 1990 Aug;4(4):339-43. PMID: 2258869. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
467. Kershnerbaum A, Sadetzki S, Chetrit A, et al. A new approach to blood pressure measurement in the primary care setting. *Br J Gen Pract* 2000 Sep;50(458):725-6. PMID: 11050789. **KQ2aE5a, KQ2bE5a.**
468. Khan AM, Sullivan L, McCabe E, et al. Lack of association between serum magnesium and the risks of hypertension and cardiovascular disease. *Am Heart J* 2010 Oct;160(4):715-20. PMID: 20934566. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
469. Khattar RS, Swales JD, Banfield A, et al. Prediction of coronary and cerebrovascular morbidity and mortality by direct continuous ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in essential hypertension. *Circulation* 1999 Sep 7;100(10):1071-6. PMID: 10477532. **KQ3aE3, KQ3bE3, KQ3cE3.**
470. Khattar RS, Senior R, Lahiri A. Prognostic value of direct, continuous ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in essential hypertension. *J Clin Hypertens (Greenwich)* 2001 Mar;3(2):90-8. PMID: 11416690. **KQ3aE3, KQ3bE3, KQ3cE3.**
471. Khattar RS, Swales JD, Dore C, et al. Effect of aging on the prognostic significance of ambulatory systolic, diastolic, and pulse pressure in essential hypertension. *Circulation* 2001 Aug 14;104(7):783-9. PMID: 11502703. **KQ3aE3, KQ3bE3, KQ3cE3.**
472. Khoury S, Yarows SA, O'Brien TK, et al. Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in a nonacademic setting. Effects of age and sex. *Am J Hypertens* 1992 Sep;5(9):616-23. PMID: 1418850. **KQ3aE4.**
473. Kiefe CI, Williams OD, Bild DE, et al. Regional disparities in the incidence of elevated blood pressure among young adults: the CARDIA study. *Circulation* 1997 Aug 19;96(4):1082-8. PMID: 9286933. **KQ4aE4b, KQ4bE4b.**
474. Kikuya M, Hozawa A, Ohokubo T, et al. Prognostic significance of blood pressure and heart rate variabilities: the Ohasama study. *Hypertension* 2000 Nov;36(5):901-6. PMID: 11082164. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
475. Kikuya M, Ohkubo T, Asayama K, et al. Ambulatory blood pressure and 10-year risk of cardiovascular and noncardiovascular mortality: the Ohasama study. *Hypertension* 2005 Feb;45(2):240-5. PMID: 15596571. **KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
476. Kikuya M, Hansen TW, Thijs L, et al. Diagnostic thresholds for ambulatory blood pressure monitoring based on 10-year cardiovascular risk. *Circulation* 2007 Apr 24;115(16):2145-52. PMID: 17420350. **KQ3aE6, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
477. Kikuya M, Hansen TW, Thijs L, et al. Diagnostic thresholds for ambulatory blood pressure monitoring based on 10-year cardiovascular risk. *Blood Press Monit* 2007 Dec;12(6):393-5. PMID: 18277319. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
478. Kim J, Yi H, Shin KR, et al. Snoring as an independent risk factor for hypertension in the nonobese population: the Korean Health and Genome Study. *Am J Hypertens* 2007 Aug;20(8):819-24. PMID: 17679026. **KQ4aE4d, KQ4bE4d.**
479. Kim JW, Bosworth HB, Voils CI, et al. How well do clinic-based blood pressure measurements agree with the mercury standard? *J Gen Intern Med* 2005 Jul;20(7):647-9. PMID: 16050862. **KQ2aE5, KQ2bE5.**

## Appendix B. Excluded Studies

480. Kim JW, Ko KP, Koo HJ, et al. Plasma calcium and risk of hypertension: propensity score analysis using data from the Korean genome and epidemiology study. *Osong Public Health & Research Perspectives* 2011 Sep;2(2):83-8. PMID: 24159456. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
481. Kim KB, Oh MK, Kim HG, et al. Inter-arm Differences in Simultaneous Blood Pressure Measurements in Ambulatory Patients without Cardiovascular Diseases. *Korean J Fam Med* 2013 Mar;34(2):98-106. PMID: 23560208. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE5a.**
482. Kim MK, Baek KH, Song KH, et al. Increased serum ferritin predicts the development of hypertension among middle-aged men. *Am J Hypertens* 2012 Apr;25(4):492-7. PMID: 22278211. **KQ4aE4d, KQ4bE4d.**
483. Kim SJ, Lee J, Jee SH, et al. Cardiovascular risk factors for incident hypertension in the prehypertensive population. *Epidemiol Health* 2010;32:e2010003. PMID: 21191456. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
484. Kim SJ, Lee SK, Kim SH, et al. Genetic association of short sleep duration with hypertension incidence: a 6-year follow-up in the Korean Genome and Epidemiology Study. *Circ J* 2012;76(4):907-13. PMID: 22322875. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
485. Kimura A, Hashimoto J, Watabe D, et al. Patient characteristics and factors associated with inter-arm difference of blood pressure measurements in a general population in Ohasama, Japan. *J Hypertens* 2004 Dec;22(12):2277-83. PMID: 15614021. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE4.**
486. Kirkendall WM, Feinleib M, Freis ED, et al. Recommendations for human blood pressure determination by sphygmomanometers. Subcommittee of the AHA Postgraduate Education Committee. *Circulation* 1980 Nov;62(5):1146A-55A. **KQ3aE4.**
487. Kishimoto T, Suyama A, Igarashi A, et al. Angiotensinogen gene variation and hypertension in a cohort study in Japanese. *J Epidemiol* 2001 May;11(3):115-9. PMID: 11434422. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
488. Kishimoto T, Misawa Y, Kaetu A, et al. eNOS Glu298Asp polymorphism and hypertension in a cohort study in Japanese. *Prev Med* 2004 Nov;39(5):927-31. PMID: 15475025. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
489. Kivimaki M, Tabak AG, Batty GD, et al. Incremental predictive value of adding past blood pressure measurements to the Framingham hypertension risk equation: the Whitehall II Study. *Hypertension* 2010 Apr;55(4):1058-62. PMID: 20157053. **KQ4aE4d, KQ4bE4d.**
490. Klein R, Klein BE, Moss SE, et al. The relationship of retinopathy in persons without diabetes to the 15-year incidence of diabetes and hypertension: Beaver Dam Eye Study. *Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc* 2006;104:98-107. PMID: 17471330. **KQ4aE4.**
491. Koehler NR, Figueiredo CE, Ribeiro AC. Serial blood pressure measurements. *Braz J Med Biol Res* 2002 May;35(5):555-9. PMID: 12011940. **KQ2aE4, KQ2bE4.**
492. Kok RH, Beltman FW, Terpstra WF, et al. Home blood pressure measurement: reproducibility and relationship with left ventricular mass. *Blood Press Monit* 1999 Apr;4(2):65-9. PMID: 10450121. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
493. Kokubo Y, Kamide K, Okamura T, et al. Impact of high-normal blood pressure on the risk of cardiovascular disease in a Japanese urban cohort: the Suita study. *Hypertension* 2008 Oct;52(4):652-9. PMID: 18725580. **KQ4aE4, KQ4bE4.**
494. Korhonen PE, Kivela SL, Kautiainen H, et al. Health-related quality of life and awareness of hypertension. *J Hypertens* 2011 Nov;29(11):2070-4. PMID: 21946696. **KQ5E1.**
495. Kotseva K. Five year follow-up study of the incidence of arterial hypertension and coronary heart disease in vinyl chloride monomer and polyvinyl chloride production workers. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 1996;68(6):377-9. PMID: 8891770. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
496. Kotsis V, Stabouli S, Bouldin M, et al. Impact of obesity on 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure and hypertension. *Hypertension* 2005 Apr;45(4):602-7. PMID: 15723966. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5c, KQ3cE5c.**
497. Kotsis V, Stabouli S, Toumanidis S, et al. Target organ damage in "white coat hypertension" and "masked hypertension". *Am J Hypertens* 2008 Apr;21(4):393-9. PMID: 18292757. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5c, KQ3cE5c.**

## Appendix B. Excluded Studies

498. Kouame N, Cleroux J, Lefebvre J, et al. Incidence of overestimation and underestimation of hypertension in a large sample of Canadians with mild-to-moderate hypertension. *Blood Press Monit* 1996 Oct;1(5):389-96. PMID: 10226265. **KQ3aE13, KQ3bE13, KQ3cE13.**
499. Krishnan E, Kwok CK, Schumacher HR, et al. Hyperuricemia and incidence of hypertension among men without metabolic syndrome. *Hypertension* 2007 Feb;49(2):298-303. PMID: 17190877. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
500. Kristiansson K, Sigfusson N, Sigvaldason H, et al. Glucose tolerance and blood pressure in a population-based cohort study of males and females: the Reykjavik Study. *J Hypertens* 1995 Jun;13(6):581-6. PMID: 7594413. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
501. Kristjansson K, Sigurdsson JA, Lissner L, et al. Blood pressure and pulse pressure development in a population sample of women with special reference to basal body mass and distribution of body fat and their changes during 24 years. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 2003 Jan;27(1):128-33. PMID: 12532164. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
502. Kroke A, Fleischhauer W, Mieke S, et al. Blood pressure measurement in epidemiological studies: a comparative analysis of two methods. Data from the EPIC-Potsdam Study. *European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. J Hypertens* 1998 Jun;16(6):739-46. PMID: 9663913. **KQ2bE3.**
503. Kshirsagar AV, Chiu YL, Bombardier AS, et al. A hypertension risk score for middle-aged and older adults. *J Clin Hypertens (Greenwich)* 2010 Oct;12(10):800-8. PMID: 21029343. **KQ4aE7, KQ4bE7.**
504. Kugler J, Schmitz N, Seelbach H, et al. Rise in systolic blood pressure during sphygmomanometry depends on the maximum inflation pressure of the arm cuff. *J Hypertens* 1994 Jul;12(7):825-9. PMID: 7963512. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE6.**
505. Kumagai S, Adachi H, Jacobs DR, Jr., et al. High level of plasma endothelin-1 predicts development of hypertension in normotensive subjects. *Am J Hypertens* 2010 Oct;23(10):1103-7. PMID: 20559285. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
506. Küppers HE, Jäger BA, Luszick JH, et al. Placebo-controlled comparison of the efficacy and tolerability of once-daily moxonidine and enalapril in mild-to-moderate essential hypertension. *J Hypertens* 1997;15(1):93-7. PMID: 9050976. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
507. La Batide-Alanore A, Chatellier G, Bobrie G, et al. Comparison of nurse- and physician-determined clinic blood pressure levels in patients referred to a hypertension clinic: implications for subsequent management. *J Hypertens* 2000 Apr;18(4):391-8. PMID: 10779088. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE5a, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
508. Laaksonen DE, Niskanen L, Nyyssonen K, et al. Dyslipidaemia as a predictor of hypertension in middle-aged men. *Eur Heart J* 2008 Oct;29(20):2561-8. PMID: 18308688. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
509. Labaki G, Grès CS, Darné B, et al. Green study: quality of blood pressure measurement by general practitioners. *Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss* 2002;95(7-8):713-7. PMID: 12365085. **KQ2aE8, KQ2bE8.**
510. Lachouri M, Gourlet V, D'Athis P, et al. Changes in blood pressure in a large cohort of elderly individuals: Study 3C. *Arch Cardiovasc Dis* 2009 Feb;102(2):127-34. PMID: 19303580. **KQ4aE4, KQ4bE4.**
511. Lago RM, Pencina MJ, Wang TJ, et al. Interindividual variation in serum sodium and longitudinal blood pressure tracking in the Framingham Heart Study. *J Hypertens* 2008 Nov;26(11):2121-5. PMID: 18854750. **KQ4aE4d, KQ4bE4d.**
512. Lakoski SG, Herrington DM, Siscovick DM, et al. C-reactive protein concentration and incident hypertension in young adults: the CARDIA study. *Arch Intern Med* 2006 Feb 13;166(3):345-9. PMID: 16476876. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
513. Lamarre CM, Cheong NN, Larochelle P. Comparative assessment of four blood pressure measurement methods in hypertensives. *The Canadian journal of cardiology* 2011;27:455-60. PMID: 21801977. **KQ2aE5a, KQ2bE4a, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
514. Landert M, Holm D, Steurer J, et al. Manipulation of blood pressure selfmeasurement protocols: A randomised controlled trial. *Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax* 2003;92:1075-80. PMID: None. **KQ3aE8, KQ3bE8, KQ3cE8.**



## Appendix B. Excluded Studies

515. Landgraf J, Wishner SH, Kloner RA. Comparison of automated oscillometric versus auscultatory blood pressure measurement. *Am J Cardiol* 2010 Aug 1;106(3):386-8. PMID: 20643251. **KQ2aE4, KQ2bE3.**
516. Lane D, Beevers M, Barnes N, et al. Inter-arm differences in blood pressure: when are they clinically significant? *J Hypertens* 2002 Jun;20(6):1089-95. PMID: 12023677. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE4.**
517. Lang T, De GR, Chatellier G, et al. Prevalence and therapeutic control of hypertension in 30,000 subjects in the workplace. *Hypertension* 2001 Sep;38(3):449-54. PMID: 11566921. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE3, KQ3aE4, KQ3cE4, KQ4aE5, KQ4bE5.**
518. Larkin KT, Schauss SL, Elnicki DM. Isolated clinic hypertension and normotension: false positives and false negatives in the assessment of hypertension. *Blood Press Monit* 1998;3:247-54. PMID: None. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE3, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5c, KQ3cE5c.**
519. Larkin KT, Schauss SL, Elnicki DM, et al. Detecting white coat and reverse white coat effects in clinic settings using measures of blood pressure habituation in the clinic and patient self-monitoring of blood pressure. *J Hum Hypertens* 2007 Jul;21(7):516-24. PMID: 17361194. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
520. Lau K, Lorbeer R, Haring R, et al. The association between fatty liver disease and blood pressure in a population-based prospective longitudinal study. *J Hypertens* 2010 Sep;28(9):1829-35. PMID: 20577126. **KQ4aE4, KQ4bE4.**
521. Laurenzi M, Cirillo M, Panarelli W, et al. Baseline sodium-lithium countertransport and 6-year incidence of hypertension. The Gubbio Population Study. *Circulation* 1997 Feb 4;95(3):581-7. PMID: 9024143. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
522. Lazar J, Holman S, Minkoff HL, et al. Interarm blood pressure differences in the women's interagency HIV study. *AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses* 2008 May;24(5):695-700. PMID: 18507529. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE5a.**
523. Leary AC, Murphy MB. Sleep disturbance during ambulatory blood pressure monitoring of hypertensive patients. *Blood Press Monit* 1998 Feb;3(1):11-5. PMID: 10212326. **KQ5E7.**
524. Lee DC, Sui X, Church TS, et al. Changes in fitness and fatness on the development of cardiovascular disease risk factors hypertension, metabolic syndrome, and hypercholesterolemia. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2012 Feb 14;59(7):665-72. PMID: 22322083. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
525. Lee ET, Welty TK, Fabsitz R, et al. The Strong Heart Study. A study of cardiovascular disease in American Indians: design and methods. *Am J Epidemiol* 1990 Dec;132(6):1141-55. PMID: 2260546. **KQ4aE10b, KQ4bE10b.**
526. Lee SH, Kim YS, Sunwoo S, et al. A retrospective cohort study on obesity and hypertension risk among Korean adults. *J Korean Med Sci* 2005 Apr;20(2):188-95. PMID: 15831985. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
527. Lee SK, Kim SH, Cho GY, et al. Obesity phenotype and incident hypertension: a prospective community-based cohort study. *J Hypertens* 2013 Jan;31(1):145-51. PMID: 23079679. **KQ4aE7, KQ4bE7.**
528. Lee SY, Kim MT, Jee SH, et al. Does long-term lactation protect premenopausal women against hypertension risk? A Korean women's cohort study. *Prev Med* 2005 Aug;41(2):433-8. PMID: 15917038. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
529. Lee YJ, Kim MS, Cho S, et al. Association between simple renal cysts and development of hypertension in healthy middle-aged men. *J Hypertens* 2012 Apr;30(4):700-4. PMID: 22388228. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
530. Leeman MJ, Lins RL, Sternon JE, et al. Effect of antihypertensive treatment on office and self-measured blood pressure: the Autodil study. *J Hum Hypertens* 2000 Aug;14(8):525-9. PMID: 10962521. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE10a, KQ3cE10a.**
531. Lehman BJ, Taylor SE, Kiefe CI, et al. Relationship of early life stress and psychological functioning to blood pressure in the CARDIA study. *Health Psychol* 2009 May;28(3):338-46. PMID: 19450040. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
532. Levitan EB, Kaciroti N, Oparil S, et al. Blood pressure measurement device, number and timing of visits, and intra-individual visit-to-visit variability of blood pressure. *J Clin Hypertens (Greenwich)* 2012 Nov;14(11):744-50. PMID: 23126345. **KQ2aE4, KQ2bE4, KQ4aE7c, KQ4bE7c.**

## Appendix B. Excluded Studies

533. Leynen F, De BG, Pelfrene E, et al. Increased absenteeism from work among aware and treated hypertensive and hypercholesterolaemic patients. *Eur J Cardiovasc Prev Rehabil* 2006 Apr;13(2):261-7. PMID: 16575282. **KQ5E5a.**
534. Li Y, Boggia J, Thijs L, et al. Is blood pressure during the night more predictive of cardiovascular outcome than during the day? *Blood Press Monit* 2008 Jun;13(3):145-7. PMID: 18496289. **KQ3aE7, KQ3bE7, KQ3cE7.**
535. Liao D, Cai J, Barnes RW, et al. Association of cardiac autonomic function and the development of hypertension: the ARIC study. *Am J Hypertens* 1996 Dec;9(12:Pt 1):1147-56. PMID: 8972884. **KQ4aE4d, KQ4bE4d.**
536. Liao D, Arnett DK, Tyroler HA, et al. Arterial stiffness and the development of hypertension. The ARIC study. *Hypertension* 1999 Aug;34(2):201-6. PMID: 10454441. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
537. Licitra R, Acconcia MC, Puddu PE, et al. Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in prehypertensive subjects. *Cardiovasc Hematol Disord Drug Targets* 2012 Sep;12(1):44-50. PMID: 22524174. **KQ3aE4, KQ3cE4, KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
538. Liebl M, Holzgreve H, Schulz M, et al. The effect of clothes on sphygmomanometric and oscillometric blood pressure measurement. *Blood Press* 2004;13(5):279-82. PMID: 15545150. **KQ2aE4, KQ2bE4.**
539. Liese AD, Mayer-Davis EJ, Chambless LE, et al. Elevated fasting insulin predicts incident hypertension: the ARIC study. *Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities Study Investigators. J Hypertens* 1999 Aug;17(8):1169-77. PMID: 10466473. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
540. Lieu SJ, Curhan GC, Schernhammer ES, et al. Rotating night shift work and disparate hypertension risk in African-Americans. *J Hypertens* 2012 Jan;30(1):61-6. PMID: 22134389. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
541. Liew G, Mitchell P, Wong TY, et al. Hypermetropia is not associated with hypertension: the Blue Mountains Eye Study. *Am J Ophthalmol* 2006 Apr;141(4):746-8. PMID: 16564816. **KQ4aE4d, KQ4bE4d.**
542. Lim NK, Son KH, Lee KS, et al. Predicting the risk of incident hypertension in a Korean middle-aged population: Korean genome and epidemiology study. *J Clin Hypertens (Greenwich)* 2013 May;15(5):344-9. PMID: 23614850. **KQ4aE10b, KQ4bE10b.**
543. Lim PO, Donnan PT, MacDonald TM. How well do office and exercise blood pressures predict sustained hypertension? A Dundee Step Test Study. *J Hum Hypertens* 2000 Jul;14(7):429-33. PMID: 10918457. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE7b, KQ3cE7b.**
544. Lim YH, Choi SY, Oh KW, et al. Comparison Between an Automated Device and a Manual Mercury Sphygmomanometer in an Epidemiological Survey of Hypertension Prevalence. *Am J Hypertens* 2013 Jun 12 PMID: 23764377. **KQ2bE3.**
545. Lima-Costa MF, Peixoto SV, Fuzikawa AK, et al. Apolipoprotein E and incident hypertension: the Bambui Health Aging Study. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 2007 Nov;55(11):1895-7. PMID: 17979915. **KQ4aE9a, KQ4bE9b.**
546. Lima-Costa M, Cesar C, Chor D, et al. Self-rated Health Compared With Objectively Measured Health Status as a Tool for Mortality Risk Screening in Older Adults: 10-Year Follow-up of the Bambu+- Cohort Study of Aging. *Am J Epidemiol* 2012 Feb;175(3):228-35. PMID: 22193172. **KQ5E7.**
547. Lima SG, Albuquerque MF, Oliveira JR, et al. Exaggerated blood pressure response during the exercise treadmill test as a risk factor for hypertension. *Braz J Med Biol Res* 2013 Apr;46(4):368-47. PMID: 23598646. **KQ4aE9a, KQ4bE9a.**
548. Lindberg E, Janson C, Gislason T, et al. Snoring and hypertension: a 10 year follow-up. *Eur Respir J* 1998 Apr;11(4):884-9. PMID: 9623692. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
549. Lissner L, Bengtsson C, Lapidus L, et al. Fasting insulin in relation to subsequent blood pressure changes and hypertension in women. *Hypertension* 1992 Dec;20(6):797-801. PMID: 1452295. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
550. Little P, Barnett J, Barnsley L, et al. Comparison of agreement between different measures of blood pressure in primary care and daytime ambulatory blood pressure. *BMJ* 2002 Aug 3;325(7358):254. PMID: 12153923. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**

## Appendix B. Excluded Studies

551. Loeb ED, Diamond JA, Krakoff LR, et al. Sex difference in response of blood pressure to calcium antagonism in the treatment of moderate-to-severe hypertension. *Blood Press Monit* 1999;4(5):209-12. PMID: 10547639. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
552. Logue JN, Hansen H. A case-control study of hypertensive women in a post-disaster community: Wyoming Valley, Pennsylvania. *J Human Stress* 1980;6(2):28-34. PMID: 7391558. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
553. Lohmann FW, Eckert S, Verberk WJ. Interarm differences in blood pressure should be determined by measuring both arms simultaneously with an automatic oscillometric device. *Blood Press Monit* 2011 Feb;16(1):37-42. PMID: 21284132. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE5a.**
554. Lopez-Garcia E, Faubel R, Guallar-Castillon P, et al. Fasting insulin in relation to subsequent blood pressure changes and hypertension in women. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 2009 Apr;57(4):663-8. PMID: None. **KQ4aE4b, KQ4bE4b.**
555. Lu LC, Wei TM, Li S, et al. Differences in blood pressure readings between supine and sitting positions in hypertensive patients. *Acta Cardiol* 2008 Dec;63(6):707-11. PMID: 19157165. **KQ2aE9, KQ2bE9.**
556. Luders S, Gerdes M, Scholz M, et al. First results of a long-term study comparing office blood pressure measurement (OBP) vs. ambulatory blood pressure measurement (ABPM) in patients on ramipril therapy (PLUR-study. *Nieren und Hochdruckkrankheiten* 1995;24:118-20. PMID: None. **KQ3aE8, KQ3bE8, KQ3cE8.**
557. Luepker RV, Arnett DK, Jacobs DR, Jr., et al. Trends in blood pressure, hypertension control, and stroke mortality: the Minnesota Heart Survey. *Am J Med* 2006 Jan;119(1):42-9. PMID: 16431183. **KQ2aE2, KQ2bE2, KQ3aE3, KQ3bE3, KQ3cE3, KQ4aE4, KQ4bE4.**
558. Lurbe E, Thijs L, Torro MI, et al. Sexual dimorphism in the transition from masked to sustained hypertension in healthy youths. *Hypertension* 2013 Aug;62(2):410-4. PMID: 23734004. **KQ4aE5, KQ4bE5.**
559. Lusardi P, Vanasia A, Mugellini A, et al. Evaluation of nocturnal blood pressure by the Multi-P Analysis of 24-hour ambulatory monitoring. *Z Kardiol* 1996;85(Suppl 3):121-3. PMID: 8896314. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE3, KQ3cE3.**
560. Lytsy P, Lind L, Sundstrom J. Endothelial function and risk of hypertension and blood pressure progression: the prospective investigation of the vasculature in Uppsala seniors. *J Hypertens* 2013 May;31(5):936-9. PMID: 23391984. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
561. Ma G, Sabin N, Dawes M. A comparison of blood pressure measurement over a sleeved arm versus a bare arm. *CMAJ* 2008 Feb 26;178(5):585-9. PMID: 18299548. **KQ2aE4, KQ2bE4, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
562. Ma SH, Park BY, Yang JJ, et al. Interaction of body mass index and diabetes as modifiers of cardiovascular mortality in a cohort study. *J Prev MedPublic Health* 2012 Nov;45(6):394-401. PMID: 23230470. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
563. Ma Y, Temprosa M, Fowler S, et al. Evaluating the accuracy of an aneroid sphygmomanometer in a clinical trial setting. *Am J Hypertens* 2009 Mar;22(3):263-6. PMID: 19057514. **KQ2aE4, KQ2bE3, KQ3aE3, KQ3bE3, KQ3cE3.**
564. Mackie A, Whincup P, McKinnon M. Does the Hawksley random zero sphygmomanometer underestimate blood pressure, and by how much? *J Hum Hypertens* 1995 May;9(5):337-43. PMID: 7623370. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE3.**
565. Madore F, Stampfer MJ, Rimm EB, et al. Nephrolithiasis and risk of hypertension. *Am J Hypertens* 1998 Jan;11(1 Pt 1):46-53. PMID: 9504449. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
566. Mallion JM, De GR, Baguet JP, et al. Acceptability and tolerance of ambulatory blood pressure measurement in the hypertensive patient. *Blood Press Monit* 1996 Jun;1(3):197-203. PMID: 10226226. **KQ5E5a.**
567. Mallion JM, Mouret S, Baguet JP, et al. Ambulatory blood pressure variation in normotensive subjects in relation to the sitting or standing position. *Blood Press Monit* 2000 Jun;5(3):169-73. PMID: 10915230. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE4, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
568. Mallion JM, Genes N, Vaur L, et al. Detection of masked hypertension by home blood pressure measurement: is the number of measurements an important issue? *Blood Press Monit* 2004 Dec;9(6):301-5. PMID: 15564984. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**

## Appendix B. Excluded Studies

569. Mancia G, Bertinieri G, Grassi G, et al. Effects of blood-pressure measurement by the doctor on patient's blood pressure and heart rate. *Lancet* 1983 Sep 24;2(8352):695-8. PMID: 6136837. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
570. Mancia G, Ulian L, Parati G, et al. Increase in blood pressure reproducibility by repeated semi-automatic blood pressure measurements in the clinic environment. *J Hypertens* 1994 Apr;12(4):469-73. PMID: 8064172. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE4, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
571. Mancia G, Sega R, Bravi C, et al. Ambulatory blood pressure normality: results from the PAMELA study. *J Hypertens* 1995;13(12 Pt 1):1377-90. PMID: 8866899. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
572. Mancia G, Sega R, Milesi C, et al. Blood-pressure control in the hypertensive population. *Lancet* 1997;349(9050):454-7. PMID: 9040574. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
573. Mancia G, Omboni S, Parati G, et al. Twenty-four hour ambulatory blood pressure in the International Nifedipine GITS Study Intervention as a Goal in Hypertension Treatment (INSIGHT). *J Hypertens* 2002 Mar;20(3):545-53. PMID: 11875324. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
574. Mancia G, Facchetti R, Bombelli M, et al. Long-term risk of mortality associated with selective and combined elevation in office, home, and ambulatory blood pressure. *Hypertension* 2006 May;47(5):846-53. PMID: 16567588. **KQ3aE3, KQ3bE5c, KQ3cE5c.**
575. Mancia G, Bombelli M, Facchetti R, et al. Long-term risk of sustained hypertension in white-coat or masked hypertension. *Hypertension* 2009 Aug;54(2):226-32. PMID: 19564548. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4, KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
576. Mancia G. Defining blood pressure goals: is it enough to manage total cardiovascular risk? *J Hypertens Suppl* 2009 Jul;27(5):S3-S8. PMID: 19587552. **KQ3aE5c, KQ3bE5c, KQ3cE5c.**
577. Mancia G, Bombelli M, Brambilla G, et al. Long-term prognostic value of white coat hypertension: an insight from diagnostic use of both ambulatory and home blood pressure measurements. *Hypertension* 2013 Jul;62(1):168-74. PMID: 23716584. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5c, KQ3cE5c, KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
578. Mangum SA, Kraenow KR, Narducci WA. Identifying at-risk patients through community pharmacy-based hypertension and stroke prevention screening projects. *J Am Pharm Assoc* 2003 Jan;43(1):50-5. PMID: 23945804. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE3, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
579. Manios ED, Koroboki EA, Tsivgoulis GK, et al. Factors influencing white-coat effect. *Am J Hypertens* 2008 Feb;21(2):153-8. PMID: 18174883. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5c, KQ3cE5c.**
580. Mann S. Inaccuracy of electronic sphygmomanometers. *Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol* 1992 May;19(5):304-6. PMID: 1521362. **KQ2aE4, KQ2bE3.**
581. Manning G, Rushton L, Millar-Craig MW. Clinical implications of white coat hypertension: an ambulatory blood pressure monitoring study. *J Hum Hypertens* 1999 Dec;13(12):817-22. PMID: 10618670. **KQ3aE4.**
582. Manolio TA, Burke GL, Savage PJ, et al. Exercise blood pressure response and 5-year risk of elevated blood pressure in a cohort of young adults: the CARDIA study. *Am J Hypertens* 1994 Mar;7(3):234-41. PMID: 8003274. **KQ4aE4d, KQ4bE4d.**
583. Mansoor GA, McCabe EJ, White WB. Long-term reproducibility of ambulatory blood pressure. *J Hypertens* 1994 Jun;12(6):703-8. PMID: 7963496. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE3, KQ3cE3.**
584. Mansoor GA, McCabe EJ, White WB. Determinants of the white-coat effect in hypertensive subjects. *J Hum Hypertens* 1996;10(2):87-92. PMID: 8867561. **KQ2aE5a, KQ2bE5a, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
585. Mansoor GA. Clinical use of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in a Veteran's Medical Center. *Blood Press Monit* 1997 Oct;2(5):217-21. PMID: 10234120. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE7f, KQ3cE7f.**

## Appendix B. Excluded Studies

586. Mansoor GA, White WB. Self-measured home blood pressure in predicting ambulatory hypertension. *Am J Hypertens* 2004 Nov;17(11:Pt 1):1017-22. PMID: 15533727. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
587. Mar J, Pastor R, Abasolo R, et al. Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring and diagnostic errors in hypertension: a Bayesian approach. *Med Decis Making* 1998 Oct;18(4):429-35. PMID: 10372586. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE3, KQ3cE3.**
588. Margolis KL, Ray RM, Van HL, et al. Effect of calcium and vitamin D supplementation on blood pressure: the Women's Health Initiative Randomized Trial. *Hypertension* 2008 Nov;52(5):847-55. PMID: 18824662. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
589. Margolis KL, Martin LW, Ray RM, et al. A prospective study of serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D levels, blood pressure, and incident hypertension in postmenopausal women. *Am J Epidemiol* 2012 Jan 1;175(1):22-32. PMID: 22127681. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
590. Marin JM, Agusti A, Villar I, et al. Association between treated and untreated obstructive sleep apnea and risk of hypertension. *JAMA* 2012 May 23;307(20):2169-76. PMID: 22618924. **KQ4aE3, KQ4bE3.**
591. Markovitz JH, Matthews KA, Wing RR, et al. Psychological, biological and health behavior predictors of blood pressure changes in middle-aged women. *J Hypertens* 1991 May;9(5):399-406. PMID: 1649859. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
592. Markovitz JH, Raczynski JM, Wallace D, et al. Cardiovascular reactivity to video game predicts subsequent blood pressure increases in young men: The CARDIA study. *Psychosom Med* 1998 Mar;60(2):186-91. PMID: 9560868. **KQ4aE4d, KQ4bE4d.**
593. Markovitz JH, Matthews KA, Whooley M, et al. Increases in job strain are associated with incident hypertension in the CARDIA Study. *Ann Behav Med* 2004 Aug;28(1):4-9. PMID: 15249254. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
594. Markus MR, Stritzke J, Siewert U, et al. Variation in body composition determines long-term blood pressure changes in pre-hypertension: the MONICA/KORA (Monitoring Trends and Determinants on Cardiovascular Diseases/Cooperative Research in the Region of Augsburg) cohort study. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2010 Jun 29;56(1):65-76. PMID: 20620719. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
595. Marshall T. Misleading measurements: modeling the effects of blood pressure misclassification in a United States population. *Med Decis Making* 2006 Nov;26(6):624-32. PMID: 17099201. **KQ2aE7, KQ2bE7, KQ3aE7, KQ3bE7, KQ3cE7.**
596. Martinez-Lapiscina EH, Pimenta AM, Beunza JJ, et al. Nut consumption and incidence of hypertension: the SUN prospective cohort. *Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis* 2010 Jun;20(5):359-65. PMID: 19683907. **KQ4aE4b, KQ4bE4b.**
597. Martinez MA, Garcia-Puig J, Martin JC, et al. Frequency and determinants of white coat hypertension in mild to moderate hypertension: a primary care-based study. Monitorizacion Ambulatoria de la Presion Arterial (MAPA)-Area 5 Working Group. *Am J Hypertens* 1999 Mar;12(3):251-9. PMID: 10192226. **KQ3aE4.**
598. Maselli M, Giantin V, Franchin A, et al. Detection of blood pressure increments in active elderly individuals: The role of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. *Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis* 2014 Jan 23 PMID: 24548664. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a, KQ4aE5, KQ4bE5.**
599. Maslow AL, Sui X, Colabianchi N, et al. Muscular strength and incident hypertension in normotensive and prehypertensive men. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 2010 Feb;42(2):288-95. PMID: 19927030. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
600. Mason SM, Wright RJ, Hibert EN, et al. Intimate partner violence and incidence of hypertension in women. *Ann Epidemiol* 2012 Aug;22(8):562-7. PMID: 22717307. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
601. Mattace-Raso FU, Verwoert GC, Hofman A, et al. Inflammation and incident-isolated systolic hypertension in older adults: the Rotterdam study. *J Hypertens* 2010 May;28(5):892-5. PMID: 20375909. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**

## Appendix B. Excluded Studies

602. Matthews CE, Pate RR, Jackson KL, et al. Exaggerated blood pressure response to dynamic exercise and risk of future hypertension. *J Clin Epidemiol* 1998 Jan;51(1):29-35. PMID: 9467632. **KQ4aE7, KQ4bE7.**
603. Matthews KA, Kiefe CI, Lewis CE, et al. Socioeconomic trajectories and incident hypertension in a biracial cohort of young adults. *Hypertension* 2002 Mar 1;39(3):772-6. PMID: 11897761. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
604. Matthews KA, Katholi CR, McCreath H, et al. Blood pressure reactivity to psychological stress predicts hypertension in the CARDIA study. *Circulation* 2004 Jul 6;110(1):74-8. PMID: 15210592. **KQ4aE4d, KQ4bE4d.**
605. Matthews KA, Chang Y, Kravitz HM, et al. Sleep and risk for high blood pressure and hypertension in midlife women: the SWAN (Study of Women's Health Across the Nation) Sleep Study. *Sleep Medicine* 2014 Feb;15(2):203-8. PMID: 24360982. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
606. Matthys J, De MM, Mervielde I, et al. Influence of the presence of doctors-in-training on the blood pressure of patients: a randomised controlled trial in 22 teaching practices. *J Hum Hypertens* 2004 Nov;18(11):769-73. PMID: 15141270. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE5a.**
607. Mauno V, Hannu K, Esko K. Proinflammation and hypertension: a population-based study. *Mediators Inflamm* 2008;2008:619704. PMID: 19125204. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
608. McGowan N, Padfield PL. Self blood pressure monitoring: a worthy substitute for ambulatory blood pressure? *J Hum Hypertens* 2010 Dec;24(12):801-6. PMID: 20164849. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
609. McGreevy C, Mulrooney J, O'Keefe ST, et al. Do older people tolerate ambulatory blood pressure monitoring? *J Am Geriatr Soc* 2004 Oct;52(10):1780-1. PMID: 15450067. **KQ5E5.**
610. McLarnon S. High blood pressure: when should employees be sent home from work? *AAOHN J* 2009 May;57(5):183. PMID: 19492754. **KQ5E7.**
611. McLean DL. Nurses managing high blood pressure in patients with diabetes in community pharmacies. *Can J Cardiovasc Nurs* 2007;17(2):17-21. PMID: 17585405. **KQ1E4.**
612. McManus RJ, Mant J, Hull MR, et al. Does changing from mercury to electronic blood pressure measurement influence recorded blood pressure? An observational study. *Br J Gen Pract* 2003 Dec;53(497):953-6. PMID: 14960220. **KQ2aE7, KQ2bE7, KQ3aE7, KQ3bE7, KQ3cE7.**
613. McManus RJ, Mant J, Roalfe A, et al. Targets and self monitoring in hypertension: randomised controlled trial and cost effectiveness analysis. *BMJ* 2005 Sep 3;331(7515):493-6. PMID: 16115830. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
614. Mediavilla Garcia JD, Jaen AF, Fernandez TC, et al. Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in the elderly. *Int J Hypertens* 2012;2012:548286. PMID: 22229085. **KQ3aE7, KQ3bE7, KQ3cE7.**
615. Meiland R, Geerlings SE, Stolk RP, et al. *Escherichia coli* bacteriuria in female adults is associated with the development of hypertension. *Int J Infect Dis* 2010 Apr;14(4):e304-e307. PMID: 19656709. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
616. Melamed S, Froom P, Green MS. Hypertension and sickness absence: the role of perceived symptoms. *J Behav Med* 1997 Oct;20(5):473-87. PMID: 9415857. **KQ5E7a.**
617. Mellen PB, Bleyer AJ, Erlinger TP, et al. Serum uric acid predicts incident hypertension in a biethnic cohort: the atherosclerosis risk in communities study. *Hypertension* 2006 Dec;48(6):1037-42. PMID: 17060502. **KQ4aE4d, KQ4bE4d.**
618. Mena-Martin FJ, Martin-Escudero JC, Simal-Blanco F, et al. Health-related quality of life of subjects with known and unknown hypertension: results from the population-based Horteiga study. *J Hypertens* 2003 Jul;21(7):1283-9. PMID: 12817174. **KQ5E7a.**
619. Mena LJ, Maestre GE, Hansen TW, et al. How Many Measurements Are Needed to Estimate Blood Pressure Variability Without Loss of Prognostic Information? *Am J Hypertens* 2013 Aug 16 PMID: 23955605. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE3, KQ3cE3, KQ4aE4, KQ4bE4.**
620. Meneton P, Galan P, Bertrais S, et al. High plasma aldosterone and low renin predict blood pressure increase and hypertension in middle-aged Caucasian populations. *J Hum Hypertens* 2008 Aug;22(8):550-8. PMID: 18449201. **KQ4aE7c, KQ4bE7c.**

## Appendix B. Excluded Studies

621. Mengden T, Schwartzkopff B, Strauer BE. What is the value of home (self) blood pressure monitoring in patients with hypertensive heart disease? *Am J Hypertens* 1998 Jul;11(7):813-9. PMID: 9683042. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5, KQ3cE5.**
622. Menkes MS, Matthews KA, Krantz DS, et al. Cardiovascular reactivity to the cold pressor test as a predictor of hypertension. *Hypertension* 1989 Nov;14(5):524-30. PMID: 2807514. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
623. Mersich A, Jobbagy A. Identification of the cuff transfer function increases indirect blood pressure measurement accuracy. *Physiol Meas* 2009 Mar;30(3):323-33. PMID: 19234359. **KQ2aE7, KQ2bE7.**
624. Mesquita-Bastos J, Bertoquini S, Polonia J. Cardiovascular prognostic value of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in a Portuguese hypertensive population followed up for 8.2 years. *Blood Press Monit* 2010;15(5):240-6. PMID: 20616705. **KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
625. Metcalf P, Scragg R, Jackson R. Blood pressure changes over 7 years in a large workforce cohort in New Zealand. *N Z Med J* 2006;119(1245):U2311. PMID: 17145486. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
626. Meyer JD, Mutambudzi M. Construction of life-course occupational trajectories: evidence for work as a mediator of racial disparities in hypertension. *J Occup Environ Med* 2012 Oct;54(10):1201-7. PMID: 22995805. **KQ4aE4b, KQ4bE4b.**
627. Michaelides AP, Liakos CI, Vyssoulis GP, et al. The interplay of exercise heart rate and blood pressure as a predictor of coronary artery disease and arterial hypertension. *J Clin Hypertens (Greenwich)* 2013 Mar;15(3):162-70. PMID: 23458587. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
628. Millar JA, Isles CG, Lever AF. Blood pressure, 'white-coat' pressor responses and cardiovascular risk in placebo-group patients of the MRC Mild Hypertension trial. *J Hypertens* 1995;13(2):175-83. PMID: 7615947. **KQ4aE7c, KQ4bE7c.**
629. Millar JA, Accioly JM. Measurement of blood pressure may be affected by an interaction between subject and observer based on gender. *J Hum Hypertens* 1996 Jul;10(7):449-53. PMID: 8880558. **KQ2aE4, KQ2bE4.**
630. Miller ST, Elam JT, Graney MJ, et al. Discrepancies in recording systolic blood pressure of elderly persons by ambulatory blood pressure monitor. *Am J Hypertens* 1992 Jan;5(1):16-21. PMID: 1736929. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
631. Minor DS, Butler KR, Jr., Artman KL, et al. Evaluation of blood pressure measurement and agreement in an academic health sciences center. *J Clin Hypertens (Greenwich)* 2012 Apr;14(4):222-7. PMID: 22458743. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE5a.**
632. Miura K, Nakagawa H, Nakamura H, et al. Serum gamma-glutamyl transferase level in predicting hypertension among male drinkers. *J Hum Hypertens* 1994 Jun;8(6):445-9. PMID: 7916380. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
633. Miura K, Nakagawa H, Nakamura H, et al. Serum creatinine level in predicting the development of hypertension. Ten-year follow-up of Japanese adults in a rural community. *Am J Hypertens* 1994 May;7(5):390-5. PMID: 8060570. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
634. Miura K, Greenland P, Stamler J, et al. Relation of vegetable, fruit, and meat intake to 7-year blood pressure change in middle-aged men: the Chicago Western Electric Study. *Am J Epidemiol* 2004 Mar 15;159(6):572-80. PMID: 15003961. **KQ4aE4b, KQ4bE4b.**
635. Miyai N, Arita M, Morioka I, et al. Exercise BP response in subjects with high-normal BP: exaggerated blood pressure response to exercise and risk of future hypertension in subjects with high-normal blood pressure. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2000 Nov 1;36(5):1626-31. PMID: 11079668. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
636. Miyai N, Arita M, Miyashita K, et al. Blood pressure response to heart rate during exercise test and risk of future hypertension. *Hypertension* 2002 Mar 1;39(3):761-6. PMID: 11897759. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
637. Modesti PA, Pieri F, Cecioni I, et al. Comparison of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring and conventional office measurement in the workers of a chemical company. *Int J Cardiol* 1994 Sep;46(2):151-7. PMID: 7814164. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE3, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5c, KQ3cE5c.**

## Appendix B. Excluded Studies

638. Moller DS, Dideriksen A, Sorensen S, et al. Accuracy of telemedical home blood pressure measurement in the diagnosis of hypertension. *J Hum Hypertens* 2003 Aug;17(8):549-54. PMID: 12874612. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
639. Montgomery AA, Fahey T, Peters TJ. A factorial randomised controlled trial of decision analysis and an information video plus leaflet for newly diagnosed hypertensive patients. *Br J Gen Pract* 2003 Jun;53(491):446-53. PMID: 12939889. **KQ5E3.**
640. Moore CR, Krakoff LR, Phillips RA. Confirmation or exclusion of stage I hypertension by ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. *Hypertension* 1997 May;29(5):1109-13. PMID: 9149674. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
641. Mori H, Yamamoto H, Kuwashima M, et al. How does deep breathing affect office blood pressure and pulse rate? *Hypertens Res* 2005 Jun;28(6):499-504. PMID: 16231755. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE4.**
642. Morio M, Inoue M, Inoue K, et al. Impaired fasting glucose as an independent risk factor for hypertension among healthy middle-aged Japanese subjects with optimal blood pressure: the Yuport Medical Checkup Centre retrospective cohort study. *Diabetology & metabolic syndrome* 2013;5(1):81. PMID: 24360336. **KQ4aE10a, KQ4bE10a.**
643. Moseley JV, Linden W. Predicting blood pressure and heart rate change with cardiovascular reactivity and recovery: results from 3-year and 10-year follow up. *Psychosom Med* 2006 Nov;68(6):833-43. PMID: 17132835. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
644. Mossey JM. Psychosocial consequences of labelling in hypertension. *Clin Invest Med* 1981;4(3-4):201-7. PMID: 7337992. **KQ5E4.**
645. Mourad A, Carney S, Gillies A, et al. Arm position and blood pressure: a risk factor for hypertension? *J Hum Hypertens* 2003 Jun;17(6):389-95. PMID: 12764401. **KQ2aE4, KQ2bE4, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
646. Mourad JJ, Lopez-Sublet M, Aoun-Bahous S, et al. Impact of Miscuffing During Home Blood Pressure Measurement on the Prevalence of Masked Hypertension. *Am J Hypertens* 2013 Jun 1;26(10):1205-9. PMID: 23727841. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE3, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
647. Mozaffarian D, Shi P, Morris JS, et al. Mercury exposure and risk of hypertension in US men and women in 2 prospective cohorts. *Hypertension* 2012 Sep;60(3):645-52. PMID: 22868395. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
648. Mueller UK, Wells M, Radevski I, I, et al. Repeated automated versus daytime ambulatory blood pressure measurement in mild, moderate and severe untreated black hypertensive patients. *Blood Press Monit* 1997 Dec;2(1):21-5. PMID: 10234086. **KQ3aE2, KQ3bE2, KQ3cE2.**
649. Mule G, Caimi G, Cottone S, et al. Value of home blood pressures as predictor of target organ damage in mild arterial hypertension. *J Cardiovasc Risk* 2002 Apr;9(2):123-9. PMID: 12006920. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
650. Musso NR, Giacche M, Galbariggi G, et al. Blood pressure evaluation by noninvasive and traditional methods. Consistencies and discrepancies among photoplethysmomanometry, office sphygmomanometry, and ambulatory monitoring. Effects of blood pressure measurement. *Am J Hypertens* 1996 Apr;9(4:Pt 1):293-9. PMID: 8722430. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
651. Musso NR, Vergassola C, Barone C, et al. Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring: how reproducible is it? *Am J Hypertens* 1997 Aug;10(8):936-9. PMID: 9270090. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5c, KQ3cE5c.**
652. Myers MG. The white-coat effect in treated hypertension. *Blood Press Monit* 1996 Jun;1(3):247-9. PMID: 10226237. **KQ3aE7, KQ3bE7, KQ3cE7.**
653. Myers MG, Valdivieso MA. Use of an automated blood pressure recording device, the BpTRU, to reduce the "white coat effect" in routine practice. *Am J Hypertens* 2003 Jun;16(6):494-7. PMID: 12799100. **KQ2aE5a, KQ2bE5a, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
654. Myers MG, Valdivieso M, Kiss A. Optimum frequency of office blood pressure measurement using an automated sphygmomanometer. *Blood Press Monit* 2008 Dec;13(6):333-8. PMID: 19020423. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE4, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**



## Appendix B. Excluded Studies

655. Myers MG, McInnis NH, Fodor GJ, et al. Comparison between an automated and manual sphygmomanometer in a population survey. *Am J Hypertens* 2008 Mar;21(3):280-3. PMID: 18219304. **KQ2aE4c, KQ2bE3.**
656. Myers MG, Valdivieso M, Kiss A. Use of automated office blood pressure measurement to reduce the white coat response. *J Hypertens* 2009 Feb;27(2):280-6. PMID: 19155785. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE3, KQ3aE4, KQ3cE4.**
657. Myers MG, Valdivieso M, Kiss A. Consistent relationship between automated office blood pressure recorded in different settings. *Blood Press Monit* 2009 Jun;14(3):108-11. PMID: 19417634. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
658. Myers MG. A proposed algorithm for diagnosing hypertension using automated office blood pressure measurement. *J Hypertens* 2010 Apr;28(4):703-8. PMID: 20150823. **KQ2aE4c, KQ2bE3, KQ3aE4, KQ3cE4.**
659. Myers MG, Godwin M, Dawes M, et al. The conventional versus automated measurement of blood pressure in the office (CAMBO) trial: masked hypertension sub-study. *J Hypertens* 2012 Oct;30(10):1937-41. PMID: 22828087. **KQ2aE5a, KQ2bE5a, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
660. Myers MG, Valdivieso M. Evaluation of an automated sphygmomanometer for use in the office setting. *Blood Press Monit* 2012 Jun;17(3):116-9. PMID: 22514038. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
661. Myers MG, Godwin M, Dawes M, et al. Conventional versus automated measurement of blood pressure in the office (CAMBO) trial. *Fam Pract* 2012 Aug;29(4):376-82. PMID: 22117083. **KQ2aE5a, KQ2bE3, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
662. Myers M, Godwin M, Dawes M, et al. Conventional versus automated measurement of blood pressure in primary care patients with systolic hypertension: randomised parallel design controlled trial. *BMJ* 2011 Feb 12;342(7793):372. PMID: 21300709. **KQ2aE5a, KQ2bE5a, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE3, KQ3cE3.**
663. Nagai K, Imai Y, Tsuji I, et al. Prevalence of hypertension and rate of blood pressure control as assessed by home blood pressure measurements in a rural Japanese community, Ohasama. *Clin Exp Hypertens* 1996 Jul;18(5):713-28. PMID: 8781755. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5, KQ3cE4.**
664. Najjar SS, Scuteri A, Shetty V, et al. Pulse wave velocity is an independent predictor of the longitudinal increase in systolic blood pressure and of incident hypertension in the Baltimore Longitudinal Study of Aging. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2008 Apr 8;51(14):1377-83. PMID: 18387440. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
665. Nakanishi N, Nakamura K, Ichikawa S, et al. Risk factors for the development of hypertension: a 6-year longitudinal study of middle-aged Japanese men. *J Hypertens* 1998 Jun;16(6):753-9. PMID: 9663915. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
666. Nakanishi N, Nakamura K, Ichikawa S, et al. Lifestyle and the development of hypertension: a 3-year follow-up study of middle-aged Japanese male office workers. *Occup Med (Lond)* 1999 Feb;49(2):109-14. PMID: 10436563. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
667. Nakanishi N, Yoshida H, Nagano K, et al. Long working hours and risk for hypertension in Japanese male white collar workers. *J Epidemiol Community Health* 2001 May;55(5):316-22. PMID: 11297649. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
668. Nakanishi N, Yoshida H, Okamoto M, et al. Hematocrit and risk for hypertension in middle-aged Japanese male office workers. *Ind Health* 2001 Jan;39(1):17-20. PMID: 11212285. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
669. Nakanishi N, Yoshida H, Nakamura K, et al. Alcohol consumption and risk for hypertension in middle-aged Japanese men. *J Hypertens* 2001 May;19(5):851-5. PMID: 11393666. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
670. Nakanishi N, Sato M, Shirai K, et al. White blood cell count as a risk factor for hypertension; a study of Japanese male office workers. *J Hypertens* 2002 May;20(5):851-7. PMID: 12011644. **KQ4aE4d, KQ4bE4d.**
671. Nakanishi N, Makino K, Nishina K, et al. Relationship of light to moderate alcohol consumption and risk of hypertension in Japanese male office workers. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 2002 Jul;26(7):988-94. PMID: 12170108. **KQ4aE4d, KQ4bE4d.**

## Appendix B. Excluded Studies

672. Nakanishi N, Okamoto M, Yoshida H, et al. Serum uric acid and risk for development of hypertension and impaired fasting glucose or Type II diabetes in Japanese male office workers. *Eur J Epidemiol* 2003;18(6):523-30. PMID: 12908717. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
673. Nakanishi N, Suzuki K. Daily life activity and the risk of developing hypertension in middle-aged Japanese men. *Arch Intern Med* 2005 Jan 24;165(2):214-20. PMID: 15668369. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
674. Narkiewicz K, Piccolo D, Borella P, et al. Response to orthostatic stress predicts office-daytime blood pressure difference, but not nocturnal blood pressure fall in mild essential hypertensives: results of the harvest trial. *Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol* 1995 Oct;22(10):743-7. PMID: 8575111. **KQ2aE5, KQ2bE5, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5, KQ3cE5.**
675. Nascimento LR, Coelli AP, Cade NV, et al. Sensitivity and specificity in the diagnosis of hypertension with different methods. *Rev Saude Publica* 2011 Oct;45(5):837-44. PMID: 21860912. **KQ3aE9a, KQ3bE9a, KQ3cE9a.**
676. Nasothimiou EG, Tzamouranis D, Rarra V, et al. Diagnostic accuracy of home vs. ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in untreated and treated hypertension. *Hypertens Res* 2012 Jul;35(7):750-5. PMID: 22357523. **KQ3aE4.**
677. Nawrot TS, Staessen JA, Roels HA, et al. Diagnostic accuracy of home vs. ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in untreated and treated hypertension. *Eur Heart J* 2007 Mar;28(5):628-33. PMID: 17242009. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
678. Nelson D, Kennedy B, Regnerus C, et al. Accuracy of automated blood pressure monitors. *J Dent Hyg* 2008;82(4):35. PMID: 18755068. **KQ2aE4, KQ2bE3, KQ3aE3, KQ3bE3, KQ3cE3.**
679. Nelson MR, Quinn S, Bowers-Ingram L, et al. Cluster-randomized controlled trial of oscillometric vs. manual sphygmomanometer for blood pressure management in primary care (CRAB). *Am J Hypertens* 2009 Jun;22(6):598-603. PMID: 19300424. **KQ2aE5a, KQ2bE3.**
680. Nelson MR. Oscillometric devices are good in routine practice... conventional versus automated measurement of blood pressure in primary care patients with systolic hypertension: randomized parallel design controlled trial. *BMJ: british medical journal* 2011;342:516. PMID: None. **KQ2aE7, KQ2bE7.**
681. Nemesure B, Wu SY, Hennis A, et al. The relationship of body mass index and waist-hip ratio on the 9-year incidence of diabetes and hypertension in a predominantly African-origin population. *Ann Epidemiol* 2008 Aug;18(8):657-63. PMID: 18652984. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
682. Nesbitt SD, Amerena JV, Grant E, et al. Home blood pressure as a predictor of future blood pressure stability in borderline hypertension. The Tecumseh Study. *Am J Hypertens* 1997 Nov;10(11):1270-80. PMID: 9397247. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE3, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4, KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
683. Naser WB, Thomas J, Semanya K, et al. Obesity and hypertension in a longitudinal study of black physicians: the Meharry Cohort Study. *J Chronic Dis* 1986;39(2):105-13. PMID: 3944222. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
684. Netea RT, Smits P, Lenders JW, et al. Does it matter whether blood pressure measurements are taken with subjects sitting or supine? *J Hypertens* 1998 Mar;16(3):263-8. PMID: 9557918. **KQ2aE4, KQ2bE4.**
685. Netea RT, Lenders JW, Smits P, et al. Arm position is important for blood pressure measurement. *J Hum Hypertens* 1999 Feb;13(2):105-9. PMID: 10100058. **KQ2aE4, KQ2bE4.**
686. Netea RT, Lenders JW, Smits P, et al. Both body and arm position significantly influence blood pressure measurement. *J Hum Hypertens* 2003 Jul;17(7):459-62. PMID: 12821952. **KQ2aE5a, KQ2bE5a, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE3, KQ3cE3.**
687. Ni H, Wu C, Prineas R, et al. Comparison of Dinamap PRO-100 and mercury sphygmomanometer blood pressure measurements in a population-based study. *Am J Hypertens* 2006 Apr;19(4):353-60. PMID: 16580569. **KQ2aE5a, KQ2bE3, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE3, KQ3cE3.**

## Appendix B. Excluded Studies

688. Niessen MA, van der Hoeven NV, van den Born BJ, et al. Home blood pressure measurement as a screening tool for hypertension in a web-based worksite health promotion programme. *Eur J Public Health* 2013 Oct 1 PMID: 24088704. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE3, KQ3cE3.**
689. Niiranen TJ, Jula AM, Kantola IM, et al. Comparison of agreement between clinic and home-measured blood pressure in the Finnish population: the Finn-HOME Study. *J Hypertens* 2006 Aug;24(8):1549-55. PMID: 16877957. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
690. Niiranen TJ, Hanninen MR, Johansson J, et al. Home-measured blood pressure is a stronger predictor of cardiovascular risk than office blood pressure: the Finn-Home study. *Hypertension* 2010 Jun;55(6):1346-51. PMID: 20385970. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE3, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
691. Niiranen TJ, Johansson JK, Reunanen A, et al. Comparison of agreement between clinic and home-measured blood pressure in the Finnish population: the Finn-HOME Study. *Hypertension* 2011 Jun;57(6):1081-6. PMID: 21482956. **KQ3aE3, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
692. Niiranen TJ, Thijs L, Asayama K, et al. The International Database of HOme blood pressure in relation to Cardiovascular Outcome (IDHOCO): moving from baseline characteristics to research perspectives. *Hypertens Res* 2012 Nov;35(11):1072-9. PMID: 22763485. **KQ3aE6, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
693. Niiranen TJ, Asayama K, Thijs L, et al. Outcome-driven thresholds for home blood pressure measurement: international database of home blood pressure in relation to cardiovascular outcome. *Hypertension* 2013 Jan;61(1):27-34. PMID: 23129700. **KQ3aE6, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
694. Niiranen TJ, Rissanen H, Johansson JK, et al. Overall cardiovascular prognosis of isolated systolic hypertension, isolated diastolic hypertension and pulse pressure defined with home measurements: the Finn-home study. *J Hypertens* 2014 Mar;32(3):518-24. PMID: 24477096. **KQ3aE3, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
695. Nilsson PM, Lind L, Andersson PE, et al. On the use of ambulatory blood pressure recordings and insulin sensitivity measurements in support of the insulin-hypertension hypothesis. *J Hypertens* 1994 Aug;12(8):965-9. PMID: 7814857. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
696. Niskanen L, Laaksonen DE, Nyyssönen K, et al. Inflammation, abdominal obesity, and smoking as predictors of hypertension. *Hypertension* 2004 Dec;44(6):859-65. PMID: 15492131. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
697. Niyonsenga T, Vanasse A, Courteau J, et al. Impact of terminal digit preference by family physicians and sphygmomanometer calibration errors on blood pressure value: implication for hypertension screening. *J Clin Hypertens (Greenwich)* 2008 May;10(5):341-7. PMID: 18453792. **KQ2aE7, KQ2bE3.**
698. Noguchi Y, Asayama K, Staessen JA, et al. Predictive power of home blood pressure and clinic blood pressure in hypertensive patients with impaired glucose metabolism and diabetes. *J Hypertens* 2013 May 13;31(8):1593-602. PMID: 23673350. **KQ3aE4a, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
699. Nordmann A, Frach B, Walker T, et al. Comparison of self-reported home blood pressure measurements with automatically stored values and ambulatory blood pressure. *Blood Press* 2000;9(4):200-5. PMID: 11055472. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
700. Nunez-Cordoba JM, Valencia-Serrano F, Toledo E, et al. The Mediterranean diet and incidence of hypertension: the Seguimiento Universidad de Navarra (SUN) Study. *Am J Epidemiol* 2009 Feb 1;169(3):339-46. PMID: 19037007. **KQ4aE4b, KQ4bE4b.**
701. Nunez-Cordoba JM, Martinez-Gonzalez MA, Bes-Rastrollo M, et al. Inflammation, abdominal obesity, and smoking as predictors of hypertension. *Rev Esp Cardiol* 2009 Jun;62(6):633-41. PMID: None. **KQ4aE4b, KQ4bE4b.**
702. O'Connor A. Decision aids reduced decisional conflict in patients with newly diagnosed hypertension. *Evid Based Med* 2004 Jan;9(1):13. PMID: None. **KQ5E7.**
703. O'Connor GT, Caffo B, Newman AB, et al. Prospective study of sleep-disordered breathing and hypertension: the Sleep Heart Health Study. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med* 2009 Jun 15;179(12):1159-64. PMID: 19264976. **KQ4aE10b, KQ4bE10b.**

## Appendix B. Excluded Studies

704. O'Shea JC, Murphy MB. Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring: which arm? *J Hum Hypertens* 2000 Apr;14(4):227-30. PMID: 10805046. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE3, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
705. Odahara T, Irokawa M, Karasawa H, et al. Detection of exaggerated blood pressure response using laboratory of physical science protocol and risk of future hypertension. *J Occup Health* 2010;52(5):278-86. PMID: 20697184. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
706. Ogedegbe G, Pickering TG, Clemow L, et al. The misdiagnosis of hypertension: the role of patient anxiety. *Arch Intern Med* 2008 Dec 8;168(22):2459-65. PMID: 19064830. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE3, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5c, KQ3cE5c, KQ5E4.**
707. Ogedegbe G. Labeling and hypertension: it is time to intervene on its negative consequences. *Hypertension* 2010 Sep;56(3):344-5. PMID: 20625073. **KQ5E7.**
708. Ohkubo T, Imai Y, Tsuji I, et al. Prediction of mortality by ambulatory blood pressure monitoring versus screening blood pressure measurements: a pilot study in Ohasama. *J Hypertens* 1997 Apr;15(4):357-64. PMID: 9211170. **KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
709. Ohkubo T, Imai Y, Tsuji I, et al. Reference values for 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring based on a prognostic criterion: the Ohasama Study. *Hypertension* 1998 Aug;32(2):255-9. PMID: 9719051. **KQ3aE3, KQ3bE3, KQ3cE3.**
710. Ohkubo T, Imai Y, Tsuji I, et al. Home blood pressure measurement has a stronger predictive power for mortality than does screening blood pressure measurement: a population-based observation in Ohasama, Japan. *J Hypertens* 1998 Jul;16(7):971-5. PMID: 9794737. **KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
711. Ohkubo T, Hozawa A, Nagai K, et al. Prediction of stroke by ambulatory blood pressure monitoring versus screening blood pressure measurements in a general population: the Ohasama study. *J Hypertens* 2000 Jul;18(7):847-54. PMID: 10930181. **KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
712. Ohkubo T, Hozawa A, Yamaguchi J, et al. Prognostic significance of the nocturnal decline in blood pressure in individuals with and without high 24-h blood pressure: the Ohasama study. *J Hypertens* 2002 Nov;20(11):2183-9. PMID: 12409956. **KQ3aE3, KQ3bE3, KQ3cE3.**
713. Ohkubo T, Asayama K, Kikuya M, et al. Prediction of ischaemic and haemorrhagic stroke by self-measured blood pressure at home: the Ohasama study. *Blood Press Monit* 2004 Dec;9(6):315-20. PMID: 15564987. **KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
714. Ohkubo T, Asayama K, Kikuya M, et al. How many times should blood pressure be measured at home for better prediction of stroke risk? Ten-year follow-up results from the Ohasama study. *J Hypertens* 2004 Jun;22(6):1099-104. PMID: 15167443. **KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
715. Ohkubo T, Kikuya M, Metoki H, et al. Prognosis of "masked" hypertension and "white-coat" hypertension detected by 24-h ambulatory blood pressure monitoring 10-year follow-up from the Ohasama study. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2005 Aug 2;46(3):508-15. PMID: 16053966. **KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4, KQ4aE4, KQ4bE4.**
716. Ohkubo T, Kikuya M, Asayama K, et al. Incorporating self-blood pressure measurements at home in the guideline from the Ohasama study. *Blood Press Monit* 2007 Dec;12(6):407-9. PMID: 18277323. **KQ3aE7, KQ3bE7, KQ3cE7.**
717. Ohmori S, Kiyohara Y, Kato I, et al. Alcohol intake and future incidence of hypertension in a general Japanese population: the Hisayama study. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 2002 Jul;26(7):1010-6. PMID: 12170111. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
718. Okamura T, Kadowaki T, Hayakawa T, et al. What cause of mortality can we predict by cholesterol screening in the Japanese general population? *J Intern Med* 2003 Feb;253(2):169-80. PMID: 12542557. **KQ1E1, KQ4aE4, KQ4bE4.**
719. Oksanen T, Kawachi I, Jokela M, et al. Workplace social capital and risk of chronic and severe hypertension: a cohort study. *J Hypertens* 2012 Jun;30(6):1129-36. PMID: 22525202. **KQ4aE10b, KQ4bE10b.**
720. Okumiya K, Matsubayashi K, Wada T, et al. A U-shaped association between home systolic blood pressure and four-year mortality in community-dwelling older men. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 1999 Dec;47(12):1415-21. PMID: 10591234. **KQ3aE3, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
721. Omvik P, Gerhardsen G. The Norwegian office-, home-, and ambulatory blood pressure study (NOHA). *Blood Press* 2003;12(4):211-9. PMID: 14596357. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**

## Appendix B. Excluded Studies

722. Onat A, Can G, Hergenc G, et al. Serum apolipoprotein B predicts dyslipidemia, metabolic syndrome and, in women, hypertension and diabetes, independent of markers of central obesity and inflammation. *Int J Obes (Lond)* 2007 Jul;31(7):1119-25. PMID: 17299378. **KQ4aE9, KQ4bE9.**
723. Onat A, Can G, Ornek E, et al. Serum -glutamyltransferase: independent predictor of risk of diabetes, hypertension, metabolic syndrome, and coronary disease. *Obesity (Silver Spring)* 2012 Apr;20(4):842-8. PMID: 21633402. **KQ4aE9, KQ4bE9.**
724. Oren A, Vos LE, Uiterwaal CS, et al. What cause of mortality can we predict by cholesterol screening in the Japanese general population? *Eur J Epidemiol* 2003;18(7):715-27. PMID: 12542557. **KQ4aE5, KQ4bE5.**
725. Orme S, Ralph SG, Birchall A, et al. The normal range for inter-arm differences in blood pressure. *Age Ageing* 1999 Oct;28(6):537-42. PMID: 10604505. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE4.**
726. Ostchega Y, Nwankwo T, Sorlie PD, et al. Assessing the validity of the Omron HEM-907XL oscillometric blood pressure measurement device in a National Survey environment. *J Clin Hypertens (Greenwich)* 2010 Jan;12(1):22-8. PMID: 20047626. **KQ2bE3.**
727. Ostchega Y, Prineas RJ, Nwankwo T, et al. Assessing blood pressure accuracy of an aneroid sphygmomanometer in a national survey environment. *Am J Hypertens* 2011 Mar;24(3):322-7. PMID: 21164495. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE3.**
728. Otsuka K, Halberg F. Circadian profiles of blood pressure and heart rate of apparently healthy metropolitan Japanese. *Front Med Biol Eng* 1994;6(2):149-55. PMID: 7993856. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE10b, KQ3cE4.**
729. Otsuka T, Kato K, Kachi Y, et al. Serum Cystatin C, Creatinine-Based Estimated Glomerular Filtration Rate, and the Risk of Incident Hypertension in Middle-Aged Men. *Am J Hypertens* 2013 Sep 5 PMID: 24008123. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
730. Otsuka T, Kato K, Ibuki C, et al. Does Subjective Evaluation of the Frequency of Salty Food Intake Predict the Risk of Incident Hypertension? -A 4-year Follow-up Study in a Middle-aged Population-. *Intern Med J* 2013 Aug 14;43(12):1316-21. PMID: 23941129. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
731. Ozdemir FN, Guz G, Sezer S, et al. Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in potential renal transplant donors. *Nephrol Dial Transplant* 2000 Jul;15(7):1038-40. PMID: 10862644. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5c, KQ3cE5c.**
732. Paffenbarger RS, Jr., Wing AL, Hyde RT, et al. Physical activity and incidence of hypertension in college alumni. *Am J Epidemiol* 1983 Mar;117(3):245-57. PMID: 6829553. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
733. Paffenbarger RS, Jr., Jung DL, Leung RW, et al. Physical activity and hypertension: an epidemiological view. *Ann Med* 1991 Aug;23(3):319-27. PMID: 1930924. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
734. Pailleur C, Vacheron A, Landais P, et al. Talking effect and white coat phenomenon in hypertensive patients. *Behav Med* 1996;22(3):114-22. PMID: 9116382. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
735. Pailleur C, Helft G, Landais P, et al. The effects of talking, reading, and silence on the "white coat" phenomenon in hypertensive patients. *Am J Hypertens* 1998;11(2):203-7. PMID: 9524049. **KQ2aE5a, KQ2bE5a, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
736. Palatini P, Pessina AC. A new approach to define the upper normal limits of ambulatory blood pressure. *J Hypertens Suppl* 1990 Dec;8(6):S65-S70. PMID: 2082000. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE10b, KQ3cE10b.**
737. Palatini P, Graniero GR, Mormino P, et al. Relation between physical training and ambulatory blood pressure in stage I hypertensive subjects. Results of the HARVEST Trial. *Hypertension and Ambulatory Recording Venetia Study. Circulation* 1994 Dec;90(6):2870-6. PMID: 7994832. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5, KQ3cE5.**
738. Palatini P, Julius S, Collatina S, et al. Optimizing the assessment of the elderly patient with borderline hypertension: the Hypertension and Ambulatory Recording in the OLD (HAROLD) study. *Aging (Milano)* 1997 Oct;9(5):365-71. PMID: 9458997. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4, KQ4aE4, KQ4bE4.**
739. Palatini P, Winnicki M, Santonastaso M, et al. Prevalence and clinical significance of isolated ambulatory hypertension in young subjects screened for stage 1 hypertension. *Hypertension* 2004 Aug;44(2):170-4. PMID: 15210653. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5, KQ3cE5, KQ4aE5b, KQ4bE5b.**

## Appendix B. Excluded Studies

740. Palatini P, Dorigatti F, Zaetta V, et al. Heart rate as a predictor of development of sustained hypertension in subjects screened for stage 1 hypertension: the HARVEST Study. *J Hypertens* 2006 Sep;24(9):1873-80. PMID: 16915038. **KQ4aE5, KQ4bE5.**
741. Palatini P, Longo D, Zaetta V, et al. Heart rate as a predictor of development of sustained hypertension in subjects screened for stage 1 hypertension: the HARVEST Study. *J Hypertens* 2006 Jul;24(7):1375-81. PMID: 16794487. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
742. Palatini P, Ceolotto G, Ragazzo F, et al. Phosducin rs12402521 polymorphism predicts development of hypertension in young subjects with overweight or obesity. *Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis* 2013 Apr;23(4):323-9. PMID: 22365573. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
743. Pannarale G, Bebb G, Clark S, et al. Bias and variability in blood pressure measurement with ambulatory recorders. *Hypertension* 1993 Oct;22(4):591-8. PMID: 8406665. **KQ3aE3, KQ3bE3, KQ3cE3.**
744. Pannarale G, Gaudio C, Mirabelli F, et al. Ambulatory monitoring predicts development of drug-treated hypertension in subjects with high normal blood pressure. *Blood Press* 2004;13(4):247-51. PMID: 15581340. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5c, KQ3cE5c, KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
745. Pannarale G, Acconcia MC, Gianturco L, et al. Cigarette smoking and ambulatory blood pressure: a case-control study in normotensives. *J Hum Hypertens* 2008 Feb;22(2):129-31. PMID: 17597796. **KQ4aE7, KQ4bE7.**
746. Parati G, Mancia G. Assessing the white-coat effect: which blood pressure measurement should be considered? *J Hypertens* 2006;24(1):29-31. PMID: 16331095. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
747. Parikh NI, Pencina MJ, Wang TJ, et al. A risk score for predicting near-term incidence of hypertension: the Framingham Heart Study. *Ann Intern Med* 2008 Jan 15;148(2):102-10. PMID: 18195335. **KQ4aE4d, KQ4bE4d.**
748. Park BW, Chung JW, Hyon MS, et al. Contact dermatitis caused by ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. *Korean J Intern Med* 2013 Jan;28(1):120. PMID: 23346009. **KQ5E7.**
749. Park SE, Rhee EJ, Park CY, et al. Impact of hyperinsulinemia on the development of hypertension in normotensive, nondiabetic adults: a 4-year follow-up study. *Metabolism* 2013 Apr;62(4):532-8. PMID: 23122695. **KQ4aE4d, KQ4bE4d.**
750. Park SK, Moon SY, Oh CM, et al. High Normal Urine Albumin-to-Creatinine Ratio Predicts Development of Hypertension in Korean Men. *Circ J* 2013 Dec 13 PMID: 24334637. **KQ4aE4d, KQ4bE4d.**
751. Park SK, Jung JY, Choi WJ, et al. Elevated fasting serum insulin level predicts future development of hypertension. *Int J Cardiol* 2014 Jan 25 PMID: 24491863. **KQ4aE4d, KQ4bE4d.**
752. Parker ED, Schmitz KH, Jacobs DR, Jr., et al. Physical activity in young adults and incident hypertension over 15 years of follow-up: the CARDIA study. *Am J Public Health* 2007 Apr;97(4):703-9. PMID: 17329668. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
753. Paschalis-Purtak K, Pucilowska B, Kabat M, et al. Clinical evaluation of 24 h ambulatory monitoring of blood pressure under various environmental conditions (home and work versus hospital). *Blood Press Monit* 1998 Oct;3(5):289-94. PMID: 10212368. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE7f, KQ3cE7f.**
754. Patten SB, Beck CA, Kassam A, et al. Long-term medical conditions and major depression: strength of association for specific conditions in the general population. *Can J Psychiatry* 2005 Mar;50(4):195-202. PMID: 15898458. **KQ5E1.**
755. Pavan MV, Saura GE, Korkes HA, et al. Similarity between blood pressure values assessed by auscultatory method with mercury sphygmomanometer and automated oscillometric digital device. *J Bras Nefrol* 2012 Mar;34(1):43-9. PMID: 22441181. **KQ2aE9a, KQ2bE9a, KQ3aE9a, KQ3bE9a, KQ3cE9a.**
756. Pavek K, Taube A. Interchangeability of ambulatory and office blood pressure: limitations of reproducibility and agreement. *Blood Press* 2000;9(4):192-9. PMID: 11055471. **KQ2aE4, KQ2bE4, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
757. Pavlik VN, Hyman DJ, Toronjo C. Comparison of Automated and Mercury Column Blood Pressure Measurements in Health Care Settings. *J Clin Hypertens (Greenwich)* 2000 Mar;2(2):81-6. PMID: 11416630. **KQ2bE3.**

## Appendix B. Excluded Studies

758. Paynter NP, Cook NR, Everett BM, et al. Prediction of incident hypertension risk in women with currently normal blood pressure. *Am J Med* 2009 May;122(5):464-71. PMID: 19375556. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
759. Paynter NP, Sesso HD, Conen D, et al. Lipoprotein subclass abnormalities and incident hypertension in initially healthy women. *Clin Chem* 2011 Aug;57(8):1178-87. PMID: 21700954. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
760. Peacock JM, Folsom AR, Arnett DK, et al. Relationship of serum and dietary magnesium to incident hypertension: the Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) Study. *Ann Epidemiol* 1999 Apr;9(3):159-65. PMID: 10192647. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
761. Pearce KA, Grimm RH, Jr., Rao S, et al. Population-derived comparisons of ambulatory and office blood pressures. Implications for the determination of usual blood pressure and the concept of white coat hypertension. *Arch Intern Med* 1992 Apr;152(4):750-6. PMID: 1558432. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
762. Pearce KA, Evans GW, Summerson J, et al. Comparisons of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring and repeated office measurements in primary care. *J Fam Pract* 1997 Nov;45(5):426-33. PMID: 9374969. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
763. Pearson TA, Lacroix AZ, Mead LA, et al. The prediction of midlife coronary heart disease and hypertension in young adults: the Johns Hopkins multiple risk equations. *Am J Prev Med* 1990;6(2 Suppl):23-8. PMID: 2383409. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
764. Pedersen OL, Mancia G, Pickering T, et al. Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring after 1 year on valsartan or amlodipine-based treatments: a VALUE substudy. *J Hypertens* 2007 Mar;25(3):707-12. PMID: 17278988. **KQ3aE5, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
765. Peralta CA, Adeney KL, Shlipak MG, et al. Structural and functional vascular alterations and incident hypertension in normotensive adults: the Multi-Ethnic Study of Atherosclerosis. *Am J Epidemiol* 2010 Jan 1;171(1):63-71. PMID: 19951938. **KQ4aE4d, KQ4bE4d.**
766. Pereira M, Lunet N, Paulo C, et al. Incidence of hypertension in a prospective cohort study of adults from Porto, Portugal. *BMC Cardiovasc Disord* 2012;12:114. PMID: 23190867. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
767. Pereira MA, Folsom AR, McGovern PG, et al. Physical activity and incident hypertension in black and white adults: the Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities Study. *Prev Med* 1999 Mar;28(3):304-12. PMID: 10072750. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
768. Perini C, Muller FB, Buhler FR. Suppressed aggression accelerates early development of essential hypertension. *J Hypertens* 1991 Jun;9(6):499-503. PMID: 1653288. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
769. Perloff D, Grim C, Flack J, et al. Human blood pressure determination by sphygmomanometry. *Circulation* 1993 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):2460-70. PMID: 8222141. **KQ2aE7, KQ2bE7.**
770. Perlstein TS, Gumieniak O, Williams GH, et al. Uric acid and the development of hypertension: the normative aging study. *Hypertension* 2006 Dec;48(6):1031-6. PMID: 17060508. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
771. Pessanha P, Viana M, Ferreira P, et al. Diagnostic value and cost-benefit analysis of 24 hours ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in primary care in Portugal. *BMC Cardiovascular Disorders* 2013;13:57. PMID: 23937261. **KQ3aE4.**
772. Peters GL, Binder SK, Campbell NR. The effect of crossing legs on blood pressure: a randomized single-blind cross-over study. *Blood Press Monit* 1999 Apr;4(2):97-101. PMID: 10450120. **KQ2aE3.**
773. Peterson GM, Fitzmaurice KD, Kruup H, et al. Cardiovascular risk screening program in Australian community pharmacies. *Pharm World Sci* 2010 Jun;32(3):373-80. PMID: 20217476. **KQ1E4.**
774. Phillips B, Mannino DM. Do insomnia complaints cause hypertension or cardiovascular disease? *J Clin Sleep Med* 2007 Aug 15;3(5):489-94. PMID: 17803012. **KQ4aE4d, KQ4bE4d.**
775. Phillips B, Buzkova P, Enright P, et al. Insomnia did not predict incident hypertension in older adults in the cardiovascular health study. *Sleep* 2009 Jan;32(1):65-72. PMID: 19189780. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**

## Appendix B. Excluded Studies

776. Pickering T, Schwartz J, Verdecchia P, et al. Prediction of strokes versus cardiac events by ambulatory monitoring of blood pressure: results from an international database. *Blood Press Monit* 2007 Dec;12(6):397-9. PMID: 18277320. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
777. Pickering TG, James GD, Boddie C, et al. How common is white coat hypertension? *JAMA* 1988 Jan 8;259(2):225-8. PMID: 3336140. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE10b, KQ3cE10b.**
778. Pickering TG. Now we are sick: labeling and hypertension. *J Clin Hypertens (Greenwich)* 2006 Jan;8(1):57-60. PMID: 16407691. **KQ5E4.**
779. Pieper L, Wittchen HU, Glaesmer H, et al. [Cardiovascular high-risk constellations in primary care. DETECT Study 2003]. *Bundesgesundheitsblatt, Gesundheitsforschung, Gesundheitsschutz* 2005;48(12):1374-82. PMID: 16283123. **KQ4aE8, KQ4bE8.**
780. Pierdomenico SD, Mezzetti A, Lapenna D, et al. 'White-coat' hypertension in patients with newly diagnosed hypertension: evaluation of prevalence by ambulatory monitoring and impact on cost of health care. *Eur Heart J* 1995 May;16(5):692-7. PMID: 7588903. **KQ3aE4.**
781. Pierdomenico SD, Lapenna D, Bucci A, et al. Cardiovascular outcome in treated hypertensive patients with responder, masked, false resistant, and true resistant hypertension. *Am J Hypertens* 2005 Nov;18(11):1422-8. PMID: 16280275. **KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
782. Pierdomenico SD, Lapenna D, Di MR, et al. Short- and long-term risk of cardiovascular events in white-coat hypertension. *J Hum Hypertens* 2008 Jun;22(6):408-14. PMID: 18288127. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
783. Pierdomenico SD, Pannarale G, Rabbia F, et al. Prognostic relevance of masked hypertension in subjects with prehypertension. *Am J Hypertens* 2008 Aug;21(8):879-83. PMID: 18464744. **KQ3aE4a, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
784. Pierin AM, Alavarce DC, Gusmao JL, et al. Blood pressure measurement in obese patients: comparison between upper arm and forearm measurements. *Blood Press Monit* 2004 Jun;9(3):101-5. PMID: 15199302. **KQ2aE9a, KQ2bE9a.**
785. Pierin AM, Ignez EC, Jacob FW, et al. Blood pressure measurements taken by patients are similar to home and ambulatory blood pressure measurements. *Clinics (Sao Paulo)* 2008 Feb;63(1):43-50. PMID: 18297206. **KQ2aE9a, KQ2bE9a, KQ3aE9a, KQ3bE9a, KQ3cE9a.**
786. Pimenta AM, Beunza JJ, Bes-Rastrollo M, et al. Work hours and incidence of hypertension among Spanish university graduates: the Seguimiento Universidad de Navarra prospective cohort. *J Hypertens* 2009 Jan;27(1):34-40. PMID: 19050449. **KQ4aE4b, KQ4bE4b.**
787. Pinar R, Ataalkin S, Watson R. The effect of clothes on sphygmomanometric blood pressure measurement in hypertensive patients. *J Clin Nurs* 2010 Jul;19(13-14):1861-4. PMID: 20920013. **KQ2aE9, KQ2bE9.**
788. Pincomb GA, Lovallo WR, McKey BS, et al. Acute blood pressure elevations with caffeine in men with borderline systemic hypertension. *Am J Cardiol* 1996;77(4):270-4. PMID: 8607407. **KQ2aE3.**
789. Pinto E, Bulpitt C, Beckett N, et al. Rationale and methodology of monitoring ambulatory blood pressure and arterial compliance in the Hypertension in the Very Elderly Trial. *Blood Press Monit* 2006 Feb;11(1):3-8. PMID: 16410734. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
790. Pletcher MJ, Bibbins-Domingo K, Lewis CE, et al. Prehypertension during young adulthood and coronary calcium later in life. *Ann Intern Med* 2008 Jul 15;149(2):91-9. PMID: 18626048. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
791. Plichart M, Seux ML, Caillard L, et al. Home blood pressure measurement in elderly patients with cognitive impairment: comparison of agreement between relative-measured blood pressure and automated blood pressure measurement. *Blood Press Monit* 2013 Aug;18(4):208-14. PMID: 23797054. **KQ3aE2, KQ3bE2, KQ3cE2.**
792. Polk BF, Harlan LC, Cooper SP, et al. Disability days associated with detection and treatment in a hypertension control program. *Am J Epidemiol* 1984 Jan;119(1):44-53. PMID: 6691335. **KQ5E10b.**



## Appendix B. Excluded Studies

793. Polonia JJ, Santos AR, Gama GM, et al. Follow-up clinic and ambulatory blood pressure in untreated white-coat hypertensive patients (evaluation after 2-5 years). *Blood Press Monit* 1997 Dec;2(6):289-95. PMID: 10388905. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
794. Polonia JJ, Gama GM, Silva JA, et al. Sequential follow-up clinic and ambulatory blood pressure evaluation in a low risk population of white-coat hypertensive patients and in normotensives. *Blood Press Monit* 2005 Apr;10(2):57-64. PMID: 15812251. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE3, KQ3cE3, KQ4aE10a, KQ4bE10a.**
795. Post WS, Larson MG, Levy D. Impact of left ventricular structure on the incidence of hypertension. The Framingham Heart Study. *Circulation* 1994 Jul;90(1):179-85. PMID: 8025994. **KQ4aE4d, KQ4bE4d.**
796. Post WS, Larson MG, Levy D. Hemodynamic predictors of incident hypertension. The Framingham Heart Study. *Hypertension* 1994;24(5):585-90. PMID: 7960017. **KQ4aE6, KQ4bE6.**
797. Powers BJ, Olsen MK, Smith VA, et al. Measuring blood pressure for decision making and quality reporting: where and how many measures? *Ann Intern Med* 2011 Jun 21;154(12):781-8. PMID: 21690582. **KQ2aE5a, KQ2bE5a, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
798. Prasad N, Wheeldon NM, MacDonald TM. Evaluating the use of a semiautomated cuff-oscillometric sphygmomanometer in the hypertension clinic. *Br J Clin Pract* 1994 Nov;48(6):307-9. PMID: 7848794. **KQ2aE5a, KQ2bE5a.**
799. Prasad N, Macfadyen RJ, Peebles L, et al. The white-coat response in ambulatory blood pressure monitoring: elimination and attenuation. *Blood Press Monit* 1996 Dec;1(6):481-4. PMID: 7848794. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE7f, KQ3cE7f.**
800. Prisant LM, Resnick LM, Hollenberg SM. Assessment of sequential same arm agreement of blood pressure measurements by a CVProfilor DO-2020 versus a Baumanometer mercury sphygmomanometer. *Blood Press Monit* 2001 Jun;6(3):149-52. PMID: 11518838. **KQ2aE4, KQ2bE3.**
801. Qiao Q, Rajala U, Keinanen-Kiukaanniemi S. Hypertension, hyperinsulinaemia and obesity in middle-aged Finns with impaired glucose tolerance. *J Hum Hypertens* 1998 Apr;12(4):265-9. PMID: 9607697. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
802. Quinones AR, Liang J, Ye W. Racial and ethnic differences in hypertension risk: new diagnoses after age 50. *Ethn Dis* 2012;22(2):175-80. PMID: 22764639. **KQ4aE4b, KQ4bE4b.**
803. Rabkin SW, Mathewson FA, Tate RB. Relationship of blood pressure in 20-39-year-old men to subsequent blood pressure and incidence of hypertension over a 30-year observation period. *Circulation* 1982 Feb;65(2):291-300. PMID: 7053886. **KQ4aE10b, KQ4bE10b.**
804. Radi S, Lang T, Lauwers-Cances V, et al. One-year hypertension incidence and its predictors in a working population: the IHPAF study. *J Hum Hypertens* 2004 Jul;18(7):487-94. PMID: 14961044. **KQ3aE4, KQ3cE4.**
805. Ragot S, Genes N, Vaur L, et al. Comparison of three blood pressure measurement methods for the evaluation of two antihypertensive drugs: feasibility, agreement, and reproducibility of blood pressure response. *Am J Hypertens* 2000 Jun;13(6 Pt 1):632-9. PMID: 10912746. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
806. Raikonen K, Matthews KA, Kuller LH. Trajectory of psychological risk and incident hypertension in middle-aged women. *Hypertension* 2001 Oct;38(4):798-802. PMID: 11641289. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
807. Rankinen T, Church TS, Rice T, et al. Cardiorespiratory fitness, BMI, and risk of hypertension: the HYPGENE study. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 2007 Oct;39(10):1687-92. PMID: 17909393. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
808. Rasmussen SL, Torp-Pedersen C, Borch-Johnsen K, et al. Normal values for ambulatory blood pressure and differences between casual blood pressure and ambulatory blood pressure: results from a Danish population survey. *J Hypertens* 1998 Oct;16(10):1415-24. PMID: 9814611. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
809. Rastam L, Ryden L. Work absenteeism and well-being in patients treated for hypertension. *Eur Heart J* 1987 Sep;8(9):1024-31. PMID: 3665953. **KQ5E5a.**

## Appendix B. Excluded Studies

810. Reeves RA, Leenen FH, Joyner CD. Reproducibility of nurse-measured, exercise and ambulatory blood pressure and echocardiographic left ventricular mass in borderline hypertension. *J Hypertens* 1992 Oct;10(10):1249-56. PMID: 1335008. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE3, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
811. Reid CM, Ryan P, Miles H, et al. Who's really hypertensive?--Quality control issues in the assessment of blood pressure for randomized trials. *Blood Press* 2005;14(3):133-8. PMID: 16036492. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE3.**
812. Reiff M, Schwartz S, Northridge M. Relationship of depressive symptoms to hypertension in a household survey in Harlem. *Psychosom Med* 2001 Sep;63(5):711-21. PMID: 11573017. **KQ5E7a.**
813. Reinprecht F, Elmstahl S, Janzon L, et al. Hypertension and changes of cognitive function in 81-year-old men: a 13-year follow-up of the population study "Men born in 1914", Sweden. *J Hypertens* 2003 Jan;21(1):57-66. PMID: 12544436. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
814. Richey PA, Jones CL, Harshfield GA, et al. The AM5600 ambulatory blood pressure recording system. *Blood Press Monit* 1997 Aug;2(4):193-5. PMID: 10234116. **KQ3aE13, KQ3bE13, KQ3cE13.**
815. Ridderstrale W, Saluveer O, Johansson MC, et al. Consistency of blood pressure and impact on cardiovascular structure over 20 years in young men. *J Intern Med* 2010 Mar;267(3):295-304. PMID: 19572922. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
816. Rihacek I, Frana P, Plachy M, et al. 24 hour ambulatory blood pressure values corresponding to office blood pressure value of 130/80 mm Hg. *Kardiolog Pol* 2013;71(7):675-80. PMID: 23907899. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
817. Rivas-Tumanyan S, Spiegelman D, Curhan GC, et al. Periodontal disease and incidence of hypertension in the health professionals follow-up study. *Am J Hypertens* 2012 Jul;25(7):770-6. PMID: 22476024. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
818. Rogers MA, Buchan DA, Small D, et al. Telemedicine improves diagnosis of essential hypertension compared with usual care. *J Telemed Telecare* 2002;8(6):344-9. PMID: 12537922. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
819. Rosansky SJ, Menachery SJ, Johnson KL, et al. Nocturnal blood pressure measurement: can it be predicted by self-monitoring and is 24-hr BP monitoring clinically important in the treatment of hypertension. *J S C Med Assoc* 1995 Jun;91(6):263-5. PMID: 7630106. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
820. Rose KM, Holme I, Light KC, et al. Association between the blood pressure response to a change in posture and the 6-year incidence of hypertension: prospective findings from the ARIC study. *J Hum Hypertens* 2002 Nov;16(11):771-7. PMID: 12444538. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
821. Rosholm JU, Arnspang S, Matzen L, et al. Auscultatory versus oscillometric measurement of blood pressure in octogenarians. *Blood Press* 2012 Oct;21(5):269-72. PMID: 22545576. **KQ2aE4, KQ2bE3.**
822. Rotch AL, Dean JO, Kendrach MG, et al. Blood pressure monitoring with home monitors versus mercury sphygmomanometer. *Ann Pharmacother* 2001 Jul;35(7-8):817-22. PMID: 11485126. **KQ2aE4, KQ2bE3, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE3, KQ3cE3.**
823. Roubsanthisuk W, Wongsurin U, Saravich S, et al. Blood pressure determination by traditionally trained personnel is less reliable and tends to underestimate the severity of moderate to severe hypertension. *Blood Press Monit* 2007 Apr;12(2):61-8. PMID: 17353647. **KQ2aE9, KQ2bE9.**
824. Rudd P, Price MG, Graham LE, et al. Consequences of worksite hypertension screening. Differential changes in psychosocial function. *Am J Med* 1986 May;80(5):853-60. PMID: 3706373. **KQ5E10b.**
825. Rutledge T, Linden W. Blood pressure determination by traditionally trained personnel is less reliable and tends to underestimate the severity of moderate to severe hypertension. *J Hypertens* 2000 Feb;18(2):153-9. PMID: 10694182. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
826. Sabater-Hernandez D, de la Sierra A, Sanchez-Villegas P, et al. Agreement between community pharmacy and ambulatory and home blood pressure measurement methods to assess the effectiveness of antihypertensive treatment: the MEPAFAR study. *J Clin Hypertens (Greenwich)* 2012 Apr;14(4):236-44. PMID: 22458745. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**

## Appendix B. Excluded Studies

827. Sackett DL, Haynes RB, Gibson ES, et al. Randomised clinical trial of strategies for improving medication compliance in primary hypertension. *Lancet* 1975 May 31;1(7918):1205-7. PMID: 48832. **KQ5E4.**
828. Sagie A, Larson MG, Levy D. The natural history of borderline isolated systolic hypertension. *N Engl J Med* 1993 Dec 23;329(26):1912-7. PMID: 8247055. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
829. Saito I, I, Murata K, Tsujioka M, et al. Long-term changes in clinic blood pressure in patients with white-coat hypertension. *Blood Press Monit* 1998 Apr;3(2):97-100. PMID: 1021337. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5, KQ3cE5.**
830. Sakuma M, Imai Y, Nagai K, et al. Reproducibility of home blood pressure measurements over a 1-year period. *Am J Hypertens* 1997 Jul;10(7 Pt 1):798-803. PMID: 9234836. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4, KQ4aE4, KQ4bE4.**
831. Sakuma M, Imai Y, Tsuji I, et al. Predictive value of home blood pressure measurement in relation to stroke morbidity: a population-based pilot study in Ohasama, Japan. *Hypertens Res* 1997 Sep;20(3):167-74. PMID: 9328797. **KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
832. Sala C, Santin E, Rescaldani M, et al. What is the accuracy of clinic blood pressure measurement? *Am J Hypertens* 2005 Feb;18(2 Pt 1):244-8. PMID: 15752953. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE5a.**
833. Sala C, Santin E, Rescaldani M, et al. How long shall the patient rest before clinic blood pressure measurement? *Am J Hypertens* 2006 Jul;19(7):713-7. PMID: 16814126. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE5, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4c, KQ3cE4.**
834. Saladini F, Dorigatti F, Santonastaso M, et al. Natural history of hypertension subtypes in young and middle-age adults. *Am J Hypertens* 2009 May;22(5):531-7. PMID: 19229194. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5, KQ3cE5, KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
835. Salles GF, Cardoso CR, Muxfeldt ES. Prognostic influence of office and ambulatory blood pressures in resistant hypertension. *Arch Intern Med* 2008 Nov 24;168(21):2340-6. PMID: 19029499. **KQ3aE5a, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
836. Salomaa VV, Strandberg TE, Vanhanen H, et al. Glucose tolerance and blood pressure: long term follow up in middle aged men. *BMJ* 1991 Mar 2;302(6775):493-6. PMID: 2012844. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
837. Salonen JT, Lakka TA, Lakka HM, et al. Hyperinsulinemia is associated with the incidence of hypertension and dyslipidemia in middle-aged men. *Diabetes* 1998 Feb;47(2):270-5. PMID: 9519724. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
838. Samsioe G, Lidfeldt J, Nerbrand C, et al. The women's health in the Lund area (WHILA) study--an overview. *Maturitas* 2010 Jan;65(1):37-45. PMID: 19962255. **KQ4aE4, KQ4bE4.**
839. Sandvik E, Steine S. White coat hypertension in a general practice. Prevalence, cardiovascular risk factors and clinical implications. *Scand J Prim Health Care* 1998 Dec;16(4):222-6. PMID: 9932315. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
840. Sapp B, Brown A, Kosseifi SG. Do no harm to the arm!: hypertension and unilateral hand rash. *South Med J* 2007 Mar;100(3):335-6. PMID: 17402151. **KQ5E7.**
841. Saremi A, Hanson RL, Tulloch-Reid M, et al. Alcohol consumption predicts hypertension but not diabetes. *J Stud Alcohol* 2004 Mar;65(2):184-90. PMID: 15151348. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
842. Sarzynski MA, Rankinen T, Sternfeld B, et al. SNP-by-fitness and SNP-by-BMI interactions from seven candidate genes and incident hypertension after 20 years of follow-up: the CARDIA Fitness Study. *J Hum Hypertens* 2011 Aug;25(8):509-18. PMID: 20944660. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
843. Sawada S, Tanaka H, Funakoshi M, et al. Five year prospective study on blood pressure and maximal oxygen uptake. *Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol* 1993 Jul;20(7-8):483-7. PMID: 8403528. **KQ4aE10b, KQ4bE10b.**
844. Sbihi H, Davies HW, Demers PA. Hypertension in noise-exposed sawmill workers: a cohort study. *Occup Environ Med* 2008 Sep;65(9):643-6. PMID: 18178588. **KQ4aE10b, KQ4bE10b.**
845. Schell K, Bradley E, Bucher L, et al. Clinical comparison of automatic, noninvasive measurements of blood pressure in the forearm and upper arm. *Am J Crit Care* 2005 May;14(3):232-41. PMID: 15840897. **KQ2aE6, KQ2bE6.**

## Appendix B. Excluded Studies

846. Scherpbier-de HN, van der Wel M, Schoenmakers G, et al. Thirty-minute compared to standardised office blood pressure measurement in general practice. *Br J Gen Pract* 2011 Sep;61(590):e590-e597. PMID: 22152748. **KQ1E3, KQ2aE5a, KQ2bE5a, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
847. Schillaci G, Verdecchia P, Zampi I, et al. Non-invasive ambulatory BP monitoring during the night: randomised comparison of different reading intervals. *J Hum Hypertens* 1994 Jan;8(1):23-7. PMID: 8151602. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE3, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
848. Schillaci G, Verdecchia P, Borgioni C, et al. Early cardiac changes after menopause. *Hypertension* 1998 Oct;32(4):764-9. PMID: 9774377. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
849. Schroeder EB, Liao D, Chambless LE, et al. Hypertension, blood pressure, and heart rate variability: the Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) study. *Hypertension* 2003 Dec;42(6):1106-11. PMID: 14581296. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
850. Schulze MB, Kroke A, Bergmann MM, et al. Differences of blood pressure estimates between consecutive measurements on one occasion: implications for inter-study comparability of epidemiologic studies. *Eur J Epidemiol* 2000;16(10):891-8. PMID: 11338119. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE4c.**
851. Sebo P, Pechere-Bertschi A, Herrmann FR, et al. Blood pressure measurements are unreliable to diagnose hypertension in primary care. *J Hypertens* 2014 Mar;32(3):509-17. PMID: 24299914. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE10b.**
852. Seccareccia F, Lanti M, Puddu PE, et al. Normotensive middle-aged men after 5-10 years: normal blood pressure or hypertension? *J Hypertens Suppl* 1988 Dec;6(4):S602-S604. PMID: 3241261. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
853. Segal R, Trocino G, Lanzarotti A, et al. Alterations of cardiac structure in patients with isolated office, ambulatory, or home hypertension: Data from the general population (Pressione Arteriose Monitorate E Loro Associazioni [PAMELA] Study). *Circulation* 2001 Sep 18;104(12):1385-92. PMID: 11560854. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5, KQ3cE5.**
854. Segal R, Facchetti R, Bombelli M, et al. Prognostic value of ambulatory and home blood pressures compared with office blood pressure in the general population: follow-up results from the Pressioni Arteriose Monitorate e Loro Associazioni (PAMELA). *Circulation* 2005;111(14):1777-83. PMID: 15809377. **KQ2aE4, KQ2bE4, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
855. Segre CA, Ueno RK, Warde KR, et al. White-coat hypertension and normotension in the League of Hypertension of the Hospital das Clinicas, FMUSP: prevalence, clinical and demographic characteristics. *Arq Bras Cardiol* 2003 Feb;80(2):117-26. PMID: 12640506. **KQ3aE9a, KQ3bE9a, KQ3cE9a.**
856. Sehestedt T, Jeppesen J, Hansen TW, et al. Can ambulatory blood pressure measurements substitute assessment of subclinical cardiovascular damage? *J Hypertens* 2012 Mar;30(3):513-21. PMID: 22241138. **KQ3aE3, KQ3bE5c, KQ3cE5c.**
857. Selassie A, Wagner CS, Laken ML, et al. Progression is accelerated from prehypertension to hypertension in blacks. *Hypertension* 2011 Oct;58(4):579-87. PMID: 21911708. **KQ4aE5, KQ4bE5.**
858. Selenta C, Hogan BE, Linden W. How often do office blood pressure measurements fail to identify true hypertension? An exploration of white-coat normotension. *Arch Fam Med* 2000 Jun;9(6):533-40. PMID: 10862216. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE3, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5c, KQ3cE5c.**
859. Sendra-Lillo J, Sabater-Hernandez D, Sendra-Ortola A, et al. Agreement between community pharmacy, physician's office, and home blood pressure measurement methods: the PALMERA Study. *Am J Hypertens* 2012 Mar;25(3):290-6. PMID: 22089107. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
860. Sesso HD, Buring JE, Rifai N, et al. C-reactive protein and the risk of developing hypertension. *JAMA* 2003 Dec 10;290(22):2945-51. PMID: 14665655. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
861. Sesso HD, Buring JE, Chown MJ, et al. A prospective study of plasma lipid levels and hypertension in women. *Arch Intern Med* 2005 Nov 14;165(20):2420-7. PMID: 16287773. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**

## Appendix B. Excluded Studies

862. Sesso HD, Cook NR, Buring JE, et al. Alcohol consumption and the risk of hypertension in women and men. *Hypertension* 2008 Apr;51(4):1080-7. PMID: 18259032. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
863. Seto S, Soda M, Nakashima E, et al. Longitudinal analysis of blood pressure trends and prognosis in isolated systolic hypertension in elderly individuals. *Am J Hypertens* 2007 Feb;20(2):134-9. PMID: 17261457. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
864. Shahriari M, Rotenberg DK, Nielsen JK, et al. Measurement of arm blood pressure using different oscillometry manometers compared to auscultatory readings. *Blood Press* 2003;12(3):155-9. PMID: 12875477. **KQ2aE4, KQ2bE3.**
865. Shankar A, Klein BE, Klein R. Relationship between white blood cell count and incident hypertension. *Am J Hypertens* 2004 Mar;17(3):233-9. PMID: 15001197. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
866. Shankar A, Klein R, Klein BE, et al. The association between serum uric acid level and long-term incidence of hypertension: Population-based cohort study. *J Hum Hypertens* 2006 Dec;20(12):937-45. PMID: 17024135. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
867. Shankar A, Wang JJ, Rohtchina E, et al. Positive association between plasma fibrinogen level and incident hypertension among men: population-based cohort study. *Hypertension* 2006 Dec;48(6):1043-9. PMID: 17000922. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
868. Shaw KC, McEnery CM, Wilkinson IB, et al. Unsafe health and safety: sphygmomanometer cuffs are not interchangeable. *J Hum Hypertens* 2013 Jul;27(7):434-6. PMID: 23172028. **KQ2aE5a, KQ2bE5a.**
869. Sheps SG, Bailey KR, Zachariah PK. Short-term (six hour), ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. *J Hum Hypertens* 1994 Dec;8(12):873-8. PMID: 7884784. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE3, KQ3cE3.**
870. Shihab HM, Meoni LA, Chu AY, et al. Body mass index and risk of incident hypertension over the life course: the Johns Hopkins Precursors Study. *Circulation* 2012 Dec 18;126(25):2983-9. PMID: 23151344. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
871. Shimada K, Fujita T, Ito S, et al. The importance of home blood pressure measurement for preventing stroke and cardiovascular disease in hypertensive patients: a sub-analysis of the Japan Hypertension Evaluation with Angiotensin II Antagonist Losartan Therapy (J-HEALTH) study, a prospective nationwide observational study. *Hypertens Res* 2008 Oct;31(10):1903-11. PMID: 19015598. **KQ3aE3, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
872. Shimbo D, Kuruvilla S, Haas D, et al. Preventing misdiagnosis of ambulatory hypertension: algorithm using office and home blood pressures. *J Hypertens* 2009 Sep;27(9):1775-83. PMID: 19491703. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE3, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE7f, KQ3cE7f.**
873. Shimbo D, Muntner P, Mann D, et al. Endothelial dysfunction and the risk of hypertension: the multi-ethnic study of atherosclerosis. *Hypertension* 2010 May;55(5):1210-6. PMID: 20308612. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5c, KQ3cE5c, KQ4aE4d, KQ4bE4d.**
874. Shimbo D, Newman JD, Schwartz JE. Masked hypertension and prehypertension: diagnostic overlap and interrelationships with left ventricular mass: the Masked Hypertension Study. *Am J Hypertens* 2012 Jun;25(6):664-71. PMID: 22378035. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5c, KQ3cE5c.**
875. Shinn EH, Poston WS, Kimball KT, et al. Blood pressure and symptoms of depression and anxiety: a prospective study. *Am J Hypertens* 2001 Jul;14(7 Pt 1):660-4. PMID: 11482304. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
876. Shiue I. Knowing hypertension awareness and psychological distress in primary prevention. *Hypertension* 2010 Dec;56(6):e173. PMID: 20956729. **KQ5E7.**
877. Shono M, Kitano T, Futatsuka M. Risk estimation for hypertension based on follow-up health examination data in a small village in Kumamoto prefecture, Japan. *Environ Health Prev Med* 1997 Jan;1(4):206-10. PMID: 21432476. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
878. Shook RP, Lee DC, Sui X, et al. Cardiorespiratory fitness reduces the risk of incident hypertension associated with a parental history of hypertension. *Hypertension* 2012 Jun;59(6):1220-4. PMID: 22585947. **KQ4bE4d.**

## Appendix B. Excluded Studies

879. Shuger SL, Sui X, Church TS, et al. Body mass index as a predictor of hypertension incidence among initially healthy normotensive women. *Am J Hypertens* 2008 Jun;21(6):613-9. PMID: 18437123. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
880. Silagy CA, McNeil JJ, Farish S, et al. Components of blood pressure variability in the elderly and effects on sample size calculations for clinical trials. *Am J Hypertens* 1992 Jul;5(7):449-58. PMID: 1637517. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
881. Silagy CA, McNeil JJ, Farish S, et al. Comparison of repeated measurement of ambulatory and clinic blood pressure readings in isolated systolic hypertension. *Clin Exp Hypertens* 1993 Sep;15(5):895-909. PMID: 8401420. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
882. Singer AJ, Hollander JE. Blood pressure. Assessment of interarm differences. *Arch Intern Med* 1996 Sep 23;156(17):2005-8. PMID: 8823153. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE4.**
883. Singh JP, Larson MG, Manolio TA, et al. Blood pressure response during treadmill testing as a risk factor for new-onset hypertension. The Framingham heart study. *Circulation* 1999 Apr 13;99(14):1831-6. PMID: 10199879. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
884. Skarfors ET, Lithell HO, Selinus I. Risk factors for the development of hypertension: a 10-year longitudinal study in middle-aged men. *J Hypertens* 1991 Mar;9(3):217-23. PMID: 1851784. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
885. Slaby A, Josifko M. Does sequential automated measurement improve the estimate of resting blood pressure? *J Hum Hypertens* 1992 Feb;6(1):31-4. PMID: 1583628. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE4.**
886. Smith PM, Mustard CA, Lu H, et al. Comparing the risk associated with psychosocial work conditions and health behaviours on incident hypertension over a nine-year period in Ontario, Canada. *Can J Public Health* 2013 Jan;104(1):e82-e86. PMID: 23618123. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
887. Smith W, Wang JJ, Wong TY, et al. Retinal arteriolar narrowing is associated with 5-year incident severe hypertension: the Blue Mountains Eye Study. *Hypertension* 2004 Oct;44(4):442-7. PMID: 15302843. **KQ4aE10b, KQ4bE10b.**
888. Smulders YM, Godfried MH, van Montfrans GA. Frequency of spontaneous fist clenching during routine blood pressure measurements and its effect on measurement accuracy. *Blood Press Monit* 2002 Jun;7(3):145-7. PMID: 12131070. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE4.**
889. Snapir A, Heinonen P, Tuomainen TP, et al. G-protein beta3 subunit C825T polymorphism: no association with risk for hypertension and obesity. *J Hypertens* 2001 Dec;19(12):2149-55. PMID: 11725157. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
890. Song HS, Jun TG, Choi EJ, et al. Accuracy comparison of blood pressure among the direct measurement method and two automatic indirect measurement methods in the patients with various blood pressure. *J Korean Acad Fundam Nurs* 2001;8(3):366-78. PMID: None. **KQ2aE8, KQ2bE8, KQ3aE8, KQ3bE8, KQ3cE8.**
891. Song Y, Sesso HD, Manson JE, et al. Dietary magnesium intake and risk of incident hypertension among middle-aged and older US women in a 10-year follow-up study. *Am J Cardiol* 2006 Dec 15;98(12):1616-21. PMID: 17145221. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
892. Sossai P, Amenta F, Porcellati C. Observational study of hypertension in Matelica, Italy (Matelica hypertension study). *Clin Exp Hypertens* 2007 Nov;29(8):531-7. PMID: 18058478. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE3.**
893. Souza WK, Jardim PC, Porto LB, et al. Comparison and correlation between self-measured blood pressure, casual blood pressure measurement and ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. *Arq Bras Cardiol* 2011 Aug;97(2):148-55. PMID: 21691677. **KQ3aE9a, KQ3bE9a, KQ3cE9a.**
894. Sparrow D, Thomas HE, Jr., Rosner B, et al. The relationship of the baseline ECG to blood pressure change. *JAMA* 1983 Sep 9;250(10):1285-8. PMID: 6224026. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
895. Sparrow D, Tiffet CP, Dibbs E, et al. The relationship of various indices of heart size on chest x-ray to the 10-year incidence of hypertension. The Normative Aging Study. *Am J Epidemiol* 1985 Nov;122(5):782-8. PMID: 2931974. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**

## Appendix B. Excluded Studies

896. Sparrow D, Rosner B, Vokonas PS, et al. Relation of blood pressure measured in several positions to the subsequent development of systemic hypertension. The Normative Aging Study. *Am J Cardiol* 1986 Feb 1;57(4):218-21. PMID: 3946211. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
897. Sparrow D, Weiss ST, Vokonas PS, et al. Forced vital capacity and the risk of hypertension. The Normative Aging Study. *Am J Epidemiol* 1988 Apr;127(4):734-41. PMID: 3354540. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
898. Spiro A, III, Aldwin CM, Ward KD, et al. Personality and the incidence of hypertension among older men: longitudinal findings from the Normative Aging Study. *Health Psychol* 1995 Nov;14(6):563-9. PMID: 8565931. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
899. Spruill TM, Gerber LM, Schwartz JE, et al. Race differences in the physical and psychological impact of hypertension labeling. *Am J Hypertens* 2012 Apr;25(4):458-63. PMID: 22258335. **KQ5E7a.**
900. Spruill TM, Feltheimer SD, Harlapur M, et al. Are there consequences of labeling patients with prehypertension? An experimental study of effects on blood pressure and quality of life. *J Psychosom Res* 2013 May;74(5):433-8. PMID: 23597332. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
901. Staessen DE, -T-Kuznetsova. Comparing conventional with ambulatory blood pressure measurement for hypertension management. *Cardiology Review* 1998;15:53-5. PMID: None. **KQ3aE13, KQ3bE13, KQ3cE13.**
902. Staessen JA, O'Brien ET, Atkins N, et al. Short report: ambulatory blood pressure in normotensive compared with hypertensive subjects. The Ad-Hoc Working Group. *J Hypertens* 1993 Nov;11(11):1289-97. PMID: 8301112. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
903. Staessen JA, Thijs L, Clement D, et al. Ambulatory pressure decreases on long-term placebo treatment in older patients with isolated systolic hypertension. Syst-Eur Investigators. *J Hypertens* 1994;12(9):1035-9. PMID: 7852746. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE3, KQ3cE3.**
904. Staessen JA, O'Brien ET, Amery AK, et al. Ambulatory blood pressure in normotensive and hypertensive subjects: results from an international database. *J Hypertens Suppl* 1994;12(7):S1-12. PMID: 7769499. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5c, KQ3cE5c.**
905. Staessen JA, O'Brien ET, Atkins N, et al. A consistent reference frame for ambulatory blood pressure monitoring is found in different populations. *J Hum Hypertens* 1994 Jun;8(6):423-31. PMID: 8089827. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
906. Staessen JA, Bieniaszewski L, O'Brien ET, et al. An epidemiological approach to ambulatory blood pressure monitoring: the Belgian Population Study. *Blood Press Monit* 1996 Feb;1(1):13-26. PMID: 10226197. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
907. Staessen JA, Fagard R, Thijs L, et al. Randomised double-blind comparison of placebo and active treatment for older patients with isolated systolic hypertension. The Systolic Hypertension in Europe (Syst-Eur) Trial Investigators. *Lancet* 1997 Sep 13;350(9080):757-64. PMID: 9297994. **KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
908. Staessen JA, Thijs L, Fagard R, et al. Predicting cardiovascular risk using conventional vs ambulatory blood pressure in older patients with systolic hypertension. Systolic Hypertension in Europe Trial Investigators. *JAMA* 1999 Aug 11;282(6):539-46. PMID: 10450715. **KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
909. Staessen JA, Wang JG, Brand E, et al. Effects of three candidate genes on prevalence and incidence of hypertension in a Caucasian population. *J Hypertens* 2001 Aug;19(8):1349-58. PMID: 11518842. **KQ4aE10b, KQ4bE10b.**
910. Staessen JA, Celis H, Hond ED, et al. Comparison of conventional and automated blood pressure measurements: interim analysis of the THOP trial. Treatment of Hypertension According to Home or Office Blood Pressure. *Blood Press Monit* 2002 Feb;7(1):61-2. PMID: 12040246. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE3, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
911. Staessen JA, Thijs L, O'Brien ET, et al. Ambulatory pulse pressure as predictor of outcome in older patients with systolic hypertension. *Am J Hypertens* 2002 Oct;15(10 Pt 1):835-43. PMID: 12372669. **KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**

## Appendix B. Excluded Studies

912. Staessen JA, Den HE, Celis H, et al. Antihypertensive treatment based on blood pressure measurement at home or in the physician's office: a randomized controlled trial. *JAMA* 2004 Feb 25;291(8):955-64. PMID: 14982911. **KQ3aE4, KQ3cE4.**
913. Stahl CH, Novak M, Lappas G, et al. High-normal blood pressure and long-term risk of type 2 diabetes: 35-year prospective population based cohort study of men. *BMC Cardiovasc Disord* 2012;12:89. PMID: 23067205. **KQ4aE4, KQ4bE4.**
914. Stang A, Moebus S, Mohlenkamp S, et al. Algorithms for converting random-zero to automated oscillometric blood pressure values, and vice versa.[Erratum appears in *Am J Epidemiol* 2007 Apr 1;165(7):848]. *Am J Epidemiol* 2006 Jul 1;164(1):85-94. PMID: 16675536. **KQ2aE6, KQ2bE3.**
915. Starr JM, Inch S, Cross S, et al. Seven-year follow-up of blood pressure in the Healthy Old People in Edinburgh (HOPE) cohort. *J Hum Hypertens* 2000 Dec;14(12):773-8. PMID: 11114692. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
916. Steffens AA, Moreira LB, Fuchs SC, et al. Incidence of hypertension by alcohol consumption: is it modified by race? *J Hypertens* 2006 Aug;24(8):1489-92. PMID: 16877949. **KQ4aE9a, KQ4bE9a.**
917. Stein DJ, Aguilar-Gaxiola S, Alonso J, et al. Associations between mental disorders and subsequent onset of hypertension. *Gen Hosp Psychiatry* 2013 Nov 14 PMID: 24342112. **KQ4aE4b, KQ4bE4b.**
918. Stenehjem AE, Os I. Incidence of hypertension by alcohol consumption: is it modified by race? *Blood Press* 2004;13(4):214-24. PMID: 15581335. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
919. Stepien M, Stepien A, Matusewicz W. Comparative analysis of ambulatory self-measurement of blood pressure and automatic ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. *Acta Cardiol* 2002 Feb;57(1):74-5. PMID: 11918165. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
920. Stergiou GS, Malakos JS, Voutsas AV, et al. Home monitoring of blood pressure: limited value in general practice. *J Hum Hypertens* 1996 Apr;10(4):219-23. PMID: 8736452. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
921. Stergiou GS, Voutsas AV, Achimastos AD, et al. Home self-monitoring of blood pressure: is fully automated oscillometric technique as good as conventional stethoscopic technique? *Am J Hypertens* 1997 Apr;10(4 Pt 1):428-33. PMID: 9128209. **KQ2aE5a, KQ2bE5a, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
922. Stergiou GS, Zourbaki AS, Skeva II, et al. White coat effect detected using self-monitoring of blood pressure at home: comparison with ambulatory blood pressure. *Am J Hypertens* 1998 Jul;11(7):820-7. PMID: 9683043. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
923. Stergiou GS, Thomopoulou GC, Skeva II, et al. Home blood pressure normalcy: the Didima study. *Am J Hypertens* 2000 Jun;13(6 Pt 1):678-85. PMID: 10912753. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
924. Stergiou GS, Skeva II, Baibas NM, et al. Diagnosis of hypertension using home or ambulatory blood pressure monitoring: comparison with the conventional strategy based on repeated clinic blood pressure measurements. *J Hypertens* 2000 Dec;18(12):1745-51. PMID: 11132597. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE3, KQ3aE4.**
925. Stergiou GS, Baibas NM, Gantzourou AP, et al. Reproducibility of home, ambulatory, and clinic blood pressure: implications for the design of trials for the assessment of antihypertensive drug efficacy. *Am J Hypertens* 2002 Feb;15(2 Pt 1):101-4. PMID: 11863243. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
926. Stergiou GS, Efsthathiou SP, Argyraki CK, et al. Clinic, home and ambulatory pulse pressure: comparison and reproducibility. *J Hypertens* 2002 Oct;20(10):1987-93. PMID: 12359977. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
927. Stergiou GS, Efsthathiou SP, Argyraki CK, et al. White coat effect in treated versus untreated hypertensive individuals: a case-control study using ambulatory and home blood pressure monitoring. *Am J Hypertens* 2004 Feb;17(2):124-8. PMID: 14751653. **KQ3aE7, KQ3bE7, KQ3cE7.**
928. Stergiou GS, Alamara CV, Skeva II, et al. Diagnostic value of strategy for the detection of white coat hypertension based on ambulatory and home blood pressure monitoring. *J Hum Hypertens* 2004 Feb;18(2):85-9. PMID: 14730322. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE7f, KQ3cE7f.**



## Appendix B. Excluded Studies

929. Stergiou GS, Salgami EV, Tzamouranis DG, et al. Masked hypertension assessed by ambulatory blood pressure versus home blood pressure monitoring: is it the same phenomenon? *Am J Hypertens* 2005 Jun;18(6):772-8. PMID: 15925734. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE10b, KQ3cE10b.**
930. Stergiou GS, Baibas NM, Kalogeropoulos PG. Cardiovascular risk prediction based on home blood pressure measurement: the Didima study. *J Hypertens* 2007 Aug;25(8):1590-6. PMID: 17620954. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE3, KQ3aE4a, KQ3bE5c, KQ3cE5c.**
931. Stergiou GS, Lourida P, Tzamouranis D, et al. Unreliable oscillometric blood pressure measurement: prevalence, repeatability and characteristics of the phenomenon. *J Hum Hypertens* 2009 Dec;23(12):794-800. PMID: 19322203. **KQ2aE5a, KQ2bE3.**
932. Stergiou GS, Nasothimiou EG, Kalogeropoulos PG, et al. The optimal home blood pressure monitoring schedule based on the Didima outcome study. *J Hum Hypertens* 2010 Mar;24(3):158-64. PMID: 19587701. **KQ3aE3, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
933. Stergiou GS, Lourida P, Tzamouranis D. Replacing the mercury manometer with an oscillometric device in a hypertension clinic: implications for clinical decision making. *J Hum Hypertens* 2011 Nov;25(11):692-8. PMID: 21107434. **KQ2aE5a, KQ2bE3, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE4.**
934. Stergiou GS, Nasothimiou EG, Destounis A, et al. Assessment of the diurnal blood pressure profile and detection of non-dippers based on home or ambulatory monitoring. *Am J Hypertens* 2012 Sep;25(9):974-8. PMID: 22695508. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5, KQ3cE5, KQ5E5.**
935. Stern SL, Dhanda R, Hazuda HP. Helplessness predicts the development of hypertension in older Mexican and European Americans. *J Psychosom Res* 2009 Oct;67(4):333-7. PMID: 19773026. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
936. Stewart JC, France CR, Sheffield D. Hypertension awareness and pain reports: data from the NHANES III. *Ann Behav Med* 2003 Aug;26(1):8-14. PMID: 12867349. **KQ5E7a.**
937. Stolarz-Skrzypek K, Kuznetsova T, Thijs L, et al. Fatal and nonfatal outcomes, incidence of hypertension, and blood pressure changes in relation to urinary sodium excretion. *JAMA* 2011 May 4;305(17):1777-85. PMID: 21540421. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
938. Stolt M, Sjonell G, Astrom H, et al. Improved accuracy of indirect blood pressure measurement in patients with obese arms. *Am J Hypertens* 1993 Jan;6(1):66-71. PMID: 8427664. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE6.**
939. Stolt M, Sjonell G, Astrom H, et al. Factors affecting the validity of the standard blood pressure cuff. *Clin Physiol* 1993 Nov;13(6):611-20. PMID: 8119055. **KQ2aE5a, KQ2bE3.**
940. Strand A, Gudmundsdottir H, Hoieggren A, et al. Increased hematocrit before blood pressure in men who develop hypertension over 20 years. *J Am Soc Hypertens* 2007 Nov;1(6):400-6. PMID: 20409872. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
941. Strandberg TE, Salomaa V. White coat effect, blood pressure and mortality in men: prospective cohort study. *Eur Heart J* 2000 Oct;21(20):1714-8. PMID: 11032699. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE10b, KQ4aE7c, KQ4bE7c.**
942. Stranges S, Trevisan M, Dorn JM, et al. Body fat distribution, liver enzymes, and risk of hypertension: evidence from the Western New York Study. *Hypertension* 2005 Nov;46(5):1186-93. PMID: 16203871. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
943. Strazzullo P, Siani A, Cappuccio FP, et al. Red blood cell sodium-lithium countertransport and risk of future hypertension: the Olivetti Prospective Heart Study. *Hypertension* 1998 Jun;31(6):1284-9. PMID: 9622143. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
944. Strazzullo P, Barba G, Vuotto P, et al. Past history of nephrolithiasis and incidence of hypertension in men: a reappraisal based on the results of the Olivetti Prospective Heart Study. *Nephrol Dial Transplant* 2001 Nov;16(11):2232-5. PMID: 11682673. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
945. Stryker T, Wilson M, Wilson TW. Accuracy of home blood pressure readings: monitors and operators. *Blood Press Monit* 2004 Jun;9(3):143-7. PMID: 15199308. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**

## Appendix B. Excluded Studies

946. Suka M, Yoshida K, Sugimori H. Persistent insomnia is a predictor of hypertension in Japanese male workers. *J Occup Health* 2003 Nov;45(6):344-50. PMID: 14676413. **KQ4aE5, KQ4bE5.**
947. Sundstrom J, Sullivan L, D'Agostino RB, et al. Plasma homocysteine, hypertension incidence, and blood pressure tracking: the Framingham Heart Study. *Hypertension* 2003 Dec;42(6):1100-5. PMID: 14597642. **KQ4aE4d, KQ4bE4d.**
948. Sundstrom J, Sullivan L, D'Agostino RB, et al. Relations of serum uric acid to longitudinal blood pressure tracking and hypertension incidence. *Hypertension* 2005 Jan;45(1):28-33. PMID: 15569852. **KQ4aE4d, KQ4bE4d.**
949. Svardsudd K, Wilhelmsen L. Change of blood pressure in relation to other variables and to development of hypertensive disease indices in a longitudinal population study. The study of men born in 1913. *Eur Heart J* 1980 Oct;1(5):355-9. PMID: 7274248. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
950. Svardsudd K, Tibblin G. A longitudinal blood pressure study. Change of blood pressure during 10 yr in relation to initial values. The study of men born in 1913. *J Chronic Dis* 1980;33(10):627-36. PMID: 7410522. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
951. Takahashi O, Glasziou PP, Perera R, et al. Blood pressure re-screening for healthy adults: what is the best measure and interval? *J Hum Hypertens* 2012 Sep;26(9):540-6. PMID: 21814284. **KQ4aE10a, KQ4bE10a.**
952. Taleyarkhan PR, Geddes LA, Kemeny AE, et al. Loose cuff hypertension. *Cardiovasc Eng* 2009 Sep;9(3):113-8. PMID: 19662531. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE4.**
953. Talleruphuus U, Bang LE, Wiinberg N, et al. Isolated systolic hypertension in an elderly Danish population. Prevalence and daytime ambulatory blood pressure. *Blood Press* 2006;15(6):347-53. PMID: 17472025. **KQ2aE6, KQ2bE6, KQ3aE4, KQ3cE4.**
954. Tamaki S, Nakamura Y, Yoshino T, et al. The association between morning hypertension and metabolic syndrome in hypertensive patients. *Hypertens Res* 2006 Oct;29(10):783-8. PMID: 17283865. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
955. Tanabe P, Persell SD, Adams JG, et al. Increased blood pressure in the emergency department: pain, anxiety, or undiagnosed hypertension? *Ann Emerg Med* 2008 Mar;51(3):221-9. PMID: 18027606. **KQ3aE4, KQ5E7a.**
956. Tanabe Y, Kawasaki R, Wang JJ, et al. Retinal arteriolar narrowing predicts 5-year risk of hypertension in Japanese people: the Funagata study. *Microcirculation* 2010 Feb;17(2):94-102. PMID: 20163536. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
957. Tate RB, Manfreda J, Krahn AD, et al. Tracking of blood pressure over a 40-year period in the University of Manitoba Follow-up Study, 1948-1988. *Am J Epidemiol* 1995 Nov 1;142(9):946-54. PMID: 7572975. **KQ4aE4, KQ4bE4.**
958. Taylor A, Thompson C. Decision aids reduced decisional conflict in patients with newly diagnosed hypertension. *Evid Based Nurs* 2004;7(1):17. PMID: 14994690. **KQ5E7.**
959. Taylor EN, Curhan GC, Forman JP. Parathyroid hormone and the risk of incident hypertension. *J Hypertens* 2008 Jul;26(7):1390-4. PMID: 18551015. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
960. Terent A, Breig-Asberg E. Parathyroid hormone and the risk of incident hypertension. *Blood Press* 1994 May;3(3):156-63. PMID: 8069403. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE4.**
961. Thadhani R, Camargo CA, Jr., Stampfer MJ, et al. Prospective study of moderate alcohol consumption and risk of hypertension in young women. *Arch Intern Med* 2002 Mar 11;162(5):569-74. PMID: 11871925. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
962. Thalenberg JM, Pova RM, Bombig MT, et al. Slow breathing test increases the suspicion of white-coat hypertension in the office. *Arq Bras Cardiol* 2008;91(4):243-9. PMID: 19009177. **KQ2aE9a, KQ2bE9a, KQ3aE9a, KQ3bE9a, KQ3cE9a.**
963. Thalenberg JM, Luna FB, Bombig MT, et al. Is there a need to redo many of the diagnoses of hypertension? *Sao Paulo Med J* 2012;130(3):173-8. PMID: 22790550. **KQ2aE9a, KQ2bE9a, KQ3aE9a, KQ3bE9a, KQ3cE9a.**
964. Theodorou M, Kaitelidou D, Galanis P, et al. Quality of life measurement in patients with hypertension in Cyprus. *Hellenic J Cardiol* 2011 Sep;52(5):407-15. PMID: 21940288. **KQ5E1.**

## Appendix B. Excluded Studies

965. Thijs L, Amery A, Clement D, et al. Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in elderly patients with isolated systolic hypertension. *J Hypertens* 1992 Jul;10(7):693-9. PMID: 1321198. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
966. Thijs L, Staessen J, Fagard R, et al. Number of measurements required for the analysis of diurnal blood pressure profile. *J Hum Hypertens* 1994 Apr;8(4):239-44. PMID: 8021903. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE3, KQ3cE3.**
967. Thijs L, Celis H, Clement D, et al. Conventional and ambulatory blood pressure measurement in older patients with isolated systolic hypertension: second progress report on the ambulatory blood pressure monitoring project in the Syst-Eur trial. *Blood Press Monit* 1996 Apr;1(2):95-103. PMID: 10226209. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE10b, KQ3cE10b.**
968. Thijs L, Staessen JA, Celis H, et al. Reference values for self-recorded blood pressure: a meta-analysis of summary data. *Arch Intern Med* 1998 Mar 9;158(5):481-8. PMID: 9508226. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE7, KQ3cE7.**
969. Thijs L, Staessen JA, Celis H, et al. The international database of self-recorded blood pressures in normotensive and untreated hypertensive subjects. *Blood Press Monit* 1999 Apr;4(2):77-86. PMID: 10450117. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5c, KQ3cE5c, KQ4aE4, KQ4bE4.**
970. Thijs L, Hansen TW, Kikuya M, et al. The International Database of Ambulatory blood pressure in relation to Cardiovascular Outcome (IDACO): protocol and research perspectives. *Blood Press Monit* 2007 Aug;12(4):255-62. PMID: 17760218. **KQ3aE6, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a, KQ4aE4, KQ4bE4.**
971. Thomas CB, Duszynski KR. Blood pressure levels in young adulthood as predictors of hypertension and the fate of the cold pressor test. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 1982 Sep;151(3):93-100. PMID: 7109420. **KQ4aE4b, KQ4bE4b.**
972. Thomas J, Semanya KA, Naser WB, et al. Risk factors and the incidence of hypertension in black physicians: the Meharry Cohort Study. *Am Heart J* 1985 Sep;110(3):637-45. PMID: 4036789. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
973. Thomas J, Naser WB, Knuckles B, et al. Failure of the cold pressor test to predict hypertension in black physicians: the Meharry Cohort Study. *J Natl Med Assoc* 1988 Nov;80(11):1185-8. PMID: 3249323. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
974. Thomas J, Semanya K, Naser WB, et al. Parental hypertension as a predictor of hypertension in black physicians: the Meharry Cohort Study. *J Natl Med Assoc* 1990 Jun;82(6):409-12. PMID: 2362297. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
975. Thomas RJ, Liu K, Jacobs DR, Jr., et al. Positional change in blood pressure and 8-year risk of hypertension: the CARDIA Study. *Mayo Clin Proc* 2003 Aug;78(8):951-8. PMID: 12911043. **KQ4aE4d, KQ4bE4d.**
976. Thomopoulos C, Tsioufis C, Makris T, et al. Free leptin predicts incident (clinic) hypertension in a Danish cohort. *Am J Hypertens* 2010 Aug;23(8):814. PMID: 20644526. **KQ4aE7, KQ4bE7.**
977. Tielemans SM, Geleijnse JM, van Baak MA, et al. Twenty-four hour urinary urea excretion and 9-year risk of hypertension: the PREVEND study. *J Hypertens* 2013 Aug;31(8):1564-9. PMID: 23751964. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
978. Tobias DK, Hu FB, Forman JP, et al. Increased risk of hypertension after gestational diabetes mellitus: findings from a large prospective cohort study. *Diabetes Care* 2011 Jul;34(7):1582-4. PMID: 21593289. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
979. Toledo E, Beunza JJ, Nunez-Cordoba JM, et al. Metabolic risk factors in a cohort of young adults and their association with a body-mass index between 22 and 25 kg/m2. *Med Clin (Barc)* 2009 May 9;132(17):654-60. PMID: 19395040. **KQ4aE4b, KQ4bE4b.**
980. Toledo E, de AC-T, Alonso A, et al. Hypothesis-oriented food patterns and incidence of hypertension: 6-year follow-up of the SUN (Seguimiento Universidad de Navarra) prospective cohort. *Public Health Nutr* 2010 Mar;13(3):338-49. PMID: 19656442. **KQ4aE4b, KQ4bE4b.**
981. Tomiyama H, Matsumoto C, Yamada J, et al. Predictors of progression from prehypertension to hypertension in Japanese men. *Am J Hypertens* 2009 Jun;22(6):630-6. PMID: 19265783. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**

## Appendix B. Excluded Studies

982. Toyama H, Hasegawa Y, Ejima Y, et al. Characteristics of young-onset white coat hypertension identified by targeted screening for hypertension at a university health check-up. *Hypertens Res* 2008 Jun;31(6):1063-8. PMID: 18716352. **KQ3aE4, KQ3cE4, KQ4aE4, KQ4bE4.**
983. Trembath CR, Hickner JM, Bishop SW. Incidental blood pressure elevations: a MIRNET project. *J Fam Pract* 1991 Apr;32(4):378-81. PMID: 2010735. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE10b, KQ3cE10b, KQ4aE5, KQ4bE5.**
984. Trudel X, Brisson C, Larocque B, et al. Masked hypertension: different blood pressure measurement methodology and risk factors in a working population. *J Hypertens* 2009 Aug;27(8):1560-7. PMID: 19444141. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5c, KQ3cE5c.**
985. Tsai PS. Determinants of the white-coat effect in normotensives and never-treated mild hypertensives. *Clin Exp Hypertens* 2003 Oct;25(7):443-54. PMID: 14596368. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE7f, KQ3cE7f.**
986. Tsuji I, Imai Y, Nagai K, et al. Proposal of reference values for home blood pressure measurement: prognostic criteria based on a prospective observation of the general population in Ohasama, Japan. *Am J Hypertens* 1997 Apr;10(4 Pt 1):409-18. PMID: 9128207. **KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
987. Tsumura K, Hayashi T, Hamada C, et al. Blood pressure response after two-step exercise as a powerful predictor of hypertension: the Osaka Health Survey. *J Hypertens* 2002 Aug;20(8):1507-12. PMID: 12172311. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
988. Tsuruta M, Hashimoto R, Adachi H, et al. Hyperinsulinaemia as a predictor of hypertension: an 11-year follow-up study in Japan. *J Hypertens* 1996 Apr;14(4):483-8. PMID: 8761898. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
989. Tsuruta M, Adachi H, Hirai Y, et al. Association between alcohol intake and development of hypertension in Japanese normotensive men: 12-year follow-up study. *Am J Hypertens* 2000 May;13(5 Pt 1):482-7. PMID: 10826398. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
990. Tu K, Chen Z, Lipscombe LL, et al. Prevalence and incidence of hypertension from 1995 to 2005: a population-based study. *CMAJ* 2008 May 20;178(11):1429-35. PMID: 18490638. **KQ4aE4b, KQ4bE4b.**
991. Turner MJ, Irwig L, Bune AJ, et al. Lack of sphygmomanometer calibration causes over- and under-detection of hypertension: a computer simulation study. *J Hypertens* 2006 Oct;24(10):1931-8. PMID: 16957551. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE7, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE7, KQ3cE7.**
992. Ugajin T, Hozawa A, Ohkubo T, et al. White-coat hypertension as a risk factor for the development of home hypertension: the Ohasama study. *Arch Intern Med* 2005 Jul 11;165(13):1541-6. PMID: 16009871. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5c, KQ3cE5c, KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
993. Uhernik AI, Vuletic S, Kern J, et al. The Croatian Adult Health Cohort Study (CroHort) --background, methodology & perspectives. *Coll Antropol* 2012 Jan;36 Suppl 1:3-7. PMID: 22338740. **KQ4aE10b, KQ4bE10b.**
994. Uhernik AI, Erceg M, Milanovic SM. Association of hypertension with long-term overweight status and weight gain: the CroHort study. *Coll Antropol* 2012 Jan;36(Suppl 1):131-4. PMID: 22338761. **KQ4aE4d, KQ4bE4d.**
995. Uiterwaal CS, Verschuren WM, Bueno-de-Mesquita HB, et al. Coffee intake and incidence of hypertension. *Am J Clin Nutr* 2007 Mar;85(3):718-23. PMID: 17344492. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
996. Umscheid CA, Maguire MG, Pines JM, et al. Untreated hypertension and the emergency department: a chance to intervene? *Acad Emerg Med* 2008 Jun;15(6):529-36. PMID: 18616438. **KQ1E7, KQ2aE7, KQ2bE7.**
997. Ungar A, Pepe G, Monami M, et al. Isolated ambulatory hypertension is common in outpatients referred to a hypertension centre. *J Hum Hypertens* 2004 Dec;18(12):897-903. PMID: 15241442. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE3, KQ3aE4, KQ3cE4.**
998. Vaccaro O, Imperatore G, Iovino V, et al. Does impaired glucose tolerance predict hypertension? A prospective analysis. *Diabetologia* 1996 Jan;39(1):70-6. PMID: 8720605. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
999. Vaillant GE, Gerber PD. Natural history of male psychological health, XIII: Who develops high blood pressure and who responds to treatment. *Am J Psychiatry* 1996 Jul;153(7 Suppl):24-9. PMID: 8659638. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**

## Appendix B. Excluded Studies

1000. Van Beresteijn EC, Riedstra M, van der Wel A, et al. Habitual dietary calcium intake and blood pressure change around the menopause: a longitudinal study. *Int J Epidemiol* 1992 Aug;21(4):683-9. PMID: 1521971. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
1001. van Boxtel MP, Gaillard C, van Es PN, et al. Repeated automatic versus ambulatory blood pressure measurement: the effects of age and sex in a normal ageing population. *J Hypertens* 1996 Jan;14(1):31-40. PMID: 12013492. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
1002. van de Weijert EJ, Braun JJ. Experience with noninvasive ambulatory 24-hour blood pressure recording in a community hospital. *Neth J Med* 1992 Apr;40(3-4):175-82. PMID: 1603208. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
1003. van der Steen MS, Lenders JW, Graafsma SJ, et al. Reproducibility of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in daily practice. *J Hum Hypertens* 1999 May;13(5):303-8. PMID: 10376847. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
1004. van der Steen MS, Pleijers AM, Lenders JW, et al. Influence of different supine body positions on blood pressure: consequences for night blood pressure/dipper-status. *J Hypertens* 2000 Dec;18(12):1731-6. PMID: 11132595. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE3, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
1005. van der Wel MC, Buunk IE, van WC, et al. A novel approach to office blood pressure measurement: 30-minute office blood pressure vs daytime ambulatory blood pressure. *Ann Fam Med* 2011 Mar;9(2):128-35. PMID: 21403139. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
1006. van Popele NM, Bos WJ, de Beer NA, et al. Arterial stiffness as underlying mechanism of disagreement between an oscillometric blood pressure monitor and a sphygmomanometer. *Hypertension* 2000 Oct;36(4):484-8. **KQ2aE4, KQ2bE3.**
1007. Vasan RS, Evans JC, Larson MG, et al. Serum aldosterone and the incidence of hypertension in nonhypertensive persons. *N Engl J Med* 2004 Jul 1;351(1):33-41. PMID: 15229305. **KQ4aE4d, KQ4bE4d.**
1008. Vazquez-Rodriguez B, Pita-Fernandez S, Regueiro-Lopez M, et al. Concordance between automatic and manual recording of blood pressure depending on the absence or presence of atrial fibrillation. *Am J Hypertens* 2010 Oct;23(10):1089-94. PMID: 20596036. **KQ2aE2, KQ2bE2.**
1009. Veerman DP, van Montfrans GA. Nurse-measured or ambulatory blood pressure in routine hypertension care. *J Hypertens* 1993 Mar;11(3):287-92. PMID: 8387086. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE5a, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
1010. Vera-Cala LM, Orostegui M, Valencia-Angel LI, et al. Accuracy of the Omron HEM-705 CP for blood pressure measurement in large epidemiologic studies. *Arq Bras Cardiol* 2011 May;96(5):393-8. PMID: 21468531. **KQ2aE9, KQ2bE9.**
1011. Verberk WJ, Kroon AA, Kessels AGH, et al. The optimal scheme of self blood pressure measurement as determined from ambulatory blood pressure recordings. *J Hypertens* 2006 Aug;24(8):1541-8. PMID: 16877956. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
1012. Verdecchia P, Schillaci G, Boldrini F, et al. Variability between current definitions of 'normal' ambulatory blood pressure. Implications in the assessment of white coat hypertension. *Hypertension* 1992 Oct;20(4):555-62. PMID: 1398890. **KQ3aE4.**
1013. Verdecchia P, Schillaci G, Borgioni C, et al. White coat hypertension and white coat effect. Similarities and differences. *Am J Hypertens* 1995 Aug;8(8):790-8. PMID: 7576395. **KQ3aE4.**
1014. Verdecchia P, Schillaci G, Borgioni C, et al. Identification of subjects with white-coat hypertension and persistently normal ambulatory blood pressure. *Blood Press Monit* 1996 Jun;1(3):217-22. PMID: 10226230. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE3, KQ3cE3, KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
1015. Verdecchia P, Schillaci G, Borgioni C, et al. Prognostic significance of the white coat effect. *Hypertension* 1997 Jun;29(6):1218-24. PMID: 9180621. **KQ3aE3, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
1016. Verdecchia P, Palatini P, Schillaci G, et al. Independent predictors of isolated clinic ('white-coat') hypertension. *J Hypertens* 2001 Jun;19(6):1015-20. PMID: 11403348. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE6, KQ3cE6.**
1017. Verdecchia P, Schillaci G, Reboldi G, et al. Different prognostic impact of 24-hour mean blood pressure and pulse pressure on stroke and coronary artery disease in essential hypertension. *Circulation* 2001 May 29;103(21):2579-84. PMID: 11382727. **KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**

## Appendix B. Excluded Studies

1018. Verdecchia P, Schillaci G, Reboldi G, et al. Ambulatory monitoring for prediction of cardiac and cerebral events. *Blood Press Monit* 2001 Aug;6(4):211-5. PMID: 11805472. **KQ3aE10b, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
1019. Verdecchia P, Reboldi G, Porcellati C, et al. Risk of cardiovascular disease in relation to achieved office and ambulatory blood pressure control in treated hypertensive subjects. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2002 Mar 6;39(5):878-85. PMID: 11869856. **KQ3aE4a, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
1020. Verdecchia P, Reboldi GP, Angeli F, et al. Short- and long-term incidence of stroke in white-coat hypertension. *Hypertension* 2005 Feb;45(2):203-8. PMID: 15596572. **KQ3aE7, KQ3bE7, KQ3cE7.**
1021. Verdecchia P, Angeli F, Gattobigio R, et al. Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy and prevention of stroke in hypertensive subjects. *Am J Hypertens* 2006 May;19(5):493-9. PMID: 16647622. **KQ3aE3, KQ3bE4d, KQ3cE4.**
1022. Verdecchia P, Angeli F, Borgioni C, et al. Ambulatory blood pressure and cardiovascular outcome in relation to perceived sleep deprivation. *Hypertension* 2007 Apr;49(4):777-83. PMID: 17261645. **KQ3aE3, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
1023. Verdecchia P, Angeli F, Borgioni C, et al. Prognostic value of circadian blood pressure changes in relation to differing measures of day and night. *J Am Soc Hypertens* 2008 Mar;2(2):88-96. PMID: 20409890. **KQ3aE3, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
1024. Viera AJ, Hinderliter AL, Kshirsagar AV, et al. Reproducibility of masked hypertension in adults with untreated borderline office blood pressure: comparison of ambulatory and home monitoring. *Am J Hypertens* 2010 Nov;23(11):1190-7. PMID: 20671718. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE7f, KQ3cE7f.**
1025. Vijayaraghavan M, Kushel MB, Vittinghoff E, et al. Housing instability and incident hypertension in the CARDIA cohort. *J Urban Health* 2013 Jun;90(3):427-41. PMID: 22752301. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
1026. Vinyoles E, Blancafort X, Lopez-Quinones C, et al. Blood pressure measurement in an ambulatory setting: concordance between physician and patient self-measurement. *J Hum Hypertens* 2003 Jan;17(1):45-50. PMID: 12571616. **KQ2aE5a, KQ2bE5a, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
1027. Vinyoles E, Felip A, Pujol E, et al. Clinical characteristics of isolated clinic hypertension. *J Hypertens* 2008 Mar;26(3):438-45. PMID: 18300853. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE10b, KQ3cE10b.**
1028. Vinyoles E, Rodriguez-Blanco T, de la Sierra A, et al. Isolated clinic hypertension: diagnostic criteria based on 24-h blood pressure definition. *J Hypertens* 2010 Dec;28(12):2407-13. PMID: 20852448. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE3, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE10b, KQ3cE4.**
1029. Vollmer WM, Appel LJ, Svetkey LP, et al. Comparing office-based and ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in clinical trials. *J Hum Hypertens* 2005 Jan;19(1):77-82. PMID: 15361888. **KQ3aE1, KQ3bE1, KQ3cE1.**
1030. Volzke H, Ittermann T, Schmidt CO, et al. Subclinical hyperthyroidism and blood pressure in a population-based prospective cohort study. *Eur J Endocrinol* 2009 Oct;161(4):615-21. PMID: 19581285. **KQ4aE4d, KQ4bE4d.**
1031. Vreugdenhil G, Schrey G, de Leeuw PW. Comparison of office and serial automatic blood pressure readings in renovascular and essential hypertension. *J Hum Hypertens* 1992 Jun;6(3):189-91. PMID: 1629887. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
1032. Wagenknecht LE, Mayer EJ, Rewers M, et al. The insulin resistance atherosclerosis study (IRAS) objectives, design, and recruitment results. *Ann Epidemiol* 1995 Nov;5(6):464-72. PMID: 8680609. **KQ4aE5a, KQ4bE5a.**
1033. Waitzman NJ, Smith KR. The effects of occupational class transitions on hypertension: racial disparities among working-age men. *Am J Public Health* 1994 Jun;84(6):945-50. PMID: 8203691. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
1034. Walsh CR, Larson MG, Vasan RS, et al. Serum potassium is not associated with blood pressure tracking in the Framingham Heart Study. *Am J Hypertens* 2002 Feb;15(2 Pt 1):136. PMID: 11863248. **KQ4aE4d, KQ4bE4d.**
1035. Walworth CC, Charman RC. Industrial hypertension program in a rural state. Efficacy and cost effectiveness. *JAMA* 1977 May 2;237(18):1942-5. PMID: 403306. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**

## Appendix B. Excluded Studies

1036. Wang L, Manson JE, Buring JE, et al. Dietary intake of dairy products, calcium, and vitamin D and the risk of hypertension in middle-aged and older women. *Hypertension* 2008 Apr;51(4):1073-9. PMID: 18259007. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
1037. Wang L, Szklo M, Folsom AR, et al. Endogenous sex hormones, blood pressure change, and risk of hypertension in postmenopausal women: the Multi-Ethnic Study of Atherosclerosis. *Atherosclerosis* 2012 Sep;224(1):228-34. PMID: 22862963. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
1038. Wang TJ, Evans JC, Meigs JB, et al. Low-grade albuminuria and the risks of hypertension and blood pressure progression. *Circulation* 2005 Mar 22;111(11):1370-6. PMID: 15738353. **KQ4aE4d, KQ4bE4d.**
1039. Wang TJ, Gona P, Larson MG, et al. Multiple biomarkers and the risk of incident hypertension. *Hypertension* 2007 Mar;49(3):432-8. PMID: 17242302. **KQ4aE4d, KQ4bE4d.**
1040. Wang W, Lee ET, Fabsitz RR, et al. A longitudinal study of hypertension risk factors and their relation to cardiovascular disease: the Strong Heart Study. *Hypertension* 2006 Mar;47(3):403-9. PMID: 16432042. **KQ4aE10b, KQ4bE10b.**
1041. Wang X, Poole JC, Treiber FA, et al. Ethnic and gender differences in ambulatory blood pressure trajectories: results from a 15-year longitudinal study in youth and young adults. *Circulation* 2006 Dec 19;114(25):2780-7. PMID: 17130344. **KQ4aE4, KQ4bE4.**
1042. Warren RE, Marshall T, Padfield PL, et al. Variability of office, 24-hour ambulatory, and self-monitored blood pressure measurements. *Br J Gen Pract* 2010 Sep;60(578):675-80. PMID: 20849695. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
1043. Watanabe Y, Metoki H, Ohkubo T, et al. Accumulation of common polymorphisms is associated with development of hypertension: a 12-year follow-up from the Ohasama study. *Hypertens Res* 2010 Feb;33(2):129-34. PMID: 19927152. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
1044. Weber MA, Neutel JM, Smith DH, et al. Diagnosis of mild hypertension by ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. *Circulation* 1994 Nov;90(5):2291-8. PMID: 7955186. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE10b, KQ3cE4.**
1045. Weel C, Bakx C, Hoogen H, et al. Long-term outcome of cardiovascular prevention: A Nijmegen Academic Family Practices Network study. *J Am Board Fam Med* 2006;19(1):62-8. PMID: 16492007. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
1046. Weiner RB, Wang F, Isaacs SK, et al. Blood pressure and left ventricular hypertrophy during american-style football participation. *Circulation* 2013 Jul 30;128(5):524-31. PMID: 23897848. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
1047. Weisser B, Grune S, Burger R, et al. The Dubendorf Study: a population-based investigation on normal values of blood pressure self-measurement. *J Hum Hypertens* 1994 Apr;8(4):227-31. PMID: 8021901. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
1048. Wendelin-Saarenhovi M, Isoaho R, Hartiala J, et al. Long-term reproducibility of ambulatory blood pressure in unselected elderly subjects. *Clin Physiol* 2001 May;21(3):316-22. PMID: 11380531. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
1049. Wessel SE, NV, Cammenga M, et al. 'Diagnostic mode' improves adherence to the home blood pressure measurement schedule. *Blood Press Monit* 2012 Oct;17(5):214-9. PMID: 22850440. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE3, KQ3cE3.**
1050. Westhoff TH, Straub-Hohenbleicher H, Schmidt S, et al. Convenience of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring: comparison of different devices. *Blood Press Monit* 2005 Oct;10(5):239-42. PMID: 16205441. **KQ5E5.**
1051. Whincup PH, Bruce NG, Cook DG, et al. The Dinamap 1846SX automated blood pressure recorder: comparison with the Hawksley random zero sphygmomanometer under field conditions. *J Epidemiol Community Health* 1992 Apr;46(2):164-9. PMID: 1583434. **KQ2aE4, KQ2bE3.**
1052. Widener J, Yang C, Costello P, et al. Modifications to standard guidelines and changes in blood pressure readings: use of an automatic blood pressure device. *AAOHN J* 1999 Mar;47(3):107-13. PMID: 10347396. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE4.**
1053. Wiinberg N, Raymond IE, Bang LE, et al. A comparison between the oscillometric and the auscultatory method for ambulatory 24 h blood pressure monitoring. *Blood Press Monit* 1996 Jun;1(3):187-91. PMID: 10226224. **KQ2aE6, KQ2bE6, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**

## Appendix B. Excluded Studies

1054. Wildman RP, Sutton-Tyrrell K, Newman AB, et al. Lipoprotein levels are associated with incident hypertension in older adults. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 2004 Jun;52(6):916-21. PMID: 15161455. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
1055. Williams PT. Vigorous exercise, fitness and incident hypertension, high cholesterol, and diabetes. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 2008 Jun;40(6):998-1006. PMID: 18461008. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
1056. Williams PT. Increases in weight and body size increase the odds for hypertension during 7 years of follow-up. *Obesity (Silver Spring)* 2008 Nov;16(11):2541-8. PMID: 18756262. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
1057. Williams PT. A cohort study of incident hypertension in relation to changes in vigorous physical activity in men and women. *J Hypertens* 2008 Jun;26(6):1085-93. PMID: 18475145. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
1058. Williams PT, Thompson PD. Walking versus running for hypertension, cholesterol, and diabetes mellitus risk reduction. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol* 2013 May;33(5):1085-91. PMID: 23559628. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
1059. Winegarden CR. From "prehypertension" to hypertension? Additional evidence. *Ann Epidemiol* 2005 Oct;15(9):720-5. PMID: 15921930. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
1060. Wingfield D, Grodzicki T, Palmer AJ, et al. Transiently elevated diastolic blood pressure is associated with a gender-dependent effect on cardiovascular risk. *J Hum Hypertens* 2005 May;19(5):347-54. PMID: 15744334. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
1061. Winkelmayr WC, Stampfer MJ, Willett WC, et al. Habitual caffeine intake and the risk of hypertension in women. *JAMA* 2005 Nov 9;294(18):2330-5. PMID: 16278361. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
1062. Winnicki M, Somers VK, Dorigatti F, et al. Lifestyle, family history and progression of hypertension. *J Hypertens* 2006 Aug;24(8):1479-87. PMID: 16877948. **KQ4aE5b, KQ4bE5b.**
1063. Witmer JM, Hensel MR, Holck PS, et al. Heart disease prevention for Alaska Native women: a review of pilot study findings. *J Womens Health (Larchmt)* 2004;13(5):569-78. PMID: 15257848. **KQ4aE4, KQ4bE4.**
1064. Witteman JC, Willett WC, Stampfer MJ, et al. Relation of moderate alcohol consumption and risk of systemic hypertension in women. *Am J Cardiol* 1990 Mar 1;65(9):633-7. PMID: 2309634. **KQ4aE4b, KQ4bE4b.**
1065. Wittenberg C, Zabłudowski JR, Rosenfeld JB. Overdiagnosis of hypertension in the elderly. *J Hum Hypertens* 1992 Oct;6(5):349-51. PMID: 1464890. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
1066. Wittenberg C, Erman A, Sulkes J, et al. Which cuff size is preferable for blood pressure monitoring in most hypertensive patients? *J Hum Hypertens* 1994 Nov;8(11):819-22. PMID: 7853324. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE4, KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
1067. Wolak T, Wilk L, Paran E, et al. Is it possible to shorten ambulatory blood pressure monitoring? *J Clin Hypertens (Greenwich)* 2013 Aug;15(8):570-4. PMID: 23889719. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE3, KQ3cE3.**
1068. Wong RC, Yeo TC. 'Office-hour' ambulatory blood pressure monitoring is sufficient for blood pressure diagnosis. *J Hum Hypertens* 2006 Jun;20(6):440-3. PMID: 16598289. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4, KQ5E5.**
1069. Wong TY, Klein R, Sharrett AR, et al. Retinal arteriolar diameter and risk for hypertension. *Ann Intern Med* 2004 Feb 17;140(4):248-55. PMID: 14970147. **KQ4aE4d, KQ4bE4d.**
1070. Wong TY, Shankar A, Klein R, et al. Prospective cohort study of retinal vessel diameters and risk of hypertension. *BMJ* 2004 Jul 10;329(7457):79. PMID: 15175230. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
1071. Wood S, Martin U, Gill P, et al. Blood pressure in different ethnic groups (BP-Eth): a mixed methods study. *BMJ Open* 2012;2(6):2012. PMID: 23129572. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5c, KQ3cE5c.**
1072. Wright JC, Looney SW. Prevalence of positive Osler's manoeuvre in 3387 persons screened for the Systolic Hypertension in the Elderly Program (SHEP). *J Hum Hypertens* 1997 May;11(5):285-9. PMID: 9205934. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE4.**
1073. Xun P, Hou N, Daviglius M, et al. Fish oil, selenium and mercury in relation to incidence of hypertension: a 20-year follow-up study. *J Intern Med* 2011 Aug;270(2):175-86. PMID: 21205024. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**



## Appendix B. Excluded Studies

1074. Xun P, Liu K, Loria CM, et al. Folate intake and incidence of hypertension among American young adults: a 20-y follow-up study. *Am J Clin Nutr* 2012 May;95(5):1023-30. PMID: 22492371. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
1075. Xun P, Liu K, Cao W, et al. Fasting insulin level is positively associated with incidence of hypertension among American young adults: a 20-year follow-up study. *Diabetes Care* 2012 Jul;35(7):1532-7. PMID: 22511258. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
1076. Yamasue K, Hayashi T, Ohshige K, et al. Masked hypertension in elderly managerial employees and retirees. *Clin Exp Hypertens* 2008 Apr;30(3):203-11. PMID: 18425700. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5c, KQ3cE5c.**
1077. Yan LL, Liu K, Matthews KA, et al. Psychosocial factors and risk of hypertension: the Coronary Artery Risk Development in Young Adults (CARDIA) study. *JAMA* 2003 Oct 22;290(16):2138-48. PMID: 14570949. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
1078. Yarows SA, Patel K, Brook R. Rapid oscillometric blood pressure measurement compared to conventional oscillometric measurement. *Blood Press Monit* 2001 Jun;6(3):145-7. PMID: 11518837. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE4.**
1079. Yasui D, Asayama K, Takada N, et al. Evaluating home blood pressure in treated hypertensives in comparison with the referential value of casual screening of blood pressure: the Ohasama study. *Blood Press Monit* 2012 Jun;17(3):89-95. PMID: 22425704. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5c, KQ3cE5c.**
1080. Yavuz BB, Yavuz B, Tayfur O, et al. White coat effect and its clinical implications in the elderly. *Clin Exp Hypertens* 2009 Jun;31(4):306-15. PMID: 19811359. **KQ3aE9, KQ3bE9, KQ3cE9.**
1081. Ye S, Claire WY, Shimbo D, et al. Effect of change in systolic blood pressure between clinic visits on estimated 10-year cardiovascular disease risk. *J Am Soc Hypertens* 2013 Dec 19 PMID: 24462238. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE4, KQ3cE4.**
1082. Yoon HJ, Ahn Y, Park JB, et al. Are metabolic risk factors and target organ damage more frequent in masked hypertension than in white coat hypertension? *Clin Exp Hypertens* 2010;32(7):480-5. PMID: 21029014. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
1083. Youde JH, Manktelow B, Ward-Close S, et al. Measuring postural changes in blood pressure in the healthy elderly. *Blood Press Monit* 1999 Feb;4(1):1-5. PMID: 10362884. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE4.**
1084. Yucha CB, Yang MC, Tsai PS, et al. Comparison of blood pressure measurement consistency using tonometric and automated oscillometric instruments. *J Nurs Meas* 2003;11(1):73-86. PMID: 15132013. **KQ3aE4, KQ3bE5a, KQ3cE5a.**
1085. Zabloudowski JR, Rosenfeld JB. Evaluation of clinic blood pressure measurements: assessment by daytime ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. *Isr J Med Sci* 1992 Jun;28(6):345-8. PMID: 1607269. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE3, KQ3aE4.**
1086. Zawadzka A, Bird R, Casadei B, et al. Audit of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in the diagnosis and management of hypertension in practice. *J Hum Hypertens* 1998 Apr;12(4):249-52. PMID: 9607694. **KQ3aE4, KQ3cE4.**
1087. Zdrojewski T, Kozicka-Kakol K, Chwojnicky K, et al. Arm circumference in adults in Poland as an important factor influencing the accuracy of blood pressure readings. *Blood Press Monit* 2005 Apr;10(2):73-7. PMID: 15812254. **KQ2aE7, KQ2bE7, KQ3aE7, KQ3bE7, KQ3cE7.**
1088. Zhang H, Thijs L, Kuznetsova T, et al. Progression to hypertension in the non-hypertensive participants in the Flemish Study on Environment, Genes and Health Outcomes. *J Hypertens* 2006 Sep;24(9):1719-27. PMID: 16915020. **KQ4aE10b, KQ4bE10b.**
1089. Zhang J, Niaura R, Todaro JF, et al. Suppressed hostility predicted hypertension incidence among middle-aged men: the normative aging study. *J Behav Med* 2005 Oct;28(5):443-54. PMID: 16179978. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
1090. Zhang L, Curhan GC, Forman JP. Diet-dependent net acid load and risk of incident hypertension in United States women. *Hypertension* 2009 Oct;54(4):751-5. PMID: 19667248. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
1091. Zhang L, Curhan GC, Forman JP. Plasma resistin levels associate with risk for hypertension among nondiabetic women. *J Am Soc Nephrol* 2010 Jul;21(7):1185-91. PMID: 20378819. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**

## Appendix B. Excluded Studies

1092. Zhang L, Curhan GC, Forman JP. Plasma prolactin level and risk of incident hypertension in postmenopausal women. *J Hypertens* 2010 Jul;28(7):1400-5. PMID: 20453663. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
1093. Zhang L, Curhan GC, Forman JP. Plasma insulin-like growth factor-1 level and risk of incident hypertension in nondiabetic women. *J Hypertens* 2011 Feb;29(2):229-35. PMID: 21045735. **KQ4aE4b, KQ4bE4b.**
1094. Zhang Y, Tuomilehto J, Jousilahti P, et al. Lifestyle factors and antihypertensive treatment on the risks of ischemic and hemorrhagic stroke. *Hypertension* 2012 Oct;60(4):906-12. PMID: 22868396. **KQ4aE4, KQ4bE4.**
1095. Zheng D, Amoores JN, Mieke S, et al. How important is the recommended slow cuff pressure deflation rate for blood pressure measurement? *Ann Biomed Eng* 2011 Oct;39(10):2584-91. PMID: 21735319. **KQ2aE3, KQ2bE4.**
1096. Zheng Y, Yu B, Alexander D, et al. Metabolomics and incident hypertension among blacks: the atherosclerosis risk in communities study. *Hypertension* 2013 Aug;62(2):398-403. PMID: 23774226. **KQ4aE7e, KQ4bE7e.**
1097. Zheng ZJ, Folsom AR, Ma J, et al. Plasma fatty acid composition and 6-year incidence of hypertension in middle-aged adults: the Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) Study. *Am J Epidemiol* 1999 Sep 1;150(5):492-500. PMID: 10472949. **KQ4aE12, KQ4bE12.**
1098. Zhu N, Bu M, Chen D, et al. A study of the white-coat phenomenon in patients with primary hypertension. *Hypertens Res* 2008 Jan;31(1):37-41. PMID: 18360016. **KQ2aE9, KQ2bE9, KQ3aE9, KQ3bE9, KQ3cE9.**
1099. Ziemens B, Wallaschofski H, Volzke H, et al. Positive association between testosterone, blood pressure, and hypertension in women: longitudinal findings from the Study of Health in Pomerania. *J Hypertens* 2013 Jun;31(6):1106-13. PMID: 23636018. **KQ4aE4d, KQ4bE4d.**

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

**Table 1. Study design characteristics of included studies for Key Question 1**

Author, Year Quality	Country	N	Inclusion Criteria	Exclusion Criteria	Mean Followup and Range (years)	Interventions
Kaczorowski, 2011 <sup>104</sup>	Canada	140642	Communities: Population of 10-60k based on 1996 & 2001 census, ≥ 5 physicians, ≥ 2 pharmacies, registered persons database to census population ratio < 10%, no recent geopolitical amalgamation into a major center.	Communities: Townships, first nations reserves, dissolved and amalgamated townships and counties; initially test-piloted CHAP	1 (range, NR)	Screened
Good			Participants: Aged ≥ 65 years	Participants: NR		Not Screened

**Abbreviations:** CHAP = Cardiovascular Health Awareness Program; k = thousand; NR = not reported

**Table 2. Baseline characteristics of included studies for Key Question 1**

Author, Year Quality	N	Mean Age and Range (years)	% Female	% Non-White	% Smokers	BMI (kg/m <sup>2</sup> ), % BMI >30	% DM	% CVD	% HTN % Treated	Mean Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)
Kaczorowski, 2011 <sup>104</sup>	140642	74.8 (range, ≥ 65)	57.2	NR	NR	NR	21.7	12.3	0	NR
Good									NR	

**Abbreviations:** BMI = body mass index; CVD = cardiovascular disease; DBP = diastolic blood pressure; DM = diabetes mellitus; HTN = hypertension; kg = kilogram(s); m = meter; mm Hg = millimeters of mercury; NR = not reported; SBP = systolic blood pressure

**Table 3. Intervention characteristics of included studies for Key Question 1**

Author, Year Quality	Intervention	Device	Oscil or Ausc	Auto or Man	# of Measurements	Time Btwn Measurements (min)	Method of BP Determination	Interventionist (training)
Kaczorowski, 2011 <sup>104</sup>	Screened (i.e., provided with BP results on the same day)	BpTRU	O	A	NR	NR	NR	Peer health educator, nurse (nurses trained; no details about volunteer peer health educator)
Good	Not Screened	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

**Abbreviations:** A = automated; BP = blood pressure; btwn = between; min = minute(s); NA = not applicable; NR = not reported; O = oscillatory

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

**Table 4. Study design characteristics of included studies for Key Question 2a**

Author, Year Quality	Country	N	Inclusion Criteria	Exclusion Criteria	Mean Followup and Range (years)	Interventions
Kroke, 1998 <sup>107</sup> Good	Germany	399	Women (aged 35-65 years) and men (aged 40-65 years)	Pregnant women	NR	Manual OBPM Automated OBPM
Lim, 2013 <sup>108</sup> Good	Korea	454	Aged ≥ 20 years	Arm circumference < 20 cm; irregular pulse rate	NR	Manual OBPM Automated OBPM
Ostchega, 2010 <sup>105</sup> Good	United States	509	Aged ≥ 13 years meeting the inclusion criteria set by the AAMI	NR	NR	Manual OBPM Automated OBPM
Pavlik, 2000 <sup>109</sup> Fair	United States	1166	Patients presenting to the ER or medicine clinic during study days	NR	NR	Manual OBPM Automated OBPM

**Abbreviations:** AAMI = Association for the Advancement of Medical Instruments; ER = emergency room; NR = not reported; OBPM = office-based blood pressure measurement

**Table 5. Baseline characteristics of included studies for Key Question 2a**

Author, Year Quality	N	Mean Age and Range (years)	% Female	% Non- White	% Smokers	Mean BMI (kg/m <sup>2</sup> ), % w/ BMI > 30	% DM	% CVD	% HTN % Treated	Mean Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)*
Kroke, 1998 <sup>107</sup> Good	399	NR (range, 33-65)	64.4	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	139.2/86.4
Lim, 2013 <sup>108</sup> Good	454	50.7 (range, 20-95)	52.8	100	NR	23.8, NR	NR	NR	NR	117.3/75.3
Ostchega, 2010 <sup>105</sup> Good	509	49.4 (range, 13-91)	39.5	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	122.3/69.8
Pavlik, 2000 <sup>109</sup> Fair	1166	48.5 (range, NR)	59.9	79.6	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	129.5/79.6

\*Manual office measurements reported; values as recorded from the automated device also available

**Abbreviations:** BMI = body mass index; CVD = cardiovascular disease; DBP = diastolic blood pressure; DM = diabetes mellitus; HTN = hypertension; kg = kilogram(s); m = meter; mm Hg = millimeters of mercury; NR = not reported; SBP = systolic blood pressure

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

**Table 6. Intervention characteristics of included studies for Key Question 2a**

Author, Year Quality	Intervention	Device	Oscil or Ausc	Auto or Man	# of Measurements	Time Btwn Measurements	Method of BP Determination	Arm Position	Sitting	Resting Time (min)	Cuff Size (cm)	Interventionist (training)
Kroke 1998 <sup>107</sup>  Good	Automated OBPM	BOSO Oscilomat	O	A	3	2 minutes	NR	Right arm	✓	NR	12 x 23	Investigator (Trained)
	Manual OBPM	BOSO Roid II Aneroid	U	M	3	2 minutes	NR	Right arm	✓	NR	12 x 23	Investigator (Trained)
Lim, 2013 <sup>108</sup>  Good	Automated OBPM	A&D UA- 767PC	NR	A	3	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	14 x 52 (bladder, 12 x 23) for adults with arm circumference 25-33 cm; 11 x 41 (bladder, 9 x 18) for adults with arms circumference <25 cm	Observer (Trained)
	Manual OBPM	Mercury sphyg.	U	M	3	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	Observer (Trained)
Ostchega, 2010 <sup>105</sup>  Good	Automated OBPM	Omron HEM 907 XL	O	A	3	30 seconds	Averaged	Upper arm, forearm supported on level surface	✓	5	Appropriate according to mid-arm circumference	Technician (Standardized protocol used to train)
	Manual OBPM	Mercury sphyg.	U	M	6 (3 per technician)	30 seconds	Averaged	Upper arm, forearm supported on level surface	✓	5	Appropriate according to mid-arm circumference	Technician (Standardized protocol used to train)
Pavlik, 2000 <sup>109</sup>  Fair	Automated OBPM	Dinamap Plus Model 8710 or 1846SX	O	A	1	NA	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	Research assistant (NR)
	Manual OBPM	Mercury sphyg.	U	M	1	NA	NA	NR	NR	NR	NR	Research assistant (Experienced)

**Abbreviations:** A = automated; cm = centimeter(s); M = manual; min = minute(s); NA = not applicable; NR = not reported; O = oscillatory; OBPM = office blood pressure measurement; sphyg = sphygmomanometer; U = auscultatory

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

**Table 7. Study design characteristics of included studies for Key Question 2b**

Author, Year Quality	Country	N	Inclusion Criteria	Exclusion Criteria	Mean Followup and Range (years)	Interventions
Handler, 2012 <sup>106</sup> Good	United States	22641	Adults aged ≥ 18 years in NHANES 1999-2008 w/ 3 BP measurements	NR	NR	1+2+3 Readings
						2+3 Readings
						1+2 Readings
						1 Reading
Peters, 1999 <sup>110</sup> Fair	Canada	50	Normotensives	NR	NR	Legs Uncrossed
						Legs Crossed
Pincomb, 1996 <sup>111</sup> Fair	United States	48	Healthy white men aged 20-39 years, caffeine use (50-800 mg/day) w/in 30% of normal weight according to norms, no aerobic functional impairment during exercise	Caffeine intolerance, known CVD or chronic illness other than mild untreated HTN, smoking (>10 cigarettes/day), use of recreational/prescription drugs	NR	No Caffeine
						Caffeine

**Abbreviations:** BP = blood pressure; CVD = cardiovascular disease; HTN = hypertension; NHANES = National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey; NR = not reported

**Table 8. Baseline characteristics of included studies for Key Question 2b**

Author, Year Quality	N	Mean Age and Range (years)	% Female	% Non-White	% Smokers	Mean BMI (kg/m <sup>2</sup> ), % w/ BMI > 30	% DM	% CVD	% HTN % Treated	Mean Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)
Handler, 2012 <sup>106</sup> Good	22641	45.3 (range, ≥ 18)	51.4	28.1	24.3	NR	7.3	7.5	NR	124.3/72.1
									12.7	
Peters, 1999 <sup>110</sup> Fair	50	25.1 (range, NR)	54	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	105/59
									NR	
Pincomb, 1996 <sup>111</sup> Fair	48	NR (range, 20-35)	0	0	NR	NR	NR	0	NR	NR
									NR	

**Abbreviations:** BMI = body mass index; CVD = cardiovascular disease; DBP = diastolic blood pressure; DM = diabetes mellitus; HTN = hypertension; kg = kilogram(s); m = meter; mm Hg = millimeters of mercury; NR = not reported; SBP = systolic blood pressure

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

**Table 9. Intervention characteristics of included studies for Key Question 2b**

Author, Year Quality	Intervention	Device	Oscil or Ausc	Auto or Man	# of Measurements	Time Btwn Measurements	Method of BP Determination	Arm Position	Sitting	Resting Time (min)	Cuff Size (cm)	Interventionist (training)
Handler, 2012 <sup>106</sup>  Good	1 Reading	Mercury sphyg.	U	M	3	NR	First measurement	NR	✓	5	"Appropriate sized"	Physician (Trained)
	1+2 Readings	Mercury sphyg.	U	M	3	NR	Mean of first and second measurement	NR	✓	5	"Appropriate sized"	Physician (Trained)
	1+2+3 Readings	Mercury sphyg.	U	M	3	NR	Mean of first, second and third measurement	NR	✓	5	"Appropriate sized"	Physician (Trained)
	2+3 Readings	Mercury sphyg.	U	M	3	NR	Mean of second and third measurement	NR	✓	5	"Appropriate sized"	Physician (Trained)
Peters, 1999 <sup>110</sup>  Fair	Legs Crossed	Omron HEM 706	O	A	3	1, 3, 5 minutes	NR	NR	✓	5	NR	Investigator (NR)
	Legs Uncrossed	Omron HEM 706	O	A	3	1, 3, 5 minutes	NR	NR	✓	5	NR	Investigator (NR)
Pincomb, 1996 <sup>111</sup>  Fair	Caffeine	Dinamap Vital Signs Monitor model 1896	O	A	3	2 minutes	Measurements at the end of each rest period averaged to obtain pre- and post-drug BP values (i.e., mean of 3 readings)	Left arm	✓	5	NR	NR (NR)
	No Caffeine	Dinamap Vital Signs Monitor model 1896	O	A	3	2 minutes	Measurements at the end of each rest period averaged to obtain pre- and post-drug BP values (i.e., mean of 3 readings)	Left arm	✓	5	NR	NR (NR)

**Abbreviations:** A = automated; cm = centimeter(s); M = manual; min = minute(s); NR = not reported; O = oscillatory; sphyg = sphygmomanometer; U = auscultatory;

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

**Table 10. Study design characteristics of included studies for Key Question 3a**

Author, Year Quality	Country	N	Inclusion Criteria	Exclusion Criteria	Mean Followup and Range (years)	Interventions
Asayama, 2006 <sup>112</sup>  Good	Japan	1766	Age ≥ 40 years; residents of 3 of the 4 regions of Ohasama; and measurement of home BP ≥ 3 times during 4-week BL study period	History of stroke (excluded from this analysis only); hospitalized, demented and bedridden individuals; individuals who worked outside of town	10.6 (IQR 8.9-13.9)	HBPM
						HBPM (morning)
						HBPM (evening)
						OBPM
Bobrie, 2004 <sup>113</sup>  Good	France	4939	Aged ≥ 60 years; primary permanent HTN defined by anti-HTN meds or in absence of treatment, office BP values > 140/90 mm Hg measured at 2 separate times during the year preceding inclusion (only treated analyzed)	Inability to perform an appropriate number of BP measurements at home w/ the study device; arm size not allowing the use of a standard cuff; any threatening disease or recent acute CV event (e.g., MI, stroke)	3.2 (range, NR)	HBPM
						OBPM
Celis, 2002 <sup>114</sup>  Fair	Belgium	419	Patients previously participating in APTH trial whose office DBP measured ≥ 95 mm Hg while off treatment (during 2 month placebo run-in phase); ≥ 18 years; effective contraception in women of reproductive age; possibility of F/U during study period	Contraindications to stopping anti-HTN meds, including: overt heart failure, unstable angina pectoris, HTN retinopathy stage III or IV, or history of MI or cerebrovascular accident w/in 1 year; severe non-CV disease such as cancer or liver cirrhosis; serum Cr >1.5 mg/dL; mental disorders; patients additions to narcotics or alcohol; patients working night shifts	5.3 (range, 0.1-7.5)	ABPM (daytime)
						OBPM
Clement, 2003 <sup>115</sup>  Good	Belgium	1963	Patients of either sex who were aged ≥ 18 years w/ documented HTN at 2 separate visits w/in a 2-year period before enrollment (visits 1 and 2). HTN diagnosed if the mean of 3 sphyg. readings of DBP (assessed as the 5th Korotkoff sound and obtained in the office, when the patient was sitting, after 5 minutes of rest) > 90 mm Hg in patients currently taking anti-HTN meds or > 95 mm Hg in patients not taking meds. Patients must be treated w/ anti-HTN meds for ≥ 3 months by the time of the inclusion visit (visit 3).	Suspicion of secondary HTN, insulin-treated DM, recent stroke (occurring w/in previous 3 months), recent acute MI, recent hospitalization for CHF, recent revascularization or planned CV intervention during succeeding 3 months, serum Cr > 2.5 mg per deciliter, COPD, any coexisting diseases that might seriously reduce life expectancy, heart transplantation, use of experimental drugs, pregnancy, and refusal to undergo repeated F/U visits and ambulatory BP monitoring.	5 (range, 0.8-5.5)	ABPM (24hr)
						ABPM (daytime)
						ABPM (nighttime)
						OBPM
Dolan, 2005 <sup>116</sup>  Fair	Ireland	5292	HTN patients who were untreated or had all anti-HTN meds discontinued for 1 week before their BL visit and demographic data and CV risk factors recorded in database	Insufficient ABPM (<10 daytime and 5 nighttime readings)	7.9 (IQR 5.6-10.6)	ABPM (24hr)
						ABPM (daytime)
						ABPM (nighttime)
						OBPM
Fagard,	Belgium	391	Registered patients at a general	Bedridden, demented, admitted in a	10.9 (range,	ABPM (daytime)



## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

Author, Year Quality	Country	N	Inclusion Criteria	Exclusion Criteria	Mean Followup and Range (years)	Interventions
2005 <sup>117</sup> Good			practice clinic aged $\geq 60$ years w/ $\geq 2$ types of BP measurement	home for sick elderly people or history of MI or stroke	0.04-13.0)	ABPM (nighttime) HBPM OBPM
Gasowski, 2008 <sup>118</sup> Fair	Belgium	1167	Participants from a geographically defined area in Northern Belgium	1,646 were excluded because intentionally their nighttime ABP had not been measured (n = 1,596), or because their daytime (n = 27) or nighttime (n = 23) ABPs were based on the average of $<10$ or 5 readings, respectively	13 (range, 0.8-16)	ABPM (24hr) OBPM
Hansen, 2005 <sup>119</sup> Fair	Denmark	1700	Men and women from 11 municipalities in southwestern part of Copenhagen country	Technical problems or unwillingness to participate in ABPM, too few ABPM readings ( $<14$ readings of SBP and DBP during the day, $< 7$ SBP and DBP during the night), nighttime workers, previous diagnosis of MI or stroke, using digoxin or nitrates	9.5 (range, NR)	ABPM (24hr) ABPM (daytime) ABPM (nighttime) OBPM
Hermida, 2011 <sup>120</sup> Good	Spain	3344	Aged $\geq 18$ years of age, normotensive, untreated HTN or resistant to treatment (uncontrolled BP according to ABPM threshold while compliant to 3 optimally dosed HTN meds of different classes including diuretic unless contraindicated or intolerant or any subject treated w/ $> 3$ HTN meds)	Pregnancy, history of alcohol or drug abuse, night/shift-worker employment, AIDS, type 1 DM, secondary HTN, CVD disorders (unstable angina, HF, life-threatening arrhythmia, kidney failure, grade III/IV retinopathy), intolerance to ABPM, inability to communicate or comply w/ all of study requirements	5.6 (range, 0.5-8.6)	ABPM (48hr) ABPM (daytime) ABPM (nighttime) OBPM
Ingelsson, 2006 <sup>121</sup> Good	Sweden	951	50-year-old men living in Uppsala in 1970-1973 who were reinvestigated 20 years later (now 70-year-old men) and had valid 24-h ambulatory BP recordings and data on all covariates	Previous diagnosis of CHF, valvular disease, ECG-LVH	9.1 (range, 0.1-11.4)	ABPM (24hr) ABPM (daytime) ABPM (nighttime) OBPM
Mesquita-Bastos, 2010 <sup>122</sup> Fair	Portugal	1200	Consecutive HTN patients 18 years or older referred for ABPM w/ no history or clinical evidence of earlier CV events (including: CHF, cerebrovascular disease, MI, coronary bypass or angioplasty, cardiac valve disease, renal insufficiency, PAD, AF, other major arrhythmias, severe hepatic disease); no suspicion of secondary HTN or sleep apnea; treated patients needed to have treatment stabilized for $\geq 3$ months; and could be evaluated further (followup exam or death certificate)	NR	8.2 (range, 0.8-15.2)	ABPM (24hr) ABPM (daytime) ABPM (nighttime) OBPM

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

Author, Year Quality	Country	N	Inclusion Criteria	Exclusion Criteria	Mean Followup and Range (years)	Interventions
Niiranen, 2010 <sup>123</sup>  Good	Finland	2081	The target population of the Health 2000 Survey consisted of individuals aged $\geq 18$ years and living in mainland Finland. Subjects aged 45-74 years participated in the home BP measurement substudy.	The main reason for exclusions in the overall study was temporary residence abroad. Participation limited by home monitor availability.	6.8 (range, NR)	HBPM OBPM
Ohkubo, 1998 <sup>124</sup>  Good	Japan	1789	Age $\geq 40$ years; residents of 3 of the 4 regions of Ohasama; and measurement of home BP $\geq 3$ times during 4-week BL study period	Hospitalized, demented and bedridden individuals; individuals who worked outside of town	6.6 (range, 0.1-9.4)	HBPM (multiple) HBPM (initial) OBPM
Ohkubo, 2005 <sup>125</sup>  Good	Japan	1332	Age $\geq 40$ years w/ casual BP measurement at annual health check-up; residents of 3 of the 4 regions of Ohasama	Hospitalized, demented and bedridden individuals; individuals who worked outside of town	10.2 (range, NR)	ABPM (24hr) ABPM (daytime) ABPM (nighttime) OBPM
Staessen, 1999 <sup>126</sup>  Good	Multinational (western and eastern Europe)	808	Men and women $\geq 60$ years w/ isolated systolic HTN (sitting SBP 160 to 219 mm Hg and sitting DBP $<95$ mm Hg while on masked placebo during the run-in phase; standing SBP $\geq 140$ ). BP measurements for entry based on the averages of 6 sitting and 6 standing readings—2 in each position at 3 BL visits, 1 month apart	Systolic HTN secondary to a disorder needing specific medical or surgical treatment; retinal hemorrhage or papilledema; CHF; dissecting aortic aneurysm; serum Cr concentration $\geq 180$ $\mu\text{mol/L}$ ; history of severe nose bleeds, stroke, or MI in the year before the study; dementia; substance abuse; any disorder prohibiting a sitting or standing position; and any severe concomitant CV or non-CVD	4.4 (range, 0.8 to 9)	ABPM (24hr) ABPM (daytime) ABPM (nighttime) OBPM

**Abbreviations:** ABP = ambulatory blood pressure; ABPM = ambulatory blood pressure monitoring; AF = atrial fibrillation; AIDS = acquired immunodeficiency syndrome; APTH = Ambulatory Blood Pressure and Treatment of Hypertension; BL = baseline; BP = blood pressure; CHF = congestive heart failure; COPD = chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; Cr = creatinine; CV = cardiovascular; CVD = cardiovascular disease; DBP = diastolic blood pressure; dL = deciliter(s); DM = diabetes mellitus; ECG = electrocardiogram; F/U = followup; HBPM = home blood pressure monitoring; HF = heart failure; HTN = hypertension; hr = hour(s); IQR = interquartile range; LVH = left ventricular hypertrophy; mg = milligram(s); mm Hg = millimeter(s) of mercury; MI = myocardial infarction; NR = not reported; OBPM = office blood pressure measurement; PAD = peripheral artery disease; pts = participants; SBP = systolic blood pressure; sphyg = sphygmomanometer; w/ = with

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

**Table 11. Baseline characteristics of included studies for Key Question 3a**

Author, Year Quality	N	Mean Age and Range (years)	% Female	% Non- White	% Smokers	Mean BMI (kg/m <sup>2</sup> ), % w/ BMI > 30	% DM	% CVD	% HTN % Treated	Mean Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)*
Asayama, 2006 <sup>112</sup> Good	1766	60.1 (range, ≥ 40)	60	100	22.3	23.4, NR	12	0.9	54.3 28.5	NR
Bobrie, 2004 <sup>113</sup> Good	4939	70 (range, 60-97)	51.1	NR	7.7	NR, 18.93	14.7	NR	100 100	152/85
Celis, 2002 <sup>114</sup> Fair	419	52.6 (range, ≥ 18)	53.9	NR	18.4	28.8, NR	NR	NR	100 0	164.7/103.4
Clement, 2003 <sup>115</sup> Good	1963	56.4 (range, ≥ 18)	48.6	NR	17.2	27.9, NR	11.0	5.9	100 100	155.01/93.06
Dolan, 2005 <sup>116</sup> Fair	5292	53.3 (range, 16.2- 92.4)	53.7	NR	23.8	27.4, NR	5.16	10.6	100 0	162.3/93.1
Fagard, 2005 <sup>117</sup> Good	391	71 (range, 60-99)	59.9	NR	18.9	27.5, NR	8.44	NR	61.9 32.2	142.8/77.5
Gasowski, 2008 <sup>118</sup> Fair	1167	48.8 (range, NR)	50.7	NR	31.7	25.9, NR	3.08	NR	22.9 14.8	126/77
Hansen, 2005 <sup>119</sup> Fair	1700	NR (range, 41-72)	52.1	NR	44.3	25.3, NR†	2.18	NR	NR 9.4	128/82
Hermida, 2011 <sup>120</sup> Good	3344	52.6 (range, ≥ 18)	48.6	NR	14.5	29.8, 42.3	18.15	0	NR NR	150.8/85.9
Ingelsson, 2006 <sup>121</sup> Good	951	70 (assumed) (range, 50-70)	0	NR	20.4	26.2, NR	9.99	NR	49.2 32.6	146/84
Mesquita-Bastos, 2010 <sup>122</sup> Fair	1200	50.7 (range, ≥ 18)	53.8	0	4.9	27.1, NR	10.17	0	100 52.4	154.85/95.27
Niiranen, 2010 <sup>123</sup> Good	2081	50.3 (range, 45-74)	53.7	NR	19.6	27.4, NR	6.25	11	NR 22.7	137.4/83.7
Ohkubo, 1998 <sup>124</sup> Good	1789	61.0 (range, ≥ 40)	60	100	22.5	NR	NR	4.1	NR 32.5	133.3/75.9
Ohkubo, 2005 <sup>125</sup> Good	1332	61.0 (range, ≥ 40)	60	100	20.4	NR	17.42	5.6	15.2 30.4	131.2/74.1
Staessen, 1999 <sup>126</sup> Good	808	69.6 (range, ≥ 60)	61.5	NR	8.5	26.1 in men; 27.0 in women, NR	NR	26.6	100 42.6	173.3/86.0

\*Baseline BP measurements may also be available by ABPM or HBPM values

†Median

**Abbreviations:** BMI = body mass index; CVD = cardiovascular disease; DBP = diastolic blood pressure; DM = diabetes mellitus; HTN = hypertension; kg = kilogram(s); m = meter; mm Hg = millimeters of mercury; NR = not reported; SBP = systolic blood pressure

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

**Table 12. Intervention characteristics of included studies for Key Question 3a**

Author, Year Quality	Intervention	Device	Oscil or Ausc	Auto or Man	# of Measurements	Time Btwn Measurements	Method of BP Determination	Arm Position	Sitting	Resting Time (min)	Cuff Size (cm)	Interventionist (training)
Asayama, 2006 <sup>112</sup>  Good	HBPM (AM)	Omron HEM 401C	O	A*	23.0 (mean)	1 day	Morning BP was average of all morning measures.	Heart level	✓	≥ 2	Standard; used for both casual and home BP measurements, because arm circumference of subjects was <34 cm	Self (Physicians and well-trained public health nurses conducted health education classes to inform the subjects on how to measure and record home BP. Subjects needed to demonstrate ability to measure home BP.)
	HBPM (AM+PM)	Omron HEM 401C	O	A*	23.0 (mean) daytime measures + 23.6 (mean) nighttime measures	After awakening to bedtime	Average of morning and evening BP measures	Heart level	✓	≥ 2	Standard; used for both casual and home BP measurements, because arm circumference of subjects was <34 cm	Self (Physicians and well-trained public health nurses conducted health education classes to inform the subjects on how to measure and record home BP. Subjects needed to demonstrate ability to measure home BP.)
	HBPM (PM)	Omron HEM 401C	O	A*	23.6 (mean)	1 day	Evening BP was average of all evening measures.	Heart level	✓	≥ 2	Standard; used for both casual and home BP measurements, because arm circumference of subjects was <34 cm	Self (Physicians and well-trained public health nurses conducted health education classes to inform the subjects on how to measure and record home BP. Subjects needed to demonstrate ability to measure home BP.)

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

Author, Year Quality	Intervention	Device	Oscil or Ausc	Auto or Man	# of Measurements	Time Btwn Measurements	Method of BP Determination	Arm Position	Sitting	Resting Time (min)	Cuff Size (cm)	Interventionist (training)
	OBPM	USM7 00F	U	A*	2	NR	Mean of 2	NR	✓	≥ 2	Standard; used for both casual and home BP measurements, because arm circumference of subjects was <34 cm	Nurse or technician (NR)
Bobbie, 2004 <sup>113</sup>  Good	HBPM	Omron 705 CP	O	A*	24 (per protocol); actual mean 27 (SD 5)	3 measures each in morning (8 AM) and evening (8 PM) over 4 consecutive days	Mean of all available home measurements; outside of predefined morning and evening time frames (4-12 AM range or 4-12 PM range) were discarded	NR	✓	5	Standard	Self (NR)
	OBPM	Mercury sphyg.	U	M	6 (3 measures at each of 2 visits)	NR	Mean of 6 readings	NR	✓	5	Standard	Physician (No specific training)
Celis, 2002 <sup>114</sup>  Fair	ABPM (daytime)	Space Labs 90207 and 90239 A	O	A	40 (max)	q15min 8 AM - 10 PM; q30min at other times	Daytime defined as mean of all readings between 10:00 AM and 8:00 PM weighted for time interval between consecutive readings	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR (NR)
	OBPM	NR	NR	NR	6	NR	Average of 6 readings (3 each at 2 visits)	NR	✓	5	NR	NR (NR)

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

Author, Year Quality	Intervention	Device	Oscil or Ausc	Auto or Man	# of Measurements	Time Btwn Measurements	Method of BP Determination	Arm Position	Sitting	Resting Time (min)	Cuff Size (cm)	Interventionist (training)
Clement, 2003 <sup>115</sup>  Good	ABPM (24hr)	NR	NR	A	36	q30min 8 AM - 8 PM; q60min 8 PM - 8 AM	Raw data sent to coordinating center and visually inspected by a technician before being entered into the central database. No specific editing criteria were applied.	NR	NR	NR		NR (NR)
	ABPM (daytime)	NR	NR	A	24	30 minutes	8 am to 8 pm	NR	NR	NR		NR (NR)
	ABPM (nighttime)	NR	NR	A	6	60 minutes	Midnight to 6 am	NR	NR	NR		NA (NR)
	OBPM	NR	U	M	3	NR	3 measurements averaged	NR	✓	5		NR (NR)
Dolan, 2005 <sup>116</sup>  Fair	ABPM (24hr)	Space Labs 90202 or 90207	O	A	48 (max)	30 minutes	No editing criteria applied	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR (NR)
	ABPM (daytime)	Space Labs 90202 or 90207	O	A	24 (max)	30 minutes	Average of readings between 9 AM and 9 PM; no editing criteria applied	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR (NR)
	ABPM (nighttime)	Space Labs 90202 or 90207	O	A	10 (max)	30 minutes	Average of readings between 1 AM and 6 AM; no editing criteria applied	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR (NR)

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

Author, Year Quality	Intervention	Device	Oscil or Ausc	Auto or Man	# of Measurements	Time Btwn Measurements	Method of BP Determination	Arm Position	Sitting	Resting Time (min)	Cuff Size (cm)	Interventionist (training)
	OBPM	Mercury sphyg. or Omron HEM 705 CP	U; O	M; A	NR, at least 3	NR	Mean of 3 measurements	Non-dominant	✓	5	NR	Nurse (NR)
Fagard, 2005 <sup>117</sup>  Good	ABPM (daytime)	Space Labs 90202 or 90207	O	A	40 (max)	q15min 8 AM - 10 PM	Weighted average of all measurements between 10 AM and 8 PM	NR	NR	NR	"Appropriate size"	NR (NR)
	ABPM (night-time)	Space Labs 90202 or 90207	O	A	12 (max)	q30min 10 PM - 6 AM; nighttime defined as 12 AM - 6 AM	Weighted average of all measurements between midnight and 6 AM	NR	NR	NR	"Appropriate size"	NR (NR)
	HBPM	Mercury sphyg.	U	M	3	NR	Average of 3 measurements	Right arm, used left when BP was lower by $\geq 10$ mm Hg on right than left arm	✓	5	"Appropriately sized"	Physician; office and home BPs measured by same investigator (NR)
	OBPM	Mercury sphyg.	U	M	3	NR	Average of 3 measurements	same as above	✓	5	"Appropriately sized"	Physician; office and home BPs measured by same investigator (NR)

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

Author, Year Quality	Intervention	Device	Oscil or Ausc	Auto or Man	# of Measurements	Time Btwn Measurements	Method of BP Determination	Arm Position	Sitting	Resting Time (min)	Cuff Size (cm)	Interventionist (training)
Gasowski 2008 <sup>118</sup>  Fair	ABPM (24hr)	Space Labs 90207	O	A	50 (max)	q20min 8 AM - 10 PM; q45min 12 AM - 6 AM	Averaged over 24hrs while weighting for the time interval btwn consecutive readings	NR	NR	NR	"Standard", based on arm circumference: < 32 cm (22x12), ≥32 cm (35x15)	NR (NR)
	OBPM	NR	NR	NR	5	NR	Mean of five separate OBPM readings at each visit	NR	✓	5	"Standard", based on arm circumference: < 32 cm (22x12), ≥32 cm (35x15)	Observers (Trained)
Hansen, 2005 <sup>119</sup>  Fair	ABPM (24hr)	Takeda TM-2421	O	A	80 (max)	q15min 7 AM - 11 PM, q30min 11 PM - 7 AM	Means computed with weights according to time interval btwn successive readings; discrimination btwn day and nighttime based on diary. When info was inadequate, daytime interval btwn 6-12 AM and nighttime from 12-6AM	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR (NR)
	ABPM (daytime)	Takeda TM-2421	O	A	64 (max)	q15min 7 AM - 11 PM	same as above	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR (NR)
	ABPM (night-time)	Takeda TM-2421	O	A	16 (max)	q30min 11 PM - 7 AM	same as above	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR (NR)
	OBPM	RZ sphyg.	U	M	NR, at least 2	NR	Mean of 2 measurements	NR	✓	5	"Appropriate"	NR (NR)



## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

Author, Year Quality	Intervention	Device	Oscil or Ausc	Auto or Man	# of Measurements	Time Btwn Measurements	Method of BP Determination	Arm Position	Sitting	Resting Time (min)	Cuff Size (cm)	Interventionist (training)
Hermida, 2011 <sup>120</sup>  Good	ABPM (48hr)	Space Labs 90207	O	A	128 (max)	q20min 7 AM - 11 PM; q30min during night (assume 11 PM - 7 AM)	Editing criteria: BP invalid if $\geq 30\%$ of measures were missing or if data were lacking for interval of $>2$ hr or if sleep period $<6$ hr or $>12$ hr; SBP readings $>250$ or $<70$ and DBP $>150$ or $<40$ automatically discarded	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR (NR)
	ABPM (daytime)	Space Labs 90207	O	A	NR	q20min 7 AM - 11 PM	Awake period determined by diaries and actigraph. Editing criteria: same as above	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR (NR)
	ABPM (nighttime)	Space Labs 90207	O	A	NR	q30min during night (assume 11 PM - 7 PM)	Awake period determined by diaries and actigraph. Editing criteria: same as above	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR (NR)
	OBPM	Omron HEM 705 IT	O	A	6	NR	NR	NR	✓	$\geq 10$	NR	Investigator; same investigator took all BP measurements (NR)

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

Author, Year Quality	Intervention	Device	Oscil or Ausc	Auto or Man	# of Measurements	Time Btwn Measurements	Method of BP Determination	Arm Position	Sitting	Resting Time (min)	Cuff Size (cm)	Interventionist (training)
Ingelsson 2006 <sup>121</sup>  Good	ABPM (24hr)	Accu-tracker II	NR	NR	42 or 72 (max)	q20 or 30min 6 AM - 11 PM; q20 or 60min 11 PM - 6 AM	All readings presumed to be erroneous excluded: readings of 0, SBP >270 or <80, DBP >170, and difference between readings <10 mm Hg	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR (NR)
	ABPM (daytime)	Accu-tracker II	NR	NR	20 to 30 (max)	q20 or 30min 10 AM - 8 PM	Same as above. Day-time defined as 10 AM to 8 PM.	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR (NR)
	ABPM (night-time)	Accu-tracker II	NR	NR	6 to 18 (max)	q20 or 60min 12 AM - 6 AM	Same as above. Night-time defined as Midnight to 6 AM.	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR (NR)
	OBPM	Sphyg.	U	M	2	NR	Mean of 2 measurements; recordings rounded to nearest 2 mm Hg	Right arm		10	"Appropriate"	NR (NR)
Mesquita-Bastos, 2010 <sup>122</sup>  Fair	ABPM (24hr)	Space Labs 90207	O	A	63 (max)	q20min 7 AM - 11 PM; q30min 11:30 PM - 6:30 AM	NR	Non-dominant	NR	NR	NR	NR (NR)
	ABPM (daytime)	Space Labs 90207	O	A	48 (max)	q20min 7 AM - 11 PM	NR	Non-dominant	NR	NR	NR	NR (NR)
	ABPM (nighttime)	Space Labs 90207	O	A	15 (max)	q30min 11:30 PM - 6:30 AM	NR	Non-dominant	NR	NR	NR	NR (NR)

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

Author, Year Quality	Intervention	Device	Oscil or Ausc	Auto or Man	# of Measurements	Time Btwn Measurements	Method of BP Determination	Arm Position	Sitting	Resting Time (min)	Cuff Size (cm)	Interventionist (training)
	OBPM	Omron M6	O	A	3	2 minutes	Mean of last 2 readings; authors report that clinic BP recorded at 2 different visits but no indication if 1st, 2nd, or both visits used to determine BP	Non-dominant	NR	NR	NR	NR (NR)
Niiranen, 2010 <sup>123</sup>  Good	HBPM	Omron HEM 722C	O	A	28 (max); Actual, mean 26.7 (3.7)	2 minutes; 2 measurements every morning (6 AM - 9 AM) and every evening (6 PM - 9 PM) on 7 consecutive days	Mean of 14 duplicate measurements (28 measurements)	Right arm	✓	10	"Appropriate size"	Self (Subjects received written instructions and individual guidance on how to measure BP correctly.)
	OBPM	Mercury sphyg.	U	M	2	2 minutes	Mean of 2 measurements	Right arm	✓	10	"Appropriate size"	Nurse (NR)
Ohkubo, 1998 <sup>124</sup>  Good	HBPM (initial)	Omron HEM 401C	O	A*	2	1 day	Average of the initial 2 measurements at home (over 4 week measurement period)	NR	✓	≥ 2	Standard. Arm circumference was <34 cm in most cases, so a standard arm cuff was used for both BP measurement methods	Self (Physicians and public health nurses instructed subjects on how to perform home blood pressure measurements.)
	HBPM (multiple)	Omron HEM 401C	O	A*	20.8 (mean; range 3-38)	1 day	Mean of all daily measurements over 4 weeks	NR	✓	≥ 2	same as above	same as above
	OBPM	USM 700F	U	A	2	NR	Mean of 2	NR	✓	≥ 2	same as above	Nurse or technician (NR)

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

Author, Year Quality	Intervention	Device	Oscil or Ausc	Auto or Man	# of Measurements	Time Btwn Measurements	Method of BP Determination	Arm Position	Sitting	Resting Time (min)	Cuff Size (cm)	Interventionist (training)
Ohkubo, 2005 <sup>125</sup>  Good	ABPM (24hr)	ABPM-630	Oscillatory	A	48 (max)	30 minutes	Mean of measures calculated. ABP data included in analysis if monitoring period included >8 h during the daytime and >4 h during nighttime as estimated from patient diaries. Artifactual readings omitted from analysis.	NR	NR	NR	NR	Public health nurses attached monitors (Well-trained)
	ABPM (daytime)	ABPM-630	O	A	NR (day/night period estimated by patient diaries)	30 minutes	same as above	NR	NR	NR	NR	Public health nurses attached monitors (Well-trained)
	ABPM (nighttime)	ABPM-630	O	A	NR (day/night period estimated by patient diaries)	30 minutes	same as above	NR	NR	NR	NR	Public health nurses attached monitors (Well-trained)
	OBPM	USM 700F	U	A	2	NR	Mean of 2	NR	✓	2	NR	Nurse or technician (NR)

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

Author, Year Quality	Intervention	Device	Oscil or Ausc	Auto or Man	# of Measurements	Time Btwn Measurements	Method of BP Determination	Arm Position	Sitting	Resting Time (min)	Cuff Size (cm)	Interventionist (training)
Staessen, 1999 <sup>126</sup>  Good	ABPM (24hr)	Space Labs 90202 or 90207	O	A	48	≤30 minutes	Ambulatory recordings were not edited but subjects excluded if <80% of required readings were available (3.5% of sample). Means of ambulatory measurements were weighted by the interval between consecutive readings.	NR	NR	NR	If arm circumference >31 cm, larger cuffs with a 35 × 15 cm bladder were used.	NR (NR)
	ABPM (daytime)	Space Labs 90202 or 90207	O	A	20	≤ 30 minutes 10 AM - 8 PM	same as above	NR	NR	NR	same as above	NR (NR)
	ABPM (nighttime)	Space Labs 90202 or 90207	O	A	12	≤30 minutes 12 AM - 6 PM	same as above	NR	NR	NR	same as above	NR (NR)
	OBPM	Conventional sphyg.	NR	NR	6 (2 at each of 3 visits)	NR	Mean of 6	NR	✓	NR	NR	NR (NR)

\*Semi-automated device

**Abbreviations:** A = automated; ABP = ambulatory blood pressure; ABPM = ambulatory blood pressure monitoring; AM = ante meridiem; BP = blood pressure; btwn = between; cm = centimeter(s); DBP = diastolic blood pressure; HBPM = home blood pressure monitoring; hr = hour(s); M = manual; min = minute(s); mm Hg = millimeters of mercury; NR = not reported; OBPM = office blood pressure measurement; O = oscillatory; PM = post meridiem; q = every; SBP = systolic blood pressure; SD = standard deviation; sphyg = sphygmomanometer; U = auscultatory

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

**Table 13. Ambulatory (24hr) vs. office, all-cause mortality, results of included studies for Key Question 3a**

BP	Study, Quality	Country	N BL	# of Events	% HTN at BL, % Treated	Mean BL Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)	Mean followup (y)	Cox regression model, BP variable increment	ABPM (24hr) HR (95% CI)	ABPM (24hr) HR (95% CI), adj. for OBPM	OBPM HR (95% CI)	OBPM HR (95% CI), adj. for ABPM (24hr)	Additional model covariates†
Systolic	Clement, 2003 <sup>115</sup> Good	Belgium	1963	78	100 100	155.01/93.06	5	1 SD	1.18 (0.94 to 1.48)	1.03 (0.79 to 1.33)	1.40 (1.10 to 1.78)	NR	BMI, DM, cholesterol, CV complications at entry, use of lipid-lowering drugs
	Dolan, 2005 <sup>116</sup> Fair	Ireland	5292	646	100 0	162.3/93.1	7.9	10 mm Hg	1.11 (1.07 to 1.16)	1.13 (1.08 to 1.19)	1.02 (0.99 to 1.05)	NR	BMI, DM, history of CV events
	Hansen, 2005 <sup>119</sup> Fair	Denmark (population-based)	1700	174	NR 9.41	128/82	9.5	10 mm Hg	1.18 (1.06 to 1.31)*	NR, p=0.001	1.05 (0.96 to 1.14)*	NR, p=0.23	NR
	Staessen, 1999 <sup>126</sup> Good	Multinational (western and eastern Europe)	808	68	100 42.6	173.3/86.0	4.4	10 mm Hg	1.16 (0.99 to 1.35)	1.09 (0.92 to 1.29)	1.24 (1.03 to 1.49)	NR	Previous CV complications, residence in western Europe
Diastolic	Clement, 2003 <sup>115</sup> Good	Belgium	1963	78	100 100	155.01/93.06	5	1 SD	1.22 (0.96 to 1.55)	1.16 (0.90 to 1.49)	1.27 (0.98 to 1.64)	NR	BMI, DM, cholesterol, CV complications at entry, use of lipid-lowering drugs,
	Dolan, 2005 <sup>116</sup> Fair	Ireland	5292	646	100 0	162.3/93.1	7.9	5 mm Hg	1.06 (1.02 to 1.09)	1.05 (1.02 to 1.09)	1.01 (0.99 to 1.04)	NR	BMI, DM, history of CV events
	Hansen, 2005 <sup>119</sup> Fair	Denmark (population-based)	1700	174	NR 9.41	128/82	9.5	5 mm Hg	1.18 (1.09 to 1.28)*	NR, p<0.0001	1.06 (0.99 to 1.14)*	NR, p=0.17	NR

\*Relative risk

†All adjusted for age, sex, and smoking. All covariates are from the model adjusted for ABPM (24hr) or OBPM.

**Abbreviations:** ABPM = ambulatory blood pressure measurement; adj = adjusted; BL = baseline; BMI = body mass index; BP = blood pressure; CI = confidence interval; CV = cardiovascular; DBP = diastolic blood pressure; DM = diabetes mellitus; HTN = hypertension; hr = hour; HR = hazard ratio; mm Hg = millimeters of mercury; NR = not reported; OBPM = office blood pressure measurement; SBP = systolic blood pressure

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

**Table 14. Ambulatory (24hr) vs. office, fatal and nonfatal CV events, results of included studies for Key Question 3a**

BP	Outcome	Study, Quality	Country	N BL	# of Events	% HTN at BL, % Treated	Mean BL Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)	Mean followup (y)	Cox regression model, BP variable increment	ABPM (24hr) HR (95% CI)	ABPM (24hr) HR (95% CI), adj. for OBPM	OBPM HR (95% CI)	OBPM HR (95% CI), adj. for ABPM (24hr)	Addtl. model covariates‡
Systolic	MI or stroke, fatal or nonfatal	Clement, 2003 <sup>111</sup> Good	Belgium	1963	77	100 100	155.01/ 93.06	5	10 mm Hg	1.30 (1.12 to 1.51)	1.30 (1.10 to 1.55)	1.10 (0.98 to 1.25)	NR	BMI, DM, cholesterol, use of lipid-lowering drugs, CV complications at entry
	CV events (CV death, MI or stroke)	Hermida, 2011 <sup>120</sup> Good	Spain	3344	NR	NR NR	150.8/85.9	5.6	1 SD	1.72 (1.49 to 1.99)	1.52 (1.26 to 1.84)	1.68 (1.41 to 2.00)	NR	DM
	CV mortality	Dolan, 2005 <sup>116</sup> Fair	Ireland	5292	389	100 0	162.3/93.1	7.9	10 mm Hg	1.19 (1.14 to 1.26)	1.19 (1.13 to 1.27)	1.06 (1.02 to 1.10)	NR	BMI, DM, history of CV events
		Gasowski, 2008 <sup>118</sup> Fair	Belgium	1167	50	22.88    14.82	126/77	13	10 mm Hg	1.38 (1.14 to 1.68)	1.42 (1.14 to 1.77)	1.10 (0.94 to 1.29)	0.96 (0.79 to 1.16)	BMI, anti-HTN treatment, TC, drinking
		Hansen, 2005 <sup>119</sup> Fair	Denmark	1700	63	NR 9.41	128/82	9.5	10 mm Hg	1.51 (1.28 to 1.77)*	NR, p=0.0003	1.25 (1.10 to 1.42)*	NR, p=0.96	NR
		Ohkubo, 2005 (2146) Good	Japan	1332	67	15.17 30.41	131.2/74.1	10.2	10 mm Hg	NR	1.27 (1.04 to 1.55)	NR	1.04 (0.91 to 1.19)	DM, history of CVD, anti-HTN treatment, hypercholesterolemia
		Staessen, 1999 <sup>126</sup> Good	Multi-national (western and eastern Europe)	808	36	100 42.6	173.3/86.0	4.4	10 mm Hg	1.20 (0.98 to 1.49)	1.11 (0.88 to 1.40)	1.32 (1.03 to 1.68)	NR	Previous CV complications, residence in western Europe

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

BP	Outcome	Study, Quality	Country	N BL	# of Events	% HTN at BL, % Treated	Mean BL Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)	Mean followup (y)	Cox regression model, BP variable increment	ABPM (24hr) HR (95% CI)	ABPM (24hr) HR (95% CI), adj. for OBPM	OBPM HR (95% CI)	OBPM HR (95% CI), adj. for ABPM (24hr)	Addtl. model covariates†
Diastolic	MI or stroke, fatal or nonfatal	Clement, 2003 <sup>115</sup> Good	Belgium	1963	77	100 100	155.01/ 93.06	5	1 SD	1.41 (1.10 to 1.80)	1.41 (1.08 to 1.85)	1.14 (0.86 to 1.52)	NR	BMI, DM, cholesterol, use of lipid-lowering drugs, CV complications at entry
	CV events (CV death, MI or stroke)	Hermida, 2011 <sup>120</sup>    Good	Spain	3344	NR	NR NR	150.8/85.9	5.6	1 SD	1.50 (1.23 to 1.84)	1.40 (1.08 to 1.81)	1.35 (1.12 to 1.64)	NR	DM
	CV mortality	Dolan, 2005 <sup>116</sup> Fair	Ireland	5292	389	100 0	162.3/93.1	7.9	5 mm Hg	1.07 (1.03 to 1.12)	1.09 (1.02 to 1.11)	1.03 (1.00 to 1.07)	NR	BMI, DM, history of CV events
		Hansen, 2005 <sup>119</sup> Fair	Denmark	1700	63	NR 9.41	128/82	9.5	5 mm Hg	1.43 (1.26 to 1.61)	NR, p<0.0001	1.21 (1.08 to 1.35)*	NR, p=0.49	NR
		Ohkubo, 2005 (2146) Good	Japan	1332	67	15.17 30.41	131.2/74.1	10.2	10 mm Hg	NR	1.27 (0.89 to 1.80)	NR	1.00 (0.80 to 1.25)	DM, history of CVD, anti-HTN treatment, hypercholesterolemia

\*Relative risk

†All adjusted for age, sex, and smoking. All covariates are from the model adjusted for ABPM (24hr) or OBPM.

|| ABPM 48 hours

**Abbreviations:** ABPM = ambulatory blood pressure measurement; addtl = additional; adj = adjusted; BL = baseline; BMI = body mass index; BP = blood pressure; CI = confidence interval; CV = cardiovascular; DBP = diastolic blood pressure; DM = diabetes mellitus; HTN = hypertension; HR = hazard ratio; MI = myocardial infarction; mm Hg = millimeters of mercury; NR = not reported; OBPM = office blood pressure measurement; SBP = systolic blood pressure



## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

**Table 15. Ambulatory (24hr) vs. office, fatal and nonfatal strokes, results of included studies for Key Question 3a**

BP	Study, Quality	Country	N BL	# of Events	% HTN at BL, % Treated	Mean BL Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)	Mean follow-up (y)	Cox regression model, BP variable increment	ABPM (24hr) HR (95% CI)	ABPM (24hr) HR (95% CI), adj. for OBPM	OBPM HR (95% CI)	OBPM HR (95% CI), adj. for ABPM (24hr)	Additional model covariates†
Systolic	Clement, 2003 <sup>115</sup> Good	Belgium	1963	36	100 100	155.01/93.06	5	1 SD	NR	NR, NS	1.50 (1.08 to 2.08)	NR	BMI, DM, cholesterol, use of lipid-lowering drugs, CV complications at entry, OBPM
	Mesquita-Bastos, 2010 <sup>122</sup> Fair	Portugal	1200	79*	100 52.42	154.85/95.27	8.2	1 SD	NR	1.67 (1.35 to 2.06)	NR	NR	BMI, DM, anti-HTN treatment, OBPM
	Ohkubo, 2005 <sup>125</sup> Good	Japan	1332	112	15.17 30.41	131.2/74.1	10.2	10 mm Hg	NR	1.40 (1.21 to 1.62)	NR	1.04 (0.94 to 1.15)	DM, history of CVD, anti-HTN treatment, hypercholesterolemia
	Staessen, 1999 <sup>126</sup> Good	Multinational (western and eastern Europe)	808	30	100 42.6	173.3/86.0	4.4	10 mm Hg	1.40 (1.12 to 1.76)	1.36 (1.04 to 1.79)	1.29 (0.98 to 1.71)	NR	Previous CV complications, residence in western Europe
	Dolan, 2005 <sup>116</sup> Fair	Ireland	5292	103†	100 0	162.3/93.1	7.9	10 mm Hg	1.27 (1.15 to 1.40)†	1.28 (1.15 to 1.43)†	1.07 (1.00 to 1.15)†	NR	BMI, DM, history of CV events, OBPM
Diastolic	Mesquita-Bastos, 2010 <sup>122</sup> Fair	Portugal	1200	79*	100 52.42	154.85/95.27	8.2	1 SD	NR	1.60 (1.20 to 2.14)	NR	NR	BMI, DM, anti-HTN treatment, OBPM
	Ohkubo, 2005 <sup>125</sup> Good	Japan	1332	112	15.17 30.41	131.2/74.1	10.2	10 mm Hg	NR	1.73 (1.35 to 2.21)	NR	1.07 (0.90 to 1.27)	DM, history of CVD, anti-HTN treatment, hypercholesterolemia
	Dolan, 2005 <sup>116</sup> Fair	Ireland	5292	103†	100 0	162.3/93.1	7.9	5 mm Hg	1.13 (1.05 to 1.22)†	1.12 (1.03 to 1.22)†	1.06 (0.99 to 1.12)†	NR	BMI, DM, history of CV events, OBPM

\*Strokes also available by hemorrhagic, ischemic, and undetermined type

†Fatal strokes only

‡All adjusted for age, sex, and smoking. All covariates are from the model adjusted for ABPM (24hr) or OBPM.

**Abbreviations:** ABPM = ambulatory blood pressure measurement; addtl = additional; adj = adjusted; BL = baseline; BMI = body mass index; BP = blood pressure; CI = confidence interval; CV = cardiovascular; DBP = diastolic blood pressure; DM = diabetes mellitus; HTN = hypertension; HR = hazard ratio; MI = myocardial infarction; mm Hg = millimeters of mercury; NR = not reported; OBPM = office blood pressure measurement; SBP = systolic blood pressure

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

**Table 16. Ambulatory (24hr) vs. office, congestive heart failure, results of included studies for Key Question 3a**

B P	Study, Quality	Country	N BL	Num ber of Events	% HTN at BL, % Treated	Mean BL Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)	Mean follow- up (y)	Cox regression model, BP variable increment	ABPM (24hr) HR (95% CI)	ABPM (24hr) HR (95% CI), adj. for OBPM	OBPM HR (95% CI)	OBPM HR (95% CI), adj. for ABPM (24hr)	Additional model covariates
Systolic	Ingelsson, 2006 <sup>121</sup>  Good	Sweden	951	70	49.2  32.6	146/84	9.1	1 SD	1.13 (0.91 to 1.40)	1.01 (0.77 to 1.32)	1.25 (0.98 to 1.59)	1.23 (0.92 to 1.65)	BMI, smoking, DM, prior MI, anti- HTN treatment, cholesterol
Diastolic	Ingelsson, 2006 <sup>121</sup>  Good	Sweden	951	70	49.2  32.6	146/84	9.1	1 SD	1.13 (0.90 to 1.42)	1.05 (0.79 to 1.39)	1.16 (0.91 to 1.49)	1.11 (0.82 to 1.51)	BMI, smoking, DM, prior MI, anti- HTN treatment, cholesterol

**Abbreviations:** ABPM = ambulatory blood pressure measurement; adj = adjusted; BL = baseline; BMI = body mass index; BP = blood pressure; CI = confidence interval; CV = cardiovascular; DBP = diastolic blood pressure; DM = diabetes mellitus; HTN = hypertension; HR = hazard ratio; MI = myocardial infarction; mm Hg = millimeters of mercury; NR = not reported; OBPM = office blood pressure measurement; SBP = systolic blood pressure

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

**Table 17. Ambulatory (24hr) vs. office, fatal and nonfatal cardiac endpoints, results of included studies for Key Question 3a**

BP	Outcome	Study, Quality	Country	N BL	# of Events	% HTN at BL, % Treated	Mean BL Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)	Mean follow-up (y)	Cox regression model, BP variable increment	ABPM (24hr) HR (95% CI)	ABPM (24hr) HR (95% CI), adj. for OBPM	OBPM HR (95% CI)	OBPM HR (95% CI), adj. for ABPM (24hr)	Addtl. model covariates‡
Systolic	Cardiac endpoint, fatal and nonfatal	Staessen, 1999 <sup>126</sup> Good	Multi-national (western and eastern Europe)	808	69	100 42.6	173.3/86.0	4.4	10 mm Hg	1.12 (0.96 to 1.31)	1.11 (0.93 to 1.31)	1.11 (0.91 to 1.35)	NR	Previous CV complications, residence in western Europe
	Cardiac endpoints, fatal	Dolan, 2005 <sup>116</sup> Fair	Ireland	5292	254	100 0	162.3/93.1	7.9	10 mm Hg	1.17 (1.09 to 1.24)	1.16 (1.07 to 1.25)	1.06 (1.01 to 1.10)	NR	BMI, DM, history of CV events
Diastolic	Cardiac endpoints, fatal	Dolan, 2005 <sup>116</sup> Fair	Ireland	5292	254	100 0	162.3/93.1	7.9	5 mm Hg	1.05 (1.00 to 1.10)	1.05 (0.99 to 1.11)	1.02 (0.98 to 1.09)	NR	BMI, DM, history of CV events

‡All adjusted for age, sex, and smoking. All covariates are from the model adjusted for ABPM (24hr) or OBPM.

**Abbreviations:** Addtl = additional; ABPM = ambulatory blood pressure measurement; adj = adjusted; BL = baseline; BMI = body mass index; BP = blood pressure; CI = confidence interval; CV = cardiovascular; DBP = diastolic blood pressure; DM = diabetes mellitus; HTN = hypertension; HR = hazard ratio; MI = myocardial infarction; mm Hg = millimeters of mercury; NR = not reported; OBPM = office blood pressure measurement; SBP = systolic blood pressure

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

**Table 18. Ambulatory (nighttime) vs. office, all-cause mortality, results of included studies for Key Question 3a**

BP	Study, Quality	Country	N BL	# of Events	% HTN at BL, % Treated	Mean BL Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)	Mean follow-up (y)	Cox regression model, BP variable increment†	ABPM (night) HR (95% CI)	ABPM (night) HR (95% CI), adj. for OBPM	OBPM HR (95% CI)	OBPM HR (95% CI), adj. for ABPM (night)	Additional model covariates†
Systolic	Clement, 2003 <sup>115</sup> Good	Belgium	1963	78	100 100	155.01/93.06	5	1 SD	1.18 (0.94 to 1.49)	1.06 (0.82 to 1.36)	1.40 (1.10 to 1.78)	NR	BMI, DM, cholesterol, use of lipid-lowering drugs, CV complications at entry, OBPM
	Dolan, 2005 <sup>116</sup> Fair	Ireland	5292	646	100 0	162.3/93.1	7.9	10 mm Hg	1.14 (1.10 to 1.18)	1.15 (1.11 to 1.20)	1.02 (0.99 to 1.05)	NR	BMI, DM, history of CV events, OBPM
	Hansen, 2005 <sup>119</sup> Fair	Denmark	1700	174	NR 9.41	128/82	9.5	10 mm Hg	1.19 (1.08 to 1.30)*	NR	1.05 (0.96 to 1.14)*	NR	NR
	Staessen, 1999 <sup>126</sup> Good	Multinational (western and eastern Europe)	808	68	100 42.6	173.3/86.0	4.4	10 mm Hg	1.17 (1.03 to 1.33)	1.14 (1.00 to 1.30)	1.24 (1.03 to 1.49)	NR	Previous CV complications, residence in western Europe
Diastolic	Clement, 2003 <sup>115</sup> Good	Belgium	1963	78	100 100	155.01/93.06	5	1 SD	1.22 (0.96 to 1.56)	1.17 (0.91 to 1.50)	1.27 (0.98 to 1.64)	NR	BMI, DM, cholesterol, use of lipid-lowering drugs, CV complications at entry, OBPM
	Dolan, 2005 <sup>116</sup> Fair	Ireland	5292	646	100 0	162.3/93.1	7.9	5 mm Hg	1.07 (1.04 to 1.10)	1.08 (1.04 to 1.11)	1.01 (0.99 to 1.04)	NR	BMI, DM, history of CV events, OBPM
	Hansen, 2005 <sup>119</sup> Fair	Denmark	1700	174	NR 9.41	128/82	9.5	5 mm Hg	1.16 (1.08 to 1.25)*	NR	1.06 (0.99 to 1.14)*	NR	NR

\*Relative risk

†All adjusted for age, sex, and smoking. All covariates are from the model adjusted for ABPM (24hr) or OBPM.

**Abbreviations:** ABPM = ambulatory blood pressure measurement; adj = adjusted; BL = baseline; BMI = body mass index; BP = blood pressure; CI = confidence interval; CV = cardiovascular; DBP = diastolic blood pressure; DM = diabetes mellitus; HTN = hypertension; hr = hour; HR = hazard ratio; mm Hg = millimeters of mercury; NR = not reported; OBPM = office blood pressure measurement; SBP = systolic blood pressure

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

**Table 19. Ambulatory (nighttime) vs. office, fatal and nonfatal CV events, results of included studies for Key Question 3a**

BP	Outcome	Study, Quality	Country	N BL	# of Events	% HTN at BL, % Treated	Mean BL Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)	Mean follow-up (y)	Cox regression model, BP variable increment§	ABPM (night) HR (95% CI)	ABPM (night) HR (95% CI), adj. for OBPM	OBPM HR (95% CI)	OBPM HR (95% CI), adj. for ABPM (night)	Addtl. model covariates‡
Systolic	MI or stroke, fatal and nonfatal	Clement, 2003 <sup>115</sup> Good	Belgium	1963	77	100 100	155.01/93.06	5	10 mm Hg	1.30 (1.03 to 1.65)	1.25 (0.97 to 1.62)	1.22 (0.95 to 1.59)	NR	BMI, smoking, DM, cholesterol, use of lipid-lowering drugs, CV complications at entry
	Major CV events	Fagard, 2005 <sup>117</sup> Good	Belgium	391	86	61.89 32.23	142.8/77.5	10.9	1 SD	1.42 (1.16 to 1.74)	1.43 (1.13 to 1.80)	1.13 (0.88 to 1.45)	0.96 (0.72 to 1.29)	BMI, smoking, DM, anti-HTN treatment, smoking, serum TC
		Hermida, 2011 <sup>120</sup> Good	Spain	3344	NR	NR NR	150.8/85.9	5.6	10 mm Hg	1.84 (1.60 to 2.11)	1.69 (1.43 to 2.01)	1.68 (1.41 to 2.00)	NR	DM
	CV mortality	Dolan, 2005 <sup>116</sup> Fair	Ireland	5292	389	100 0	162.3/93.1	7.9	10 mm Hg	1.21 (1.16 to 1.27)	1.21 (1.15 to 1.27)	1.06 (1.02 to 1.10)	NR	BMI, smoking, DM, history of CV events
		Hansen, 2005 <sup>119</sup> Fair	Denmark	1700	63	NR 9.41	128/82	9.5	10 mm Hg	1.41 (1.23 to 1.62)*	NR	1.25 (1.10 to 1.42)	NR	NR
		Ohkubo, 2005 <sup>125</sup> Good	Japan	1332	67	15.17 30.41	131.2/74.1	10.2	10 mm Hg	NR	1.33 (1.11 to 1.58)	NR	1.05 (0.92 to 1.20)	Smoking, DM, history of CVD, anti-HTN treatment, hypercholesterolemia
		Staessen, 1999 <sup>126</sup> Good	Multi-national (western and eastern Europe)	808	36	100 42.6	173.3/86.0	4.4	10 mm Hg	1.23 (1.03 to 1.46)	1.18 (0.98 to 1.42)	1.32 (1.03 to 1.68)	NR	Smoking, previous CV complications, residence in western Europe

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

BP	Outcome	Study, Quality	Country	N BL	# of Events	% HTN at BL, % Treated	Mean BL Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)	Mean follow-up (y)	Cox regression model, BP variable increment§	ABPM (night) HR (95% CI)	ABPM (night) HR (95% CI), adj. for OBPM	OBPM HR (95% CI)	OBPM HR (95% CI), adj. for ABPM (night)	Addtl. model covariates‡
Diastolic	MI or stroke, fatal and nonfatal	Clement, 2003 <sup>115</sup> Good	Belgium	1963	77	100 100	155.01/93.06	5	5 mm Hg	1.28 (0.99 to 1.65)	1.25 (0.96 to 1.64)	1.14 (0.86 to 1.52)	NR	BMI, smoking, DM, cholesterol, use of lipid-lowering drugs, CV complications at entry
	Major CV events	Fagard, 2005 <sup>117</sup> Good	Belgium	391	86	61.89 32.23	142.8/77.5	10.9	1 SD	1.40 (1.12 to 1.75)	1.49 (1.16 to 1.92)	1.04 (0.82 to 1.34)	0.81 (0.60 to 1.07)	BMI, smoking, DM, anti-HTN treatment, smoking, serum TC
		Hermida, 2011 <sup>120</sup> Good	Spain	3344	NR	NR NR	150.8/85.9	5.6	5 mm Hg	1.65 (1.38 to 1.98)	1.61 (1.31 to 1.99)	1.35 (1.12 to 1.64)	NR	DM
	CV mortality	Dolan, 2005 <sup>116</sup> Fair	Ireland	5292	389	100 0	162.3/93.1	7.9	5 mm Hg	1.09 (1.05 to 1.13)	1.09 (1.04 to 1.13)	1.03 (1.00 to 1.07)	NR	BMI, smoking, DM, history of CV events
		Hansen, 2005 <sup>119</sup> Fair	Denmark	1700	63	NR 9.41	128/82	9.5	5 mm Hg	1.36 (1.22 to 1.51)	NR	1.21 (1.08 to 1.35)	NR	NR
		Ohkubo, 2005 <sup>125</sup> Good	Japan	1332	67	15.17 30.41	131.2/74.1	10.2	10 mm Hg	NR	1.45 (1.05 to 1.99)	NR	0.99 (0.80 to 1.23)	Smoking, DM, history of CVD, anti-HTN treatment, hypercholesterolemia

\*Relative risk

‡All adjusted for age and sex. All covariates are from the model adjusted for ABPM (nighttime) or OBPM.

**Abbreviations:** ABPM = ambulatory blood pressure measurement; addtl = additional; adj = adjusted; BL = baseline; BMI = body mass index; BP = blood pressure; CI = confidence interval; CV = cardiovascular; DBP = diastolic blood pressure; DM = diabetes mellitus; HTN = hypertension; HR = hazard ratio; MI = myocardial infarction; mm Hg = millimeters of mercury; night = nighttime; NR = not reported; OBPM = office blood pressure measurement; SBP = systolic blood pressure

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

**Table 20. Ambulatory (nighttime) vs. office, fatal and nonfatal strokes, results of included studies for Key Question 3a**

BP	Study, Quality	Country	N BL	# of Events	% HTN at BL, % Treated	Mean BL Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)	Mean follow-up (y)	Cox regression model, BP variable increment	ABPM (night) HR (95% CI)	ABPM (night) HR (95% CI), adj. for OBPM	OBPM HR (95% CI)	OBPM HR (95% CI), adj. for ABPM (night)	Additional model covariates†
Systolic	Mesquita-Bastos, 2010 <sup>122</sup> Fair	Portugal	1200	79	100 52.42	154.85/95.27	8.2	1 SD	NR	1.87 (1.48 to 2.37)	NR	NR	BMI, DM, anti-HTN treatment, OBPM
	Ohkubo, 2005 <sup>125</sup> Good	Japan	1332	112	15.17 30.41	131.2/74.1	10.2	10 mm Hg	NR	1.26 (1.10 to 1.43)	NR	1.08 (0.98 to 1.19)	DM, history of CVD, anti-HTN treatment, hypercholesterolemia
	Staessen, 1999 <sup>126</sup> Good	Multi-national (western and eastern Europe)	808	30	100 42.6	173.3/86.0	4.4	10 mm Hg	1.35 (1.11 to 1.65)	1.31 (1.06 to 1.62)	1.29 (0.98 to 1.71)	NR	Previous CV complications, residence in western Europe
	Dolan, 2005 <sup>116</sup> Fair	Ireland	5292	103*	100 0	162.3/93.1	7.9	10 mm Hg	1.30 (1.19 to 1.40)	1.30 (1.19 to 1.42)	1.07 (1.00 to 1.15)	NR	BMI, DM, history of CV events
Diastolic	Mesquita-Bastos, 2010 <sup>122</sup> Fair	Portugal	1200	79	100 52.42	154.85/95.27	8.2	1 SD	NR	1.66 (1.27 to 2.16)	NR	NR	BMI, DM, anti-HTN treatment, OBPM
	Ohkubo, 2005 <sup>125</sup> Good	Japan	1332	112	15.17 30.41	131.2/74.1	10.2	10 mm Hg	NR	1.46 (1.16 to 1.85)	NR	1.14 (0.96 to 1.34)	DM, history of CVD, anti-HTN treatment, hypercholesterolemia
	Dolan, 2005 <sup>116</sup> Fair	Ireland	5292	103*	100 0	162.3/93.1	7.9	5 mm Hg	1.14 (1.07 to 1.22)	1.14 (1.06 to 1.22)	1.06 (0.99 to 1.12)	NR	BMI, DM, history of CV events

\*Fatal strokes only

†All adjusted for age, sex and smoking. All covariates are from the model adjusted for ABPM (nighttime) or OBPM.

**Abbreviations:** ABPM = ambulatory blood pressure measurement; addtl = additional; adj = adjusted; BL = baseline; BMI = body mass index; BP = blood pressure; CI = confidence interval; CV = cardiovascular; DBP = diastolic blood pressure; DM = diabetes mellitus; HTN = hypertension; HR = hazard ratio; MI = myocardial infarction; mm Hg = millimeters of mercury; night = nighttime; NR = not reported; OBPM = office blood pressure measurement; SBP = systolic blood pressure

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

**Table 21. Ambulatory (nighttime) vs. office, congestive heart failure, results of included studies for Key Question 3a**

BP	Study, Quality	Country	N BL	# of Events	% HTN at BL, % Treated	Mean BL Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)	Mean follow-up (y)	Cox regression model, BP variable increment	ABPM (night) HR (95% CI)	ABPM (night) HR (95% CI), adj. for OBPM	OBPM HR (95% CI)	OBPM HR (95% CI), adj. for ABPM (night)	Additional model covariates
SBP	Ingelsson, 2006 <sup>121</sup> Good	Sweden	951	70	49.2 32.6	146/84	9.1	1 SD	1.21 (0.98 to 1.49)	1.14 (0.89 to 1.44)	1.25 (0.98 to 1.59)	NR	BMI, smoking, DM, prior MI, anti-HTN treatment, cholesterol
DBP	Ingelsson, 2006 <sup>121</sup> Good	Sweden	951	70	49.2 32.6	146/84	9.1	1 SD	1.26 (1.02 to 1.55)	1.23 (0.97 to 1.58)	1.16 (0.91 to 1.49)	NR	BMI, smoking, DM, prior MI, anti-HTN treatment, cholesterol

**Abbreviations:** ABPM = ambulatory blood pressure measurement; adj = adjusted; BL = baseline; BMI = body mass index; BP = blood pressure; CI = confidence interval; CV = cardiovascular; DBP = diastolic blood pressure; DM = diabetes mellitus; HTN = hypertension; HR = hazard ratio; MI = myocardial infarction; mm Hg = millimeters of mercury; night = nighttime; NR = not reported; OBPM = office blood pressure measurement; SBP = systolic blood pressure

**Table 22. Ambulatory (nighttime) vs. office, fatal and nonfatal cardiac endpoints, results of included studies for Key Question 3a**

BP	Outcome	Study, Quality	Country	N BL	# of Events	% HTN at BL, % Treated	Mean BL Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)	Mean follow-up (y)	Cox regression model, BP variable increment	ABPM (night) HR (95% CI)	ABPM (night) HR (95% CI), adj. for OBPM	OBPM HR (95% CI)	OBPM HR (95% CI), adj. for ABPM (night)	Addtl. model covariates†
Systolic	Cardiac endpoint, fatal and nonfatal	Staessen, 1999 <sup>126</sup> Good	Multi-national (western and eastern Europe)	808	69	100 42.6	173.3/86.0	4.4	10 mm Hg	1.17 (1.03 to 1.33)	1.16 (1.02 to 1.33)	1.11 (0.91 to 1.35)	NR	Previous CV complications, residence in western Europe
	Cardiac endpoints, fatal	Dolan, 2005 <sup>116</sup> Fair	Ireland	529 2	254	100 0	162.3/93.1	7.9	10 mm Hg	1.16 (1.10 to 1.23)	1.15 (1.04 to 1.23)	1.06 (1.01 to 1.10)	NR	BMI, DM, history of CV events
Dias	Cardiac endpoints, fatal	Dolan, 2005 <sup>116</sup> Fair	Ireland	529 2	254	100 0	162.3/93.1	7.9	5 mm Hg	1.06 (1.01 to 1.11)	1.06 (1.01 to 1.11)	1.02 (0.98 to 1.09)	NR	BMI, DM, history of CV events

†All adjusted for age, sex, and smoking. All covariates are from the model adjusted for ABPM (daytime) or OBPM.

**Abbreviations:** Addtl = additional; ABPM = ambulatory blood pressure measurement; adj = adjusted; BL = baseline; BMI = body mass index; BP = blood pressure; CI = confidence interval; CV = cardiovascular; DBP = diastolic blood pressure; DM = diabetes mellitus; HTN = hypertension; HR = hazard ratio; MI = myocardial infarction; mm Hg = millimeters of mercury; night = nighttime; NR = not reported; OBPM = office blood pressure measurement; SBP = systolic blood pressure



## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

**Table 23. Ambulatory (daytime) vs. office, all-cause mortality, results of included studies for Key Question 3a**

BP	Study, Quality	Country	N BL	# of Events	% HTN at BL, % Treated	Mean BL Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)	Mean follow-up (y)	Cox regression model, BP variable increment‡	ABPM (day) HR (95% CI)	ABPM (day) HR (95% CI), adj. for OBPM	OBPM HR (95% CI)	OBPM HR (95% CI), adj. for ABPM (day)	Additional model covariates†
Systolic	Clement, 2003 <sup>115</sup> Good	Belgium	1963	78	100 100	155.01/93.06	5	1 SD	1.18 (0.94 to 1.50)	1.03 (0.79 to 1.34)	1.40 (1.10 to 1.78)	NR	BMI, DM, cholesterol, use of lipid-lowering drugs, CV complications at entry
	Dolan, 2005 <sup>116</sup> Fair	Ireland	5292	656	100 0	162.3/93.1	7.9	10 mm Hg	1.09 (1.04 to 1.13)	1.07 (1.03 to 1.12)	1.02 (0.99 to 1.05)	NR	BMI, DM, history of CV events, OBPM
	Hansen, 2005 <sup>119</sup> Fair	Denmark	1700	174	NR 9.41	128/82	9.5	10 mm Hg	1.15 (1.04 to 1.28)*	NR	1.05 (0.96 to 1.14)	NR	NR
	Staessen, 1999 <sup>126</sup> Good	Multi-national (western and eastern Europe)	808	68	100 42.6	173.3/86.0	4.4	10 mm Hg	1.07 (0.91 to 1.24)	0.98 (0.83 to 1.17)	1.24 (1.03 to 1.49)	NR	Previous CV complications, residence in western Europe
Diastolic	Clement, 2003 <sup>115</sup> Good	Belgium	1963	78	100 100	155.01/93.06	5	1 SD	1.22 (0.95 to 1.56)	1.15 (0.89 to 1.49)	1.27 (0.98 to 1.64)	NR	BMI, DM, cholesterol, use of lipid-lowering drugs, CV complications at entry
	Dolan, 2005 <sup>116</sup> Fair	Ireland	5292	656	100 0	162.3/93.1	7.9	5 mm Hg	1.02 (0.99 to 1.06)	1.02 (0.99 to 1.05)	1.01 (0.99 to 1.04)	NR	BMI, DM, history of CV events, OBPM
	Hansen, 2005 <sup>119</sup> Fair	Denmark	1700	174	NR 9.41	128/82	9.5	5 mm Hg	1.16 (1.08 to 1.26)*	NR	1.06 (0.99 to 1.14)	NR	NR

\*Relative risk

†All adjusted for age, sex, and smoking. All covariates are from the model adjusted for ABPM (24hr) or OBPM.

**Abbreviations:** ABPM = ambulatory blood pressure measurement; adj = adjusted; BL = baseline; BMI = body mass index; BP = blood pressure; CI = confidence interval; CV = cardiovascular; DBP = diastolic blood pressure; DM = diabetes mellitus; HTN = hypertension; hr = hour; HR = hazard ratio; mm Hg = millimeters of mercury; NR = not reported; OBPM = office blood pressure measurement; SBP = systolic blood pressure

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

**Table 24. Ambulatory (daytime) vs. office, fatal and nonfatal CV events, results of included studies for Key Question 3a**

BP	Outcome	Study, Quality	Country	N BL	# of Events	% HTN at BL, % Treated	Mean BL Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)	Mean follow-up (y)	Cox regression model, BP variable increment§	ABPM (day) HR (95% CI)	ABPM (day) HR (95% CI), adj. for OBPM	OBPM HR (95% CI)	OBPM HR (95% CI), adj. for ABPM (day)	Addtl. model covariates‡
Systolic	MI or stroke, fatal or nonfatal	Clement, 2003 <sup>115</sup> Good	Belgium	1963	77	100 100	155.01/93.06	5	1 SD	1.54 (1.21 to 1.96)	1.56 (1.19 to 2.05)	1.22 (0.95 to 1.59)	NR	BMI, smoking, DM, cholesterol, use of lipid-lowering drugs, CV complications at entry
	Major CV events	Celis, 2002 <sup>114</sup> Fair	Belgium	419	20	100 0	164.7/103.4	5.3	10 mm Hg	1.51 (1.19 to 1.88)	1.51 (1.13 to 2.01)	1.17 (0.94 to 1.42)	NR	Smoking, anti-HTN treatment
		Fagard, 2005 <sup>117</sup> Good	Belgium	391	86	61.89 32.23	142.8/77.5	10.9	1 SD	1.33 (1.07 to 1.64)	1.40 (1.07 to 1.82)	1.13 (0.88 to 1.45)	0.92 (0.72 to 1.34)	BMI, smoking, DM, anti-HTN treatment, smoking, serum TC
		Hermida, 2011 <sup>120</sup> Good	Spain	3344	NR	NR NR	150.8/85.9	5.6	1 SD	1.61 (1.39 to 1.88)	1.36 (1.12 to 1.65)	1.68 (1.41 to 2.00)	NR	DM
	CV mortality	Dolan, 2005 <sup>116</sup> Fair	Ireland	5292	389	100 0	162.3/93.1	7.9	10 mm Hg	1.15 (1.10 to 1.21)	1.12 (1.06 to 1.18)	1.06 (1.02 to 1.10)	NR	BMI, smoking, DM, history of CV events
		Hansen, 2005 <sup>119</sup> Fair	Denmark	1700	63	NR 9.41	128/82	9.5	10 mm Hg	1.50 (1.27 to 1.76)*	NR	1.25 (1.10 to 1.42)*	NR	NR
		Ohkubo, 2005 <sup>125</sup> Good	Japan	1332	67	15.17 30.41	131.2/74.1	10.2	10 mm Hg	NR	1.17 (0.97 to 1.41)	NR	1.06 (0.93 to 1.21)	Smoking, DM, history of CVD, anti-HTN treatment, hypercholesterolemia
		Staessen, 1999 <sup>126</sup> Good	Multi-national (western and eastern Europe)	808	36	100 42.6	173.3/86.0	4.4	10 mm Hg	1.17 (0.96 to 1.44)	1.07 (0.85 to 1.34)	1.32 (1.03 to 1.68)	NR	Smoking, previous CV complications, residence in western Europe

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

BP	Outcome	Study, Quality	Country	N BL	# of Events	% HTN at BL, % Treated	Mean BL Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)	Mean follow-up (y)	Cox regression model, BP variable increment§	ABPM (day) HR (95% CI)	ABPM (day) HR (95% CI), adj. for OBPM	OBPM HR (95% CI)	OBPM HR (95% CI), adj. for ABPM (day)	Addtl. model covariates‡
Diastolic	MI or stroke, fatal or nonfatal	Clement, 2003 <sup>115</sup> Good	Belgium	1963	77	100 100	155.01/93.06	5	1 SD	1.45 (1.13 to 1.86)	1.46 (1.11 to 1.92)	1.14 (0.86 to 1.52)	NR	BMI, smoking, DM, cholesterol, use of lipid-lowering drugs, CV complications at entry, OBPM
	Major CV events	Celis, 2002 <sup>114</sup> Fair	Belgium	419	20	100 0	164.7/103.4	5.3	5 mm Hg	1.28 (1.07 to 1.53)	1.34 (1.07 to 1.68)	1.09 (0.87 to 1.36)	NR	Smoking, anti-HTN treatment
		Fagard, 2005 <sup>117</sup> Good	Belgium	391	86	61.89 32.23	142.8/77.5	10.9	1 SD	1.26 (1.00 to 1.59)	1.44 (1.10 to 1.89)	1.04 (0.82 to 1.34)	0.81 (0.61 to 1.08)	BMI, smoking, DM, anti-HTN treatment, smoking, serum TC
		Hermida, 2011 <sup>120</sup> Good	Spain	3344	NR	NR NR	150.8/85.9	5.6	1 SD	1.37 (1.11 to 1.69)	1.19 (0.91 to 1.56)	1.35 (1.12 to 1.64)	NR	DM
	CV mortality	Dolan, 2005 <sup>116</sup> Fair	Ireland	5292	389	100 0	162.3/93.1	7.9	5 mm Hg	1.04 (1.00 to 1.08)	1.03 (0.99 to 1.07)	1.03 (1.00 to 1.07)	NR	BMI, smoking, DM, history of CV events
		Hansen, 2005 <sup>119</sup> Fair	Denmark	1700	63	NR 9.41	128/82	9.5	5 mm Hg	1.40 (1.24 to 1.58)*	NR	1.21 (1.08 to 1.35)*	NR	NR
		Ohkubo, 2005 <sup>125</sup> Good	Japan	1332	67	15.17 30.41	131.2/74.1	10.2	10 mm Hg	NR	1.14 (0.83 to 1.58)	NR	1.02 (0.81 to 1.27)	Smoking, DM, history of CVD, anti-HTN treatment, hypercholesterolemia

\*Relative risk

‡All adjusted for age and sex. All covariates are from the model adjusted for ABPM (daytime) or OBPM.

**Abbreviations:** ABPM = ambulatory blood pressure measurement; addtl = additional; adj = adjusted; BL = baseline; BMI = body mass index; BP = blood pressure; CI = confidence interval; CV = cardiovascular; day = daytime; DBP = diastolic blood pressure; DM = diabetes mellitus; HTN = hypertension; HR = hazard ratio; MI = myocardial infarction; mm Hg = millimeters of mercury; NR = not reported; OBPM = office blood pressure measurement; SBP = systolic blood pressure

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

**Table 25. Ambulatory (daytime) vs. office, fatal and nonfatal strokes, results of included studies for Key Question 3a**

BP	Study, Quality	Country	N BL	Number of Events	% HTN at BL, % Treated	Mean BL Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)	Mean follow-up (y)	Cox regression model, BP variable increment	ABPM (day) HR (95% CI)	ABPM (day) HR (95% CI), adj. for OBPM	OBPM HR (95% CI)	OBPM HR (95% CI), adj. for ABPM (day)	Additional model covariates†
Systolic	Mesquita-Bastos, 2010 <sup>122</sup> Fair	Portugal	1200	79*	100 52.42	154.85/95.27	8.2	1 SD	NR	1.58 (1.22 to 2.04)	NR	NR	BMI, DM, anti-HTN treatment, OBPM
	Ohkubo, 2005 <sup>125</sup> Good	Japan	1332	112	15.17 30.41	131.2/74.1	10.2	10 mm Hg	NR	1.37 (1.19 to 1.57)	NR	1.03 (0.93 to 1.15)	DM, history of CVD, anti-HTN treatment, hypercholesterolemia
	Staessen, 1999 <sup>126</sup> Good	Multi-national (western and eastern Europe)	808	30	100 42.6	173.3/86.0	4.4	10 mm Hg	1.30 (1.05 to 1.62)	1.25 (0.97 to 1.61)	1.29 (0.98 to 1.71)	NR	Previous CV complications, residence in western Europe
	Dolan, 2005 <sup>116</sup> Fair	Ireland	5292	103†	100 0	162.3/93.1	7.9	10 mm Hg	1.18 (1.08 to 1.30)†	1.17 (1.05 to 1.30)†	1.07 (1.00 to 1.15)	NR	BMI, DM, history of CV events, OBPM
Diastolic	Mesquita-Bastos, 2010 <sup>122</sup> Fair	Portugal	1200	79*	100 52.42	154.85/95.27	8.2	1 SD	NR	1.66 (1.18 to 2.34)	NR	NR	BMI, DM, anti-HTN treatment, OBPM
	Ohkubo, 2005 <sup>125</sup> Good	Japan	1332	112	15.17 30.41	131.2/74.1	10.2	10 mm Hg	NR	1.67 (1.33 to 2.10)	NR	1.06 (0.90 to 1.26)	DM, history of CVD, anti-HTN treatment, hypercholesterolemia
	Dolan, 2005 <sup>116</sup> Fair	Ireland	5292	103†	100 0	162.3/93.1	7.9	5 mm Hg	1.09 (1.01 to 1.17)†	1.07 (0.99 to 1.16)†	1.06 (0.99 to 1.12)	NR	BMI, DM, history of CV events, OBPM

\*Strokes also available by hemorrhagic, ischemic, and undetermined type

†Fatal strokes only

‡All adjusted for age, sex, and smoking. All covariates are from the model adjusted for ABPM (daytime) or OBPM.

**Abbreviations:** ABPM = ambulatory blood pressure measurement; addtl = additional; adj = adjusted; BL = baseline; BMI = body mass index; BP = blood pressure; CI = confidence interval; CV = cardiovascular; day = daytime; DBP = diastolic blood pressure; DM = diabetes mellitus; HTN = hypertension; HR = hazard ratio; MI = myocardial infarction; mm Hg = millimeters of mercury; NR = not reported; OBPM = office blood pressure measurement; SBP = systolic blood pressure

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

**Table 26. Ambulatory (daytime) vs. office, congestive heart failure, results of included studies for Key Question 3a**

BP	Study, Quality	Country	N BL	# of Events	% HTN at BL, % Treated	Mean BL Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)	Mean follow-up (y)	Cox regression model, BP variable increment	ABPM (day) HR (95% CI)	ABPM (day) HR (95% CI), adj. for OBPM	OBPM HR (95% CI)	OBPM HR (95% CI), adj. for ABPM (day)	Additional model covariates
Systolic	Ingelsson, 2006 <sup>121</sup>  Good	Sweden	951	70	49.2  32.6	146/84	9.1	1 SD	1.08 (0.85 to 1.36)	0.94 (0.70 to 1.25)	1.25 (0.98 to 1.59)	NR	BMI, smoking, DM, prior MI, anti-HTN treatment, cholesterol
Diastolic	Ingelsson, 2006 <sup>121</sup>  Good	Sweden	951	70	49.2  32.6	146/84	9.1	1 SD	0.99 (0.78 to 1.26)	0.87 (0.66 to 1.16)	1.16 (0.91 to 1.49)	NR	BMI, smoking, DM, prior MI, anti-HTN treatment, cholesterol

**Abbreviations:** ABPM = ambulatory blood pressure measurement; adj = adjusted; BL = baseline; BMI = body mass index; BP = blood pressure; CI = confidence interval; CV = cardiovascular; day = daytime; DBP = diastolic blood pressure; DM = diabetes mellitus; HTN = hypertension; HR = hazard ratio; MI = myocardial infarction; mm Hg = millimeters of mercury; NR = not reported; OBPM = office blood pressure measurement; SBP = systolic blood pressure

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

**Table 27. Ambulatory (daytime) vs. office, fatal and nonfatal cardiac endpoints, results of included studies for Key Question 3a**

BP	Outcome	Study, Quality	Country	N BL	# of Events	% HTN at BL, % Treated	Mean BL Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)	Mean follow-up (y)	Cox regression model, BP variable increment	ABPM (day) HR (95% CI)	ABPM (day) HR (95% CI), adj. for OBPM	OBPM HR (95% CI)	OBPM HR (95% CI) adj. for ABPM (day)	Addtl. model covariates‡
Systolic	Cardiac endpoint, fatal and nonfatal	Staessen, 1999 <sup>126</sup> Good	Multi-national (western and eastern Europe)	808	69	100 42.6	173.3/86.0	4.4	10 mm Hg	1.06 (0.91 to 1.23)	1.03 (0.87 to 1.21)	1.11 (0.91 to 1.35)	NR	Previous CV complications, residence in western Europe
	Cardiac endpoints, fatal	Dolan, 2005 <sup>116</sup> Fair	Ireland	5292	254	100 0	162.3/93.1	7.9	10 mm Hg	1.12 (1.06 to 1.19)	1.11 (1.04 to 1.19)	1.06 (1.01 to 1.10)	NR	BMI, DM, history of CV events
Diastolic	Cardiac endpoints, fatal	Dolan, 2005 <sup>116</sup> Fair	Ireland	5292	254	100 0	162.3/93.1	7.9	5 mm Hg	1.03 (0.98 to 1.07)	1.02 (0.97 to 1.07)	1.02 (0.98 to 1.09)	NR	BMI, DM, history of CV events

‡All adjusted for age, sex, and smoking. All covariates are from the model adjusted for ABPM (daytime) or OBPM.

**Abbreviations:** Addtl = additional; ABPM = ambulatory blood pressure measurement; adj = adjusted; BL = baseline; BMI = body mass index; BP = blood pressure; CI = confidence interval; CV = cardiovascular; day = daytime; DBP = diastolic blood pressure; DM = diabetes mellitus; HTN = hypertension; HR = hazard ratio; MI = myocardial infarction; mm Hg = millimeters of mercury; NR = not reported; OBPM = office blood pressure measurement; SBP = systolic blood pressure

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

**Table 28. HBPM vs. office, all-cause mortality, results of included studies for Key Question 3a**

BP	Study, Quality	Country	N BL	# of Events	% HTN at BL, % Treated	Mean BL Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)	Mean follow-up (y)	Cox regression model, BP variable increment§	HBPM HR (95% CI)	HBPM HR (95% CI), adj. for OBPM	OBPM HR (95% CI)	OBPM HR (95% CI), adj. for HBPM	Additional model covariates‡
Systolic	Bobrie 2004 <sup>113</sup> Good	France	4939	205	100 100	152/85	3.2	1 mm Hg	1.00 (1.00 to 1.01)	NR	0.99 (0.99 to 1.00)	NR	NR
	Niiranen, 2010 <sup>123</sup> Good	Finland	2081	118	NR 22.68	137.4/83.7	6.8	10 mm Hg	1.11 (1.01 to 1.23)	1.22 (1.09 to 1.37)	1.05 (0.96 to 1.15)	1.01 (0.92 to 1.12)	Age, sex, smoking, DM, history of CV events, anti-HTN treatment, hypercholesterolemia
	Ohkubo, 1998 <sup>124</sup> Good	Japan	1789	160	NR 32.53	133.3/75.9	6.6 (2.3)	1 mm Hg	1.014 (1.003 to 1.025)*	NR	1.001 (0.992 to 1.009)	NR	NR
									1.011 (1.002 to 1.021)†	NR	1.001 (0.992 to 1.009)	NR	
	Bobrie 2004 <sup>113</sup> Good	France	4939	205	100 100	152/85	3.2	1 mm Hg	1.01 (0.99 to 1.02)	NR	0.99 (0.97 to 1.01)	NR	NR
	Niiranen, 2010 <sup>123</sup> Good	Finland	2081	118	NR 22.68	137.4/83.7	6.8	5 mm Hg	1.08 (0.98 to 1.12)	1.15 (1.05 to 1.26)	0.95 (0.87 to 1.04)	1.06 (0.97 to 1.16)	Age, sex, smoking, DM, history of CV events, anti-HTN treatment, hypercholesterolemia
Diastolic	Ohkubo, 1998 <sup>124</sup> Good	Japan	1789	160	NR 32.53	133.3/75.9	6.6 (2.3)	1 mm Hg	1.012 (0.995 to 1.028)*	NR	1.002 (0.989 to 1.016)	NR	NR
									1.013 (0.999 to 1.027)†	NR	1.002 (0.989 to 1.016)	NR	NR

\*Multiple HBPM measurements

†Initial HBPM measurement only

‡All covariates are from the model adjusted for HBPM or OBPM.

**Abbreviations:** adj = adjusted; BL = baseline; BMI = body mass index; BP = blood pressure; CI = confidence interval; CV = cardiovascular; DBP = diastolic blood pressure; DM = diabetes mellitus; HBPM = home blood pressure measurement; HTN = hypertension; HR = hazard ratio; mm Hg = millimeters of mercury; NR = not reported; OBPM = office blood pressure measurement; SBP = systolic blood pressure

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

**Table 29. HBPM vs. office, fatal and nonfatal CV events, results of included studies for Key Question 3a**

BP	Outcome	Study, Quality	Country	N BL	# of Events	% HTN at BL, % Treated	Mean BL Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)	Mean follow-up (y)	Cox regression model, BP variable increment§	HBPM HR (95% CI)	HBPM HR (95% CI), adj. for OBPM	OBPM HR (95% CI)	OBPM HR (95% CI), adj. for HBPM	Addtl. model covariates‡
Systolic	CV events (stroke, MI, CV death)	Fagard, 2005 <sup>117</sup> Good	Belgium	391	86	61.89 32.23	142.8/77.5	10.9	10 mm Hg	1.13 (1.03 to 1.24)	1.17 (1.02 to 1.33)	1.06 (0.94 to 1.18)	0.96 (0.83 to 1.11)	BMI, DM, serum TC
		Bobrie, 2004 <sup>113</sup> Good	France	4939	85	100 100	152/85	3.2	1 mm Hg	1.01 (0.99 to 1.02)	NR	1.00 (0.98 to 1.01)	NR	NR
	CV mortality	Ohkubo, 1998 <sup>124</sup> Good	Japan	1789	NR	NR 32.53	133.3/75.9	6.6 (2.3)	1 mm Hg	1.021 (1.001 to 1.041)*	1.012 (0.998 to 1.030)*	1.005 (0.990 to 1.02)	1.002 (0.987 to 1.018)	History of CVD
										1.013 (0.996 to 1.03)†	1.021 (1.000 to 1.042) †	1.005 (0.990 to 1.02)	1.000 (0.984 to 1.016)	
Diastolic	CV events (stroke, MI, CV death)	Fagard, 2005 <sup>117</sup> Good	Belgium	391	86	61.89 32.23	142.8/77.5	10.9	1 SD	1.40 (1.14 to 1.72)	1.55 (1.23 to 1.97)	1.04 (0.82 to 1.34)	0.81 (0.62 to 1.07)	BMI, DM, serum TC
		Bobrie, 2004 <sup>113</sup> Good	France	4939	85	100 100	152/85	3.2	1 mm Hg	1.02 (0.99 to 1.04)	NR	0.99 (0.97 to 1.02)	NR	NR
	CV mortality	Ohkubo, 1998 <sup>124</sup> Good	Japan	1789	NR	NR 32.53	133.3/75.9	6.6 (2.3)	1 mm Hg	1.013 (0.989 to 1.038)*	1.012 (0.987 to 1.037)*	1.008 (0.984 to 1.033)	1.006 (0.981 to 1.031)	History of CVD
										1.015 (0.986 to 1.045)†	1.013 (0.982 to 1.044)†	1.008 (0.984 to 1.033)	1.005 (0.980 to 1.031)	

\*Initial HBPM

†Multiple HBPM

‡All adjusted by age, sex, smoking, and anti-HTN treatment. All covariates are from the model adjusted for HBPM or OBPM.

**Abbreviations:** Addtl = additional; adj = adjusted; BL = baseline; BMI = body mass index; BP = blood pressure; CI = confidence interval; CV = cardiovascular; DBP = diastolic blood pressure; DM = diabetes mellitus; HBPM = home blood pressure measurement; HTN = hypertension; HR = hazard ratio; MI = myocardial infarction; mm Hg = millimeters of mercury; NR = not reported; OBPM = office blood pressure measurement; SBP = systolic blood pressure



## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

**Table 30. HBPM vs. OBPM, fatal and nonfatal strokes, results of included studies for Key Question 3a**

BP	Study, Quality	Country	N BL	# of Events	% HTN at BL, % Treated	Mean BL Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)	Mean follow-up (y)	Cox regression model, BP variable increment§	HBPM HR (95% CI)	HBPM HR (95% CI), adj. for OBPM	OBPM HR (95% CI)	OBPM HR (95% CI), adj. for HBPM	Additional model covariates‡
Systolic	Asayama, 2006 <sup>112</sup>  Good	Japan	1766	156	54.3, 28.54	NR/NR	10.6	10 mm Hg	NR	1.34 (1.18 to 1.51)*	NR	1.00 (0.91 to 1.10)*	Age, sex, BMI, smoking, DM, past history of CVD, hypercholesterolemia
									NR	1.36 (1.19 to 1.54)†	NR	1.00 (0.91 to 1.09)†	
									NR	1.39 (1.22 to 1.59)	NR	0.99 (0.90 to 1.09)	
Diastolic	Asayama, 2006 <sup>112</sup>  Good	Japan	1766	156	54.3, 28.54	NR/NR	10.6	5 mm Hg	NR	1.23 (1.12 to 1.36)*	NR	0.99 (0.92 to 1.07)	Age, sex, BMI, smoking, DM, past history of CVD, hypercholesterolemia
									NR	1.27 (1.14 to 1.40)†	NR	0.98 (0.91 to 1.06)†	
									NR	1.28 (1.15 to 1.41)	NR	0.98 (0.91 to 1.06)	

\*Morning HBPM

†Evening HBPM

‡All covariates are from the model adjusted for HBPM or OBPM.

**Abbreviations:** Addtl = additional; adj = adjusted; BL = baseline; BMI = body mass index; BP = blood pressure; CI = confidence interval; CV = cardiovascular; DBP = diastolic blood pressure; DM = diabetes mellitus; HBPM = home blood pressure measurement; HTN = hypertension; HR = hazard ratio; MI = myocardial infarction; mm Hg = millimeters of mercury; NR = not reported; OBPM = office blood pressure measurement; SBP = systolic blood pressure

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

**Table 31. Study design characteristics of included studies for Key Question 3b and 3c**

Author, Year Quality	Country	N	Inclusion Criteria	Exclusion Criteria	Mean Followup and Range (years)	Interventions
Andreadis, 2012 <sup>128</sup>  Good	Greece	139	All pts referred for suspected HTN who had never taken or who had not received anti-HTN meds for ≥ the previous 6 months, OBPM ≥ 140/90 mm Hg	Arrhythmia, stroke, mental disorders, severe non-CVD (e.g., cancer, liver cirrhosis), chronic inflammatory disease, working night shifts, <80% of ABPM readings taken	NR (range, NR)	ABPM (24hr)
						HBPM
						OBPM
Celis, 2002 <sup>114</sup>  Fair	Belgium	419	Patients previously participating in APTH trial whose office DBP measured ≥ 95 mm Hg while off treatment (during 2 month placebo run-in phase); ≥ 18 years; effective contraception in women of reproductive age; possibility of F/U during study period	Contraindications to stopping anti-HTN meds, including: overt heart failure, unstable angina pectoris, HTN retinopathy stage III or IV, or history of MI or cerebrovascular accident w/in 1 year; severe non-CV disease such as cancer or liver cirrhosis; serum Cr >1.5 mg/dL; mental disorders; patients additions to narcotics or alcohol; patients working night shifts	5.3 (range, 0.1-7.5)	ABPM (daytime)
						OBPM
Cuspidi, 2011 <sup>129</sup>  Good	Italy	658	Grade 1 or 2 HTN (clinical SBP btwn 140-179 or DBP 90-109 mm Hg) diagnosed in the previous 12 months and confirmed during 2 visits at the outpatient clinic	Clinically overt CVD, secondary causes of HTN, DM, renal insufficiency, life threatening conditions preventing technically adequate ABPM (e.g., AF and major arrhythmias); history, symptoms, or clinical evidence of sleep apnea based on the Berlin Questionnaire	NR (range, NR)	OBPM
						ABPM
Fogari, 1996 <sup>130</sup>  Fair	Italy	221	Consecutive pts w/ newly diagnosed, never-treatment essential HTN (DBP > 90 mm Hg), men, aged 31-60 years	DM, autonomic neuropathy or cerebrovascular disease that might affect the circadian BP pattern, vascular of ISH, heart or renal failure, secondary causes of HTN, recordings that required removal of more than 20% of raw data (ABPM)	NR (range, NR)	ABPM (24hr)
						OBPM
Gerc, 2000 <sup>131</sup>  Fair	Switzerland	2373	Pts classified as having an elevated BP as measured in the physician's office using a mercury sphyg. and referred to HTN clinic for confirmation of diagnosis	Difference between OBPM and ABPM > 5 mm Hg even after repositioning of arm cuff	NR (range, NR)	Physician OBPM
						Nurse OBPM
						ABPM (daytime)
Graves, 2010 <sup>132</sup>	United	313	Mild to moderate HTN	CVD	NR (range, NR)	ABPM (24hr)

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

Author, Year Quality	Country	N	Inclusion Criteria	Exclusion Criteria	Mean Followup and Range (years)	Interventions
Fair	States		requiring therapy (SBP 140-179 mm Hg and DBP 90-109 mm Hg), aged 18-80 years old			Manual OBPM
						Automated OBPM
Gustavsen, 2003 <sup>133</sup>  Fair	Denmark	420	Aged 18-80 years, newly diagnosed grade I or II (mild-to-moderate) HTN based on $\geq 3$ BP measurements taken $\geq$ a week apart (DBP $\geq 90$ mm Hg)	Anti-HTN meds, CVD	NR (range, NR)	ABPM (24hr) OBPM
Hond, 2003b <sup>134</sup>  Fair	Belgium	257	HTN whose sitting DBP $\geq 95$ mm Hg on conventional measurement (mean of 2 visits during 1 month run-in period)	Treated w/ anti-HTN meds	NR (range, NR)	ABPM (24hr) HBPM OBPM
Hozawa, 2002 <sup>127</sup>  Fair	Japan	150	Aged $\geq 40$ years, untreated	Worked out of town, hospitalized, bedridden, demented, did not monitor ABPM, did not complete OBPM, did not measure morning or evening HBPM $> 3$ days	NR (range, NR)	ABPM (24hr) HBPM OBPM
Aihara, 1998 <sup>293</sup> (companion publication to Hozawa, 2002) Fair	Japan	706	Age $\geq 20$ years, work near or stay at their own houses during daytime	Bedridden, staying in hospitals, receiving anti-HTN meds, arm circumference $> 35$ cm	NR (range, NR)	ABPM (24hr) OBPM
Inden, 1998 <sup>135</sup>  Fair	Japan	232	Essential HTN who visited the HTN clinic of Nagoya Daini Red Cross Hospital; SBP $\geq 140$ or DBP $\geq 90$ mm Hg in 3 separate measurements	NR	NR (range, NR)	ABPM (24hr) OBPM
Kario, 2013 <sup>136</sup>  Fair	Japan	462	Pts diagnosed as having HTN by a clinical practitioner	Pregnant or thought to be pregnant women; incomplete data	NR (range, NR)	ABPM (24hr) HBPM OBPM
Khoury, 1992 <sup>137</sup>  Fair	United States	131	$\geq 2$ previous BPs determinations showed DBP $> 90$ mm Hg but $< 115$ mm Hg.	Meds that could have an effect on BP	NR (range, NR)	ABPM (24hr) OBPM

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

Author, Year Quality	Country	N	Inclusion Criteria	Exclusion Criteria	Mean Followup and Range (years)	Interventions
Licitra, 2012 <sup>138</sup>  Fair	Italy	107	All patients w/out a history of CVD or DM, confirmed OBPM $\geq 120$ -139/80-89 mm Hg (i.e., pre-HTN)	NR	8.25 (range, NR)	ABPM (24hr) OBPM
Manning, 1999 <sup>139</sup>  Fair	United Kingdom	186	Patients referred to outpatient HTN unit who were not currently receiving anti-HTN meds and had not been on anti-HTN meds in past year	Not meeting OBPM criteria, failing to attend appointments, intolerance to BP recorder	NR (range, NR)	ABPM (24hr) OBPM
Martinez, 1999 <sup>140</sup>  Fair	Spain	345	Aged 18-75 years, diagnosis of mild to moderate essential HTN according to JNC; no previous HTN treatment or none w/in 3 weeks	Steroid, NSAIDs, contraceptives, antidepressants or HRT w/in previous 3 weeks; HF, valvular defects, AF or significant concomitant disease, serum Cr < 2 mg/dL; agreement btwn manual and automated BP w/n 5 mm Hg in $\geq 3$ consecutive visits; $\geq 2$ valid ABPM readings/hour during day, $\geq 1$ at night; psychophysical handicaps	NR (range, NR)	OBPM  ABPM (24hr)
Myers, 2010 <sup>141</sup> Good	Canada	254	Consecutive untreated pts referred to ABPM by physician	NR	NR (range, NR)	ABPM (24hr) Automated OBPM
Nasothimiou, 2012 <sup>142</sup>  Good	Greece	361	Referral for elevated BP, untreated or on stable anti-HTN meds for $\geq 4$ weeks.	Severe renal, cardiac or other systemic diseases, sustained arrhythmia, evidence of secondary HTN, inadequate HBPM and/or ABPM readings, evaluation performed more than once, treatment change during study, acute disease during study	NR (range, NR)	ABPM  HBPM OBPM
Pessanha, 2013 <sup>152</sup>  Fair	Portugal	336	Newly diagnosed HTN pts from July 2006 to November 2007 w/out anti-HTN treatment	NR	NR (range, NR)	ABPM OBPM
Pierdomenico, 1995 <sup>143</sup>  Fair	Italy	255	Untreated consecutive patients w/newly diagnosed arterial HTN (BP $\geq 140/90$ mm Hg in 3 consecutive office visits over a 3 week period)	Ischemic or valvular heart disease, CHF, cerebrovascular accidents, DM, chronic renal insufficiency, known secondary HTN or anti-HTN meds, >20% of total ABPM readings deleted	NR (range, NR)	ABPM (24hr) OBPM

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

Author, Year Quality	Country	N	Inclusion Criteria	Exclusion Criteria	Mean Followup and Range (years)	Interventions
Radi, 2004 <sup>144</sup> Good	France	4263	Working in any sector besides agricultural	NR	NR	OBPM
Talleruphuus, 2006 <sup>145</sup>  Fair	Denmark	2806	Living persons born between April 1, 1916 and September 30, 1926; ISH based on average of clinic measurement at 3 visits	Treated for HTN, receiving any drugs known to influence BP	NR (range, NR)	OBPM ABPM (daytime)
Tanabe, 2008 <sup>146</sup>  Fair	United States	156	Aged ≥18 years, spoke English, initial and repeated ED BP ≥140/90 mm Hg, ≥4 home BPs stored in the monitor	History of HTN, psychologically unstable on arrival (psychiatric or substance use-related reasons for visit), admitted to hospitals, homeless, unable to provide contact information or address, pregnant, unable to demonstrate correct use of HBPM, arms too large or small for cuff, prescribed anti-HTN meds at discharge	NR (range, NR)	HBPM OBPM
Toyama, 2008 <sup>147</sup>  Fair	Japan	87	Students of Tohoku University having screened positive at 3 previous BP screens (BP ≥140/90 mm Hg)	NR	NR (range, NR)	HBPM OBPM
Ungar, 2004 <sup>148</sup> Good	Italy	388	Consecutive pts referred to HTN Center	NR	NR (range, NR)	OBPM ABPM (24hr)
Verdecchia, 1995 <sup>149</sup>  Fair	Italy	1333	Essential HTN w/sitting SBP ≥140 or DBP ≥90 mm Hg on ≥3 visits in last 3 weeks, previous anti-HTN meds withdrawn for ≥4 weeks; agreement w/in 5 mm Hg between mercury column and automatic recorder in ≥3 consecutive measurements taken simultaneously in each arm before ABPM, ≥1 valid ABPM reading per hour	HF, valvular defects, important concomitant disease, no ECG, inadequate tracing to determine LV mass	NR (range, NR)	ABPM (24hr) OBPM
Zabludowski, 1992 <sup>150</sup> Fair	Israel	171	Untreated borderline HTN (DBP occasionally, but not consistently >90 mm Hg)	NR	NR (range, NR)	ABPM (24hr) OBPM

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

Author, Year Quality	Country	N	Inclusion Criteria	Exclusion Criteria	Mean Followup and Range (years)	Interventions
Zawadzka, 1998 <sup>151</sup>  Fair	United Kingdom	410	Consecutive untreated pts w/ mean of 3 DBP measurements on different occasions by referring physician and clinic nurse exceeding 90 mm Hg	NR	NR (range, NR)	OBPM ABPM (24hr)

**Abbreviations:** ABPM = ambulatory blood pressure monitoring; AF = atrial fibrillation; APTH = Ambulatory Blood Pressure and Treatment of Hypertension; btwn = between; CHF = congestive heart failure; cm = centimeter(s); Cr = creatinine; CV = cardiovascular; CVD = cardiovascular disease; DBP = diastolic blood pressure; dL = deciliter(s); DM = diabetes mellitus; ECG = electrocardiogram; ED = emergency department; F/U = followup; HBPM = home blood pressure monitoring; HF = heart failure; hr = hour(s); HTN = hypertension; ISH = isolated systolic hypertension; JNC = Joint National Committee; LV = left ventricular; mg = milligram(s); MI = myocardial infarction; mm Hg = millimeters of mercury; NR = not reported; OBPM = office blood pressure measurement; pts = participants; w/ = with

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

**Table 32. Baseline characteristics of included studies for Key Question 3b and 3c**

Author, Year Quality	N	Mean Age and Range (years)	% Female	% Non- White	% Smokers	Mean BMI (kg/m <sup>2</sup> ), % w/ BMI >30	% DM	% CVD	% HTN, % Treated	Mean Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)
Andreadis, 2012 <sup>128</sup> Good	139	53 (range, NR)	49.6	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	100 0	139.9/87.7
Celis, 2002 <sup>114</sup> Fair	419	52.6 (range, ≥ 18)	53.9	NR	18.4	28.8, NR	NR	NR	100 0	164.7/103.4
Cuspidi, 2011 <sup>129</sup> Good	658	46 (range, NR)	48	NR	23.0	25.4, 12.0	0	0	100 0	145.4/95.8
Fogari, 1996 <sup>130</sup> Fair	221	NR (range, 31-60)	0	NR	NR	NR	0	NR	100 0	164.1/103.5
Gerc, 2000 <sup>131</sup> Fair	2373	46.9 (range, 13-85)	41.6	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	100 38.7	140.56/91.39
Graves, 2010 <sup>132</sup> Fair	313	51† (range, 26-79)	42.1	NR	NR	NR	NR	0	100 0	156.1/99.2*
Gustavsen, 2003 <sup>133</sup> Fair	420	47.7 (range, 18-80)	53.1	NR	52.4	25.7, NR	6.4	NR	100 0	156.0/99.6
Hond, 2003b <sup>134</sup> Fair	257	50.4 (range, NR)	54.1	NR	21.78	27.4, NR	NR	NR	100 0	155.4/100.0
Hozawa, 2002 <sup>127</sup> Fair	150	NR (range, ≥ 40)	NR	100	NR	NR	NR	NR	100 0	153.9/83.9
Aihara, 1998 <sup>293</sup> (companion publication to Hozawa, 2002) Fair	706	56.4 (range, ≥ 20)	69.4	100	NR	NR	NR	NR	19.7 0	NR/NR
Inden, 1998 <sup>135</sup> Fair	232	54.2 (range, 18-80)	53.0	100	NR	NR	NR	NR	100 0	167/98
Kario, 2013 <sup>136</sup> Fair	462	66.3 (range, NR)	46.8	100	NR	24.0, NR	10.4	13.2	100 48.3	157.1/89.0
Khoury, 1992 <sup>137</sup> Fair	131	53.9 (range, NR)	47.3	0	NR	28.7, NR	NR	NR	0 0	155.4/93.1
Licitra, 2012 <sup>138</sup> Fair	107	50 (range, NR)	42.1	NR	21.5	25, 55.1	0	0	0 0	132/82
Manning, 1999 <sup>139</sup> Fair	186	46 (range, 18-71)	48.9	NR	NR	NR	NR	1.6	100 0	161/101
Martinez, 1999 <sup>140</sup> Fair	345	51.8 (range, 18-75)	52.2	NR	NR	28.3, NR	3.8	NR	100 0	NR/NR
Myers, 2010 <sup>141</sup> Good	254	56.8 (range, NR)	52.4	NR	NR	NR, NR	NR	NR	100 0	132.6/80.0*
Nasothimiou, 2012 <sup>142</sup> Good	361	49 (range, NR)	41	NR	26.0	28, NR	3.1	2.5	100 0	143/94
Pessanha, 2013 <sup>152</sup> Fair	336	51.2 (range, NR)	57.4	NR	19.9	26.6, 20.8	3.37	NR	100 0	158.3/93.2

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

Author, Year Quality	N	Mean Age and Range (years)	% Female	% Non- White	% Smokers	Mean BMI (kg/m <sup>2</sup> ), % w/ BMI >30	% DM	% CVD	% HTN, % Treated	Mean Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)
Pierdomenico, 1995 <sup>143</sup> Fair	255	49 (range, 33-65)	48.6	NR	NR	24.1, NR	0	NR	100 0	162.3/99.2
Radi, 2004 <sup>144</sup> Good	4263	NR (range, NR)	NR	NR	NR	NR, NR	NR	NR	100 0	NR/NR
Talleruphuus, 2006 <sup>145</sup> Fair	2806	75.2 (range, 69.6- 82.3)	48.7	NR	32.8	26.2, NR	5.3	NR	NR 0	172.6/81.1
Tanabe, 2008 <sup>146</sup> Fair	156	47.5 (range, ≥18)	51.9	37.8	NR	28.5, NR	3.9	3.2	100 0	153.0/92.5†
Toyama, 2008 <sup>147</sup> Fair	87	21.6 (range, < 30)	0	100	NR	25.2, NR	NR	NR	0 NR	156.2/91.3
Ungar, 2004 <sup>148</sup> Good	388	60 (range, 21-95)	51.2	NR	NR	26, NR	NR	NR	0 0	151/93
Verdecchia, 1995 <sup>149</sup> Fair	1333	50.6 (range, NR)	51.0	NR	NR	26.7, NR	NR	NR	100 0	156.2/97.7
Zabludowski, 1992 <sup>150</sup> Fair	171	48 (range, NR)	66.7	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	100 0	159/91
Zawadzka, 1998 <sup>151</sup> Fair	410	NR (range, NR)	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	100 0	168.4/106.8

\*Automated OBPM, manual OBPM also reported

†Median

**Abbreviations:** BMI = body mass index; CVD = cardiovascular disease; DBP = diastolic blood pressure; DM = diabetes mellitus; HTN = hypertension; kg = kilogram(s); m = meter(s); mm Hg = millimeters of mercury; NR = not reported; SBP = systolic blood pressure; w/ = with



## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

**Table 33. Intervention characteristics of included studies for Key Question 3b and 3c**

Author, Year Quality	Intervention	Device	Oscil Or Ausc	Auto Or Man	# of Measurements	Time Btwn Measurements	Method of BP Determination	Arm Position	Sitting	Resting Time (min)	Cuff Size (cm)	Interventionist (training)
Andreadis, 2012 <sup>128</sup>  Good	ABPM (24hr)	Microlife WatchBP	NR	A	96 (max)	q15min	Morning ABPM average of reading taken in the first hour of waking, first 2 hours of waking and in the first 3 hours of waking (based on diary)	Immobilize arm during measurement	NR	NR	22 x 32 or 32 x 42	NR (NR)
	HBPM	Omron 705 IT, Omron HEM 705 CP, Microlife BPA100Pluse	O	A	4 (2 per session)	1 minute w/in 1 hour after waking and in the evening before going to bed	Morning HBPM average of all morning recordings taken 1 hour after waking	NR	✓	5	13 x 23 or 15 x 30 (Omron 705); 12 x 23 or 14 x 28 (Omron 705CP); 22-42 (Microlife); according to arm circumference	Self (Shown how to use the devices and instructed)
	OBPM	Microlife WatchBP	NR	A	6	1 minute	Averaged, one calibration reading not included in the six readings.	Supported by adjustable armrests at heart level	✓	5	NR	NR (NR)
Celis, 2002 <sup>114</sup>  Fair	ABPM (daytime)	SpaceLabs 90207 and 90239A	O	A	40 (max)	q15min 8 AM - 10 PM; q30min at other times	Daytime defined as mean of all readings between 10:00 AM and 8:00 PM weighted for time interval between consecutive readings	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR (NR)
	OBPM	NR	NR	NR	6	NR	Average of 6 readings (3 each at 2 visits)	NR	✓	5	NR	NR (NR)

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

Author, Year Quality	Inter- vention	Device	Oscil Or Ausc	Auto Or Man	# of Measure- ments	Time Btwn Measurements	Method of BP Determination	Arm Position	Sitting	Resting Time (min)	Cuff Size (cm)	Interven- tionist (training)
Cuspidi, 2011 <sup>129</sup> (4856)	ABPM	SpaceLabs 90207	O	A	88 (max)	q15min 7 AM - 11 PM; q20min 11 PM - 7 AM	Average 24hr	Still	NR	NR	NR	NR (NR)
Good	OBPM	Mercury sphyg.	U	M	3	1 minute	Mean of three measurements	NR	✓	5	NR	NR (NR)
Fogari, 1996 <sup>130</sup> (13470)	ABPM (24hr)	SpaceLabs 90207	O	A	96 (max)	q15min	Averaged BP measurements for daytime (6AM - 10 PM) and nighttime	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR (NR)
Fair	OBPM	Mercury sphyg.	U	M	2 (first visit), 3 (remaining visits)	1 minute	Averaged	NR	✓	2, 10	NR	Physician (NR)
Gerc, 2000 <sup>131</sup> (10194)	ABPM (daytime)	Remler M200, Sandoz Pressure System, and the Profilomat	O	A*	36 (max)	q20min	Average	Stationary during cuff deflation	NR	NR	NR	NR (NR)
Fair	Nurse OBPM	Mercury sphyg.	U	M	3	NR	Average	NR	✓	NR	NR	Nurse (NR)
	Physician OBPM	Mercury sphyg.	U	M	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	Physician (NR)
Graves, 2010 <sup>132</sup> (10194)	ABPM (24hr)	SpaceLabs 90208	O	A	72 (max)	q15min 9 AM - 9 PM); q30min at night	Daytime average (median of 31 readings included in calculated averages)	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR (NR)
Fair	Auto- mated OBPM	Omron 705 CP	O	A	3	1 minute	1. Average of the second and third readings; 2. Average of all three readings	At heart level	✓	5	Appropriate to arm size	NR (NR)

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

Author, Year Quality	Inter- vention	Device	Oscil Or Ausc	Auto Or Man	# of Measure- ments	Time Btwn Measurements	Method of BP Determination	Arm Position	Sitting	Resting Time (min)	Cuff Size (cm)	Interven- tionist (training)
	Manual OBPM	Mercury sphyg.	U	M	3	1 minute	1. Average of the second and third readings 2. Average of all three readings	At heart level	✓	5	Appropriate to arm size	Registered nurses (Formal instruction in performing auscultatory BP measurements according to the American Heart Association Guidelines. Training was uniform across observers and full instructions were specified within the study protocol for the anti- hypertensive treatment trial.)
Gustavsen, 2003 <sup>133</sup>  Fair	ABPM (24hr)	A&D TM2420	U	A	80 (max)	q15min 7 AM - 11 PM, q30min 11 PM - 7 AM	Average daytime BP 8 AM - 10 PM, nighttime 12 - 6 AM	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR (NR)
	OBPM	Aneroid or mercury column sphyg.	NR	NR	NR	NA	NR	NR	✓	NR	NR	Physician (NR)
Hond, 2003b <sup>134</sup>  Fair	ABPM (24hr)	SpaceLabs 90207	O	A	76 (max)	q15min 8AM - 10 PM, q30min 10 PM - 8 AM	Daytime time- weighted means 10AM - 8 PM, nighttime time weighted mean midnight - 6 AM	NR	NR	NR	24 x 14 or 32 x 15	NR (NR)
	HBPM	Omron HEM 705 CP	O	A	6 (3 per morning and evening)	NR (12 hours between sessions)	NR	NR	✓	5	24 x 14 or 32 x 15	Self (Instructed by physician or nurse)

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

Author, Year Quality	Inter- vention	Device	Oscil Or Ausc	Auto Or Man	# of Measure- ments	Time Btwn Measurements	Method of BP Determination	Arm Position	Sitting	Resting Time (min)	Cuff Size (cm)	Interven- tionist (training)
	OBPM	Mercury sphyg.	U	M	3	NR	Last two measurements of the two visits were averaged	NR	✓	5	24 x 14 or 32 x 15	Physician (NR)
Hozawa, 2002 <sup>127</sup>  Fair	ABPM (24hr)	ABPM-630	O	A	48 (max)	q30min	Daytime BP average over 8 hours of waking time, nighttime BP average of 4 hours while subject in bed, average 24hr daytime and nighttime BP calculations over 24hr; time calculated from diaries	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR (NR)
	HBPM	Omron HEM 401C	O	A*	2 (morning and evening)	NR	Average of all measurements	NR	✓	2	NR	Self (Health education classes)
	OBPM	USM700F	U	A	2	NR	Average	NR	✓	2	NR	Nurse or technician (NR)
Aihara, 1998 <sup>293</sup> (companion publication to Hozawa, 2002)  Fair	ABPM (24hr)	ABPM-630	O	A	48 (max), 46.9 (mean)	q30min	Daytime BP average over 8 hours of waking time, nighttime BP average of 4 hours while subject in bed, average 24hr daytime and nighttime BP calculations over 24hr	NR	NR	NR	Standard	NR (Household representatives attended classes for ABPM)

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

Author, Year Quality	Inter- vention	Device	Oscil Or Ausc	Auto Or Man	# of Measure- ments	Time Btwn Measurements	Method of BP Determination	Arm Position	Sitting	Resting Time (min)	Cuff Size (cm)	Interven- tionist (training)
	OBPM	USM 700F	U	A	2	NR	NR	NR	✓	2	Standard	Nurse or technician (NR)
Inden, 1998 <sup>135</sup> Fair	ABPM (24hr)	ABPM-630	O	A	50 (max)	q30min	Average during daytime (7 AM - 11:30 PM) and nighttime (11:00 PM - 6:30 AM) and 24hrs after removing the first 2 measurements	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR (NR)
	OBPM	Mercury sphyg.	U	M	2	NR	Average	NR	✓	15	NR	NR (NR)
Kario, 2013 <sup>136</sup> Fair	ABPM (24hr)	NR	O	NR	48 (max)	q30min	Average data during 24hr, daytime and nighttime periods	NR	NR	NR	NR	Physician (Trained participant as recommended by JSH guidelines)
	HBPM	NR	O	NR	2	NR, once in morning and once in evening	Average of morning and evening	NR	NR	NR	NR	Self (Trained by physician as recommended by JSH guidelines)
	OBPM	NR	NR	NR	1	NA	One BP measurement	NR	NR	NR	NR	Clinical practitioner (NR)

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

Author, Year Quality	Inter- vention	Device	Oscil Or Ausc	Auto Or Man	# of Measure- ments	Time Btwn Measurements	Method of BP Determination	Arm Position	Sitting	Resting Time (min)	Cuff Size (cm)	Interven- tionist (training)
Khoury, 1992 <sup>137</sup> Fair	ABPM (24hr)	SpaceLabs 90207	O	A	96 (max)	q10min 7 AM - 8 PM; q15min 8 PM - 10 PM; q30 min 10 PM - 11 PM; q60min 11 PM - 7 AM	Mean hourly blood pressure	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR (NR)
	OBPM	NR	NR	NR	1	NA	Previous office casual blood pressures from the last 12 months were used for analysis. One measurement was made on the day ABPM was applied. Average of office measurements used.	NR	✓	NR	NR	Nurses (NR)
Licitra, 2012 <sup>138</sup> Fair	ABPM (24hr)	SpaceLabs 90207	O	A	Not enough information to calculate	q15min during daytime, q20min during nighttime	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR (NR)
	OBPM	NR	NR	NR	2	NR	Averaged	NR	✓	NR	NR	Physician ( )

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

Author, Year Quality	Intervention	Device	Oscil Or Ausc	Auto Or Man	# of Measurements	Time Btwn Measurements	Method of BP Determination	Arm Position	Sitting	Resting Time (min)	Cuff Size (cm)	Interventionist (training)
Manning, 1999 <sup>139</sup>  Fair	ABPM (24hr)	Medilog ABP	U	NR	48 or 70	q30min for 24 hours, or q15min from 7 AM - 6 PM and q30min 6 PM - 7 AM	Mean of daytime and nighttime BPs as determined by diary; recordings in which $\geq 20\%$ of recordings failed were rejected and those patients asked to return for repeat measurement	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR (NR)
	OBPM	Mercury sphyg.	U	M	3 measures per visit, 3 visits	1 minute	Mean of 3 readings per visit and then mean of 3 visits	NR	✓	5	NR	NR (NR)
Martinez, 1999 <sup>140</sup>  Fair	ABPM (24hr)	SpaceLabs 90207	O	A	NR	q15min during daytime; q30min all other hours	Daytime average of BP between 10 AM and 8 PM; nighttime average 12 AM and 6 AM; 24hr average over entire period	Still	NR	NR	NR	NR (NR)
	OBPM	TRIMline (mercury sphyg.)	U	M	2 or more	1 minute	Mean of two BP values, mean of 3 visits	NR	✓	NR	NR	Nurse and doctor (Trained with video-taped technique, re-trained every 3 months)

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

Author, Year Quality	Intervention	Device	Oscil Or Ausc	Auto Or Man	# of Measurements	Time Btwn Measurements	Method of BP Determination	Arm Position	Sitting	Resting Time (min)	Cuff Size (cm)	Interventionist (training)
Myers, 2010 <sup>141</sup> Good	ABPM (24hr)	SpaceLabs 90207	O	A	76 (max)	q15min 8AM - 10 PM, q30min 10PM - 8 AM	Mean awake ABP calculated according to the awake period as reported in each diary	NR	NR	NR	NR	Technician (Instructed participant)
	Auto-mated OBPM	BpTRU model 100	O	A	5	1 minute or 2 minutes	Mean of 5 measurements	NR	✓	NR	NR	NR (NR)
Nasothimiou, 2012 <sup>142</sup> Good	ABPM	SpaceLabs 90207 or 90217	O	A	72 (max)	q20min	At least 20 valid awake readings required. Average awake and asleep BP calculated.	Forearm extended	NR	NR	12 x 23 or 14 x 30 where appropriate	NR (Instructions given)
	HBPM	Omron HEM 705 CP, Omron IC, Omron 705IT	O	A	4 (2 per morning, 2 per evening)	1 minute	All HBP readings averaged.	NR	✓	5	12 x 23 cm, 14 x 28 cm (HEM0705 and IC); 13 x 23, 15 x 30 (705IT)	Self (Instructions given)
	OBPM	Mercury sphyg.	U	M	3	≥ 1 minute	Average of the second and third clinic BP reading of the three visits averaged to give clinic BP.	NR	✓	5	12 x 23 or 15 x 35 where appropriate	Physician (Met British Hypertension Society Protocol criteria for observer agreement in BP measurement.)
Pessanha, 2013 <sup>152</sup> Fair	ABPM	SpaceLabs 90207	O	A	62 (max)	q20min 7 AM - 11 PM; q30 min 11:30 PM - 6:30 AM	Average daytime	Non-dominant arm	NR	NR	NR	NR (NR)
	OBPM	OMRON M6	U	A	3	5 minutes	Average of 3 recordings	Left arm	✓	10	"Appropriate"	NR



## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

Author, Year Quality	Intervention	Device	Oscil Or Ausc	Auto Or Man	# of Measurements	Time Btwn Measurements	Method of BP Determination	Arm Position	Sitting	Resting Time (min)	Cuff Size (cm)	Interventionist (training)
Pierdomenico, 1995 <sup>143</sup>	ABPM (24hr)	SpaceLabs	NR	A	84 (max)	q15min 6 AM - 12 AM; q30min 12 AM - 6 AM	Average over 24 hours	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR (NR)
Fair	OBPM	Mercury sphyg.	U	M	3	NR	Averaged	Same arm	✓	10	NR	NR (NR)
Radi, 2004 <sup>144</sup>	OBPM	Omron 805 CP	O	A	3	1 minute	Mean of three measurements	NR	✓	5	NR	NR (NR)
Good												
Talleruphuus, 2006 <sup>145</sup>	ABPM (daytime)	QuietTrak and TM 2421 monitor	NR	NR	≥ 32; 64 (max)	q15min 7 AM - 11 PM	Median of accepted values	Still arm	NR	NR	NR	NR (NR)
Fair	OBPM	Standard sphyg.	U	M	5 (7 if necessary)	NR	Average of 3 consecutive measurement on arm with highest BP	Each arm	NR	10	12 x 35	Technician (Trained by authors)
Tanabe, 2008 <sup>146</sup>	HBPM	LifeSource UA 787EJ	NR	A*	14 (max)	NR, on waking and before going to bed	Average after deleting highest and lowest readings	NR	NR	NR	NR	Self (NR)
Fair	OBPM	NR	NR	NR	2	30 minutes (minimum)	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	Research assistant (NR)
Toyama, 2008 <sup>147</sup> (7003)	HBPM	Omron HEM 7471C	O	A	14	1 day	Mean of at least 7 morning measurements	NR	NR	NR	NR	Self (NR)
Fair	OBPM	BP-203RVII	NR	A	1	NA	Had to be above threshold in three screens, but only including the third screen here as the study entry OBP.	NR	✓	30	NR	Physician (NR)

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

Author, Year Quality	Intervention	Device	Oscil Or Ausc	Auto Or Man	# of Measurements	Time Btwn Measurements	Method of BP Determination	Arm Position	Sitting	Resting Time (min)	Cuff Size (cm)	Interventionist (training)
Ungar, 2004 <sup>148</sup> Good	ABPM (24hr)	SpaceLabs 90207	O	A	97 (max)	q15min 7 AM - 10 PM; q20min 10 PM - 7 AM	Average across entire 24 hour period, daytime and nighttime periods	Non-dominant arm, relaxed and stable during measurements	NR	NR	Most appropriate of three cuff sizes encircling 80% of arm: 17 x 26, 24 x 32, 32 x 42	NR (NR)
	OBPM	Mercury sphyg.	U	M	2 (3 if necessary)	NR	All measurements averaged	Suspended at approximately heart level	✓	10	Standard, larger cuff used when arm circumference > 32 cm	Physician (NR)
Verdecchia, 1995 <sup>149</sup> Fair	ABPM (24hr)	SpaceLabs 5200, 90202 or 90207	O	A	96 (max)	q15min	Daytime: 6 AM - 10 PM; Nighttime: 10 PM - 6 AM). Averages in each time period used. Editing performed by software; SBP <70 or >260, DBP <40 and >150 discarded.	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR (NR)
	OBPM	Mercury sphyg.	U	M	3	1 minute	Mean of 3	Non-dominant arm at heart level, relaxed and supported	✓	5	NR	Physician (NR)
Zabludowski, 1992 <sup>150</sup> Fair	ABPM (24hr)	Accutacker I	NR	A	84 (max)	q15min during daytime, q30m 12 AM - 6 AM	Average of readings	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR (NR)
	OBPM	Accutacker I	NR	M	3	NR	Average	NR	✓	5	NR	Physician or nurse (NR)
Zawadzka, 1998 <sup>151</sup>	ABPM (24hr)	A&D TM2420	U	A	20 (minimum)	30 minutes during waking day	Mean daytime diastolic BP	Supported	✓	NR	NR	NR (NR)

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

Author, Year Quality	Inter- vention	Device	Oscil Or Ausc	Auto Or Man	# of Measure- ments	Time Btwn Measurements	Method of BP Determination	Arm Position	Sitting	Resting Time (min)	Cuff Size (cm)	Interven- tionist (training)
Fair	OBPM	NR	NR	NR	3	NR	Mean	NR	NR	NR	NR	Physician, clinic nurse (NR)

\*Semi-automated device

**Abbreviations:** A = automated; ABP = ambulatory blood pressure; ABPM = ambulatory blood pressure monitoring; AM = ante meridiem; BP = blood pressure; btwn = between; cm = centimeter(s); DBP = diastolic blood pressure; HBPM = home blood pressure monitoring; hr = hour(s); M = manual; min = minute(s); mm Hg = millimeters of mercury; NR = not reported; OBPM = office blood pressure measurement; O = oscillatory; PM = post meridiem; q = every; SBP = systolic blood pressure; sphyg = sphygmamonometer; U = auscultatory

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

**Table 34. Diagnostic accuracy results of included studies for Key Questions 3c**

Category	Subgroup	Author, Year	N	Comparison	PPV (calc)	Diagnostic Threshold
BMI	BMI > 29.9	Pessanha, 2013 <sup>152</sup>	336	OBPM vs. ABPM (daytime)	0.671	OBPM: ≥ 140/90 mm Hg ABPM (24hr): Daytime ≥135/85 mm Hg
	BMI ≤ 29.9	Pessanha, 2013 <sup>152</sup>	336	OBPM vs. ABPM (daytime)	0.598	OBPM: ≥ 140/90 mm Hg ABPM (24hr): Daytime ≥135/85 mm Hg
Race/Ethnicity	Asian	Tanabe, 2008 <sup>146</sup>	156	OBPM vs. HBPM	0.5	OBPM: ≥140/90 mm Hg HBPM: ≥140/90 mm Hg (≥130/80 mm Hg for diabetics)
	Black	Tanabe, 2008 <sup>146</sup>	156	OBPM vs. HBPM	0.654	OBPM: ≥140/90 mm Hg HBPM: ≥140/90 mm Hg (≥130/80 mm Hg for diabetics)
	Latino, Hispanic	Tanabe, 2008 <sup>146</sup>	156	OBPM vs. HBPM	0.286	OBPM: ≥140/90 mm Hg HBPM: ≥140/90 mm Hg (≥130/80 mm Hg for diabetics)
	Native Hawaiian	Tanabe, 2008 <sup>146</sup>	156	OBPM vs. HBPM	1	OBPM: ≥140/90 mm Hg HBPM: ≥140/90 mm Hg (≥130/80 mm Hg for diabetics)
	Non-Latino, Hispanics	Tanabe, 2008 <sup>146</sup>	156	OBPM vs. HBPM	0.517	OBPM: ≥140/90 mm Hg HBPM: ≥140/90 mm Hg (≥130/80 mm Hg for diabetics)
	White	Tanabe, 2008 <sup>146</sup>	156	OBPM vs. HBPM	0.423	OBPM: ≥140/90 mm Hg HBPM: ≥140/90 mm Hg (≥130/80 mm Hg for diabetics)
Baseline BP Level	Borderline Hypertensives	Manning, 1999 <sup>139</sup>	186	OBPM vs. ABPM (daytime)	0.673	OBPM: ≥140/90 mm Hg ABPM (24hr): Daytime BP >136/86 mm Hg
	Hypertensives	Inden, 1998 <sup>135</sup>	232	OBPM vs. ABPM (24hr)	0.7	OBPM: ≥ 140/90 mm Hg ABPM (24hr): Daytime BP ≥ 135/85 mm Hg, nighttime BP ≥120/75 mm Hg
		Inden, 1998 <sup>135</sup>	232	OBPM vs. ABPM (daytime)	0.65	OBPM: ≥140/90 mm Hg ABPM (24hr): Daytime BP ≥135/85 mm Hg, nighttime BP ≥120/75 mm Hg
		Manning, 1999 <sup>139</sup>	186	OBPM vs. ABPM (daytime)	0.909	OBPM: ≥140/90 mm Hg ABPM (24hr): Daytime BP >136/86 mm Hg
	Masked Hypertension	Nasothimiou, 2012 <sup>142*</sup>	361	HBPM vs. ABPM (daytime)	0.78	HBPM: ≥ 135/85 mm Hg ABPM: ≥ 135/85 mm Hg
	Stage I	Inden, 1998 <sup>135</sup>	232	OBPM vs. ABPM (24hr)	0.808	OBPM: ≥ 140/90 mm Hg ABPM (24hr): Daytime BP ≥ 135/85 mm Hg, nighttime BP ≥ 120/75mm Hg
		Inden, 1998 <sup>135</sup>	232	OBPM vs. ABPM (daytime)	0.731	OBPM: ≥ 140/90 mm Hg ABPM (24hr): Daytime BP ≥ 135/85 mm Hg, nighttime BP ≥ 120/75mm Hg
		Verdecchia, 1995 <sup>149</sup>	1333	OBPM vs. ABPM (daytime)	0.667	OBPM: ≥140/90 mm Hg on at least 3 visits in last 3 weeks ABPM (24hr): Daytime ABPM ≥131/86 mm Hg (women) or ≥136/87 mm Hg (men)
	Stage II	Inden, 1998 <sup>135</sup>	232	OBPM vs. ABPM (24hr)	0.905	OBPM: ≥ 140/90 mm Hg ABPM (24hr): Daytime BP ≥ 135/85 mm Hg, nighttime BP ≥ 120/75mm Hg

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

Category	Subgroup	Author, Year	N	Comparison	PPV (calc)	Diagnostic Threshold
		Inden, 1998 <sup>135</sup>	232	OBPM vs. ABPM (daytime)	0.832	OBPM: $\geq 140/90$ mm Hg ABPM (24hr): Daytime BP $\geq 135/85$ mm Hg, nighttime BP $\geq 120/75$ mm Hg
		Verdecchia, 1995 <sup>149</sup>	1333	OBPM vs. ABPM (daytime)	0.882	OBPM: $\geq 140/90$ mm Hg on at least 3 visits in last 3 weeks ABPM (24hr): Daytime ABPM $\geq 131/86$ mm Hg (women) or $\geq 136/87$ mm Hg (men)
	Stage III	Inden, 1998 <sup>135</sup>	232	OBPM vs. ABPM (24hr)	0.958	OBPM: $\geq 140/90$ mm Hg ABPM (24hr): Daytime BP $\geq 135/85$ mm Hg, nighttime BP $\geq 120/75$ mm Hg
		Inden, 1998 <sup>135</sup>	232	OBPM vs. ABPM (daytime)	0.887	OBPM: $\geq 140/90$ mm Hg ABPM (24hr): Daytime BP $\geq 135/85$ mm Hg, nighttime BP $\geq 120/75$ mm Hg
		Verdecchia, 1995 <sup>149</sup>	1333	OBPM vs. ABPM (daytime)	0.97	OBPM: $\geq 140/90$ mm Hg on at least 3 visits in last 3 weeks ABPM (24hr): Daytime ABPM $\geq 131/86$ mm Hg (women) or $\geq 136/87$ mm Hg (men)
	Stage IV	Verdecchia, 1995 <sup>149</sup>	1333	OBPM vs. ABPM (daytime)	1	OBPM: $\geq 140/90$ mm Hg on at least 3 visits in last 3 weeks ABPM (24hr): Daytime ABPM $\geq 131/86$ mm Hg (women) or $\geq 136/87$ mm Hg (men)
	Sustained Hypertension	Nasothimiou, 2012 <sup>142*</sup>	361	HBPM vs. ABPM (daytime)	0.90	HBPM: $\geq 135/85$ mm Hg ABPM: $\geq 135/85$ mm Hg
	Isolated Clinic Hypertensives	Nasothimiou, 2012 <sup>142*</sup>	361	HBPM vs. ABPM (daytime)	0.52	HBPM: $\geq 135/85$ mm Hg ABPM: $\geq 135/85$ mm Hg
Smoking Status	Non-Smokers	Celis, 2002 <sup>114</sup>	419	OBPM vs. ABPM (daytime)	0.76	ABPM (daytime): SBP $\geq 140$ mm Hg and/or DBP $\geq 90$ mm Hg OBPM: DBP 95 mmHg+
		Gustavsen, 2003 <sup>133</sup>	420	OBPM vs. ABPM (daytime)	0.76	OBPM: $\geq 90$ mm Hg ABPM (24hr): Daytime BP $\geq 135/90$ mm Hg or Daytime DBP $\geq 135/85$ mm Hg
		Pessanha, 2013 <sup>152</sup>	336	OBPM vs. ABPM (daytime)	0.584	OBPM: $\geq 140/90$ mm Hg ABPM (24hr): Daytime $\geq 135/85$ mm Hg
	Smokers	Celis, 2002 <sup>114</sup>	419	OBPM vs. ABPM (daytime)	0.857	OBPM: DBP 95 mmHg+ ABPM (daytime): SBP $\geq 140$ mm Hg and/or DBP $\geq 90$ mm Hg
		Gustavsen, 2003 <sup>133</sup>	420	OBPM vs. ABPM (daytime)	0.873	OBPM: $\geq 90$ mm Hg ABPM (24hr): Daytime BP $\geq 135/90$ mm Hg or Daytime DBP $\geq 135/85$ mm Hg
		Pessanha, 2013 <sup>152</sup>	336	OBPM vs. ABPM (daytime)	0.731	OBPM: $\geq 140/90$ mm Hg ABPM (24hr): Daytime $\geq 135/85$ mm Hg
Sex	Men	Celis, 2002 <sup>114</sup>	419	OBPM vs. ABPM (daytime)	0.824	OBPM: DBP 95 mmHg+ ABPM (daytime): SBP $\geq 140$ mm Hg and/or DBP $\geq 90$ mm Hg
		Gustavsen, 2003 <sup>133</sup>	420	OBPM vs. ABPM (daytime)	0.883	ABPM (24hr): Daytime BP $\geq 135/90$ mm Hg or Daytime DBP $\geq 135/85$ mm Hg OBPM: $\geq 90$ mm Hg
		Khoury, 1992 <sup>137</sup>	131	Second OBPM vs. ABPM (24hr)	0.654	OBPM: $\geq 90$ mm Hg DBP ABPM (24hr): DBP $\geq 85$ mm Hg

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

Category	Subgroup	Author, Year	N	Comparison	PPV (calc)	Diagnostic Threshold
		Martinez, 1999 <sup>140</sup>	345	OBPM vs. ABPM (daytime)	0.691	OBPM: 140-179/90-109 mm Hg ABPM (24hr): Daytime $\geq$ 135/85 mm Hg
		Pessanha, 2013 <sup>152</sup>	336	OBPM vs. ABPM (daytime)	0.706	OBPM: $\geq$ 140/90 mm Hg ABPM (24hr): Daytime $\geq$ 135/85 mm Hg
		Pierdomenico, 1995 <sup>143</sup>	255	OBPM vs. ABPM (24hr)	0.809	OBPM: $\geq$ 140/90 mm Hg ABPM (24hr): $\geq$ 135/85 mm Hg
		Tanabe, 2008 <sup>146</sup>	156	OBPM vs. HBPM	0.387	OBPM: $\geq$ 140/90 mm Hg HBPM: $\geq$ 140/90 mm Hg ( $\geq$ 130/80 mm Hg for diabetics)
		Verdecchia, 1995 <sup>149</sup>	1333	OBPM vs. ABPM (daytime)	0.795	OBPM: $\geq$ 140/90 mm Hg on at least 3 visits in last 3 weeks ABPM (24hr): Daytime ABPM $\geq$ 131/86 mm Hg (women) or $\geq$ 136/87 mm Hg (men)
		Zabludowski, 1992 <sup>150</sup>	171	Second OBPM vs. ABPM (daytime)	0.714	OBPM: DBP > 90 mm Hg ABPM (24hr): Daytime DBP > 90 mm Hg
	Women	Celis, 2002 <sup>114</sup>	419	OBPM vs. ABPM (daytime)	0.739	OBPM: DBP 95 mmHg+ ABPM (daytime): SBP $\geq$ 140 mm Hg and/or DBP $\geq$ 90 mm Hg
		Gustavsen, 2003 <sup>133</sup>	420	OBPM vs. ABPM (daytime)	0.762	OBPM: $\geq$ 90 mm Hg ABPM (24hr): Daytime BP $\geq$ 135/90 mm Hg or Daytime DBP $\geq$ 135/85 mm Hg
		Khoury, 1992 <sup>137</sup>	131	Second OBPM vs. ABPM (24hr)	0.458	OBPM: $\geq$ 90 mm Hg DBP ABPM (24hr): DBP $\geq$ 85 mm Hg
		Martinez, 1999 <sup>140</sup>	345	OBPM vs. ABPM (daytime)	0.528	OBPM: 140-179/90-109 mm Hg ABPM (24hr): Daytime $\geq$ 135/85 mm Hg
		Pessanha, 2013 <sup>152</sup>	336	OBPM vs. ABPM (daytime)	0.544	OBPM: $\geq$ 140/90 mm Hg ABPM (24hr): Daytime $\geq$ 135/85 mm Hg
		Pierdomenico, 1995 <sup>143</sup>	255	OBPM vs. ABPM (24hr)	0.234	OBPM: $\geq$ 140/90 mm Hg ABPM (24hr): $\geq$ 135/85 mm Hg
		Tanabe, 2008 <sup>146</sup>	156	OBPM vs. HBPM	0.617	OBPM: $\geq$ 140/90 mm Hg HBPM: $\geq$ 140/90 mm Hg ( $\geq$ 130/80 mm Hg for diabetics)
		Verdecchia, 1995 <sup>149</sup>	1333	OBPM vs. ABPM (daytime)	0.826	OBPM: $\geq$ 140/90 mm Hg on at least 3 visits in last 3 weeks ABPM (24hr): Daytime ABPM $\geq$ 131/86 mm Hg (women) or $\geq$ 136/87 mm Hg (men)
		Zabludowski, 1992 <sup>150</sup>	171	Second OBPM vs. ABPM (daytime)	0.519	OBPM: DBP > 90 mm Hg ABPM (24hr): Daytime DBP > 90 mm Hg

\*Kappas also reported

**Abbreviations:** ABPM = ambulatory blood pressure monitoring; BMI = body mass index; DBP = diastolic blood pressure; HBPM = home blood pressure monitoring; mm Hg = millimeters of mercury; OBPM = office-based blood pressure measurement; SBP = systolic blood pressure; vs. = versus

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

**Table 35. Study design characteristics of included studies for Key Question 4a and 4b**

Author, Year Quality	Country	N	Inclusion Criteria	Exclusion Criteria	Mean Followup and Range (years)	Interventions
Apostolides, 1982 <sup>153</sup> Fair	United States	2738	Aged 30-69 years and normotensive, controlled HTN or masked HTN during HDFP trial screening	All members of households w/ an HDFP randomized participant, households previously selected for mortality surveillance among normotensives	3 (range, NR)	OBPM
Arima, 2002 <sup>154</sup> Fair	Japan	1133	Residents of Hisayama aged 40-79 years w/ normotension	Under insulin therapy, HTN, DM, AF, w/out insulin values	5 (range, NR)	OBPM
Bakx, 1987 <sup>155</sup> Fair	The Netherlands	1953	First registered as overweight at aged 20-50 years; could be followed in the morbidity registry for ≥ 5 subsequent years; were still registered patients in the practice in 1983	NR	NR (range, 0.5-5.5 years)	OBPM
Boyko, 2008 <sup>156</sup> Fair	Australia	4306	Adults aged ≥ 25 years who attended BL and F/U exams	HTN, missing BP values at BL or F/U, inadequate fasting (<9 hour) prior to the oral glucose tolerance test, pregnancy	5 (range, NR)	OBPM
Brantsma, 2006 <sup>157</sup> Good	Netherlands	4635	Groningen inhabitants aged 28-75 participating in first and second surveys	HTN, self-reported renal disease	4.2 (range, NR)	OBPM
Cacciolati, 2013 <sup>158</sup> Fair	France	275	Aged ≥ 73 years and noninstitutionalized who participated in office and home BP screenings at F/U and 1 year	HTN (assumed based on study aim and Ns); only used untreated participants for our analysis but treated participants not excluded from study	1 (range, NR)	OBPM confirmed with HBPM
Cheung, 2012 <sup>159</sup> Fair	China (Hong Kong)	1115	Hong Kong Chinese subjects aged 25-74 years and normotensive at BL	NR	5.3 (range, NR)	OBPM
Dernellis, 2005 <sup>160</sup> Fair	Greece	2512	Men and women age 35-94 examined in outpatient cardiology department	HTN (SBP ≥140 or DBP ≥90 mm Hg or use of anti-HTN meds), overt CVD or symptoms, history of MI, CHF	4 (range, NR)	OBPM
Everson, 2000 <sup>161</sup> Good	Finland	616	Normotensive middle-aged men (ages 42, 48, 54, and 60) from Eastern Finland w/ complete data for BP and hopelessness scale at BL and followup	NR	4.2 (range, 3.8-5.2)	OBPM
Fagot-Campagna, 1997 <sup>162</sup> Fair	France	4149	Aged 43-54 years at time of first screening, born in France, attending the second examination	HTN or DM at BL, missing values for BL BPs, fasting and 2-hour insulin and glucose, BMI, iliac circumference, excessive alcohol consumption, and FHH	3.16 (range, NR)	OBPM

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

Author, Year Quality	Country	N	Inclusion Criteria	Exclusion Criteria	Mean Followup and Range (years)	Interventions
Fitchett, 2009 <sup>163</sup>  Fair	United States	1658	Women aged 42-52 years, pre- or early perimenopausal ( $\geq 1$ menstrual period w/in the past 3 months), intact uterus and $\geq 1$ ovary, self-identified as Caucasian or African-American	Recent use of reproductive hormones, missing complete data on all variables from the 4th annual SWAN interview	2 (range, NR)	OBPM
Giubertoni, 2013 <sup>164</sup>  Fair	Italy	1000	Women < 65 who presented to Ben Essere Donna Clinic from 1998 to 2011 who reached $\geq 2$ years of followup between October 2009-April 2011	HTN excluded from subanalysis of incident HTN	5.25 (range, IQR 3.6-8.7)	OBPM
Juhaeri, 2002 <sup>165</sup>  Good	United States	9319	White and African-American men and women living in designated communities aged 45-65 years	HTN at BL, self-reported history of anti-HTN meds use in past 2 weeks at BL, did not complete visits 2 and 3, other ethnicities other than black and white, pts from Washington County and Minneapolis field centers, missing SBP, DBP, weight or other pertinent BL variables, implausible weight or height	NR (use 4.5) (range, 3-6)	OBPM
Player, 2007 <sup>294</sup> (companion publication to Juhaeri, 2002)  Good	United States	2334	Men and women aged 45-64 years at BL, pre-HTN (SBP 120-139 mm Hg, DBP 80-89 mm Hg)	Told by a physician they had HBP, taking anti-HTN meds, SBP $\geq 140$ or DBP $\geq 90$ mm Hg, CVD defined as having history of MI, stroke/TIA, or cardiac revascularization procedures or electrocardiographic evidence of MI	NR (range, 3-6 [use midpoint 4.5])	OBPM
Jung, 2014 <sup>187</sup> Good	South Korea	1553	Adults aged 40-70 years	HTN, without BL adiponectin measurements	2.6 (range, NR)	OBPM
Kim, 2006 <sup>166</sup>  Good	Korea	5889	Adults aged 40-69 years	Died during followup, refused to participate or failed to be contacted, HTN, on anti-HTN meds at BL	1.8 (range, NR)	OBPM
Kim, 2011 <sup>167</sup>  Fair	Korea	49228	Received a medical examination in 1992, w/ optimal BP in 1992, w/ optimal BP or pre-HTN btwn 1994 and 1996	Over 55 years of age, having high BP (SBP $\geq 120$ mm Hg or DBP $\geq 80$ mm Hg)	NR (range, 2-4 years)	OBPM
Kivimaki, 2009 <sup>168</sup>  Fair	United Kingdom	6704	London-based office staff working in 20 civil service departments aged 35-55 years, attended 2 consecutive screenings between Phase 1 and Phase 1 (1995/1988-2003/2004)	Prevalent HTN, CVD, DM, or missing data on risk factors	5.6 (range, NR)	OBPM



## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

Author, Year Quality	Country	N	Inclusion Criteria	Exclusion Criteria	Mean Followup and Range (years)	Interventions
Klein, 2006 <sup>169</sup>  Good	United States	1878	Aged 43-84 years	Ungradeable retinal photographs (central of branch retinal venous or arterial occlusions, macular edema), DM (prevalence, suspected or no DM information), HTN including missing HTN information	5 (range, NR)	OBPM
Kubo, 2013 <sup>188</sup> (22167)  Fair	Japan	10173	Age <30 years w/out HTN whose work schedule remained constant during followup	NR	27.5 (estimated from digitizer for years 1-5)	OBPM
Lakoski, 2011 <sup>170</sup>  Good	United States	3543	Women and men ages 45-84 years w/out known CVD	HTN at BL (BP ≥140/90, history of HTN and use of BP meds)	5 (range, NR)	OBPM
Muntner, 2010 <sup>295</sup> (companion publication to Lakoski, 2011)  Good	United States	3013	Men and women; white, black, Hispanic, and Asian-primarily Chinese decent; aged 45-84 years; living in 1 of 6 selected communities	History of clinically evident CVD, under cancer treatment, pregnant, weight >300 lbs, significant cognitive deficits, living in/on waiting list for nursing home, plans to leave community w/in 5 years, did not speak English, Spanish, Cantonese, or Mandarin, had chest CT in previous year, any serious medical conditions that would prevent long term participation, existing HTN or DM	6 (range, 2-6)	OBPM
Lee, 2004a <sup>171</sup>  Good	Korea	8170	Male workers between 25-50 years old w/out definite HTN (SBP ≥ 160 mm Hg, DBP ≥ 95 mm Hg, and/or taking anti-HTN meds)	Mild HTN (SBP between 140 to < 160 or DBP between 90 to < 95), hypercholesterolemia, DM, other known CVD and other diseases requiring continuous meds, incomplete or inconsistent data	4 (range, NR)	OBPM
Lee, 2001 <sup>292</sup> (companion publication to Lee, 2004a)  Good	Japan	8170	Male workers aged 25-50 years w/out definite HTN (SBP 16 mm Hg, DBP ≥95 mm Hg, or on any anti-HTN meds.	Mild HTN (BL levels of SBP between 140 and <160 mm Hg or of DBP between 90 and < 95 mm Hg); existing hypercholesterolemia, DM, other known CVD, and other diseases requiring continuous meds; incomplete or inconsistent information	4 (range, NR)	OBPM

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

Author, Year Quality	Country	N	Inclusion Criteria	Exclusion Criteria	Mean Followup and Range (years)	Interventions
Lee, 2004b <sup>173</sup>  Fair	Japan	5840	Men and women aged 30-69 years during BL year (1987), who could be followed for 10 years (until 1996), who had annual health check-ups $\geq$ 6 times during these 10 years; absence of CVD diseases, DM and hyperlipidemia during first 5 years from BL (1987)	SBP $\geq$ 160 and/or DBP $\geq$ 95 and/or taking anti-HTN meds during the first 5 years from BL (1987)	5 (range, NR)	OBPM
Lee, 2011 <sup>172</sup>  Fair	Korea	730	Non-HTN residents aged $\geq$ 20 years living in rural area covered by community health primary health care posts	NR	5 (range, NR)	OBPM
Levine, 2011 <sup>174</sup>  Good	United States	3436	Black and white men and women aged 18-30 years	HTN at BL, not attending 20 year examination, w/in $\geq$ 1 followup examinations	2 and 5 years (range, NR)	OBPM
Matsuo, 2011 <sup>175</sup>  Fair	Japan	5201	Men aged 30-59 years working in the central region of Japan who had completed an annual health check-up in 2002	History of stroke, CHD, or DM. Pre-existing HTN (SBP $\geq$ 140 mm Hg, DBP $\geq$ 90 mm Hg), current or past history of anti-HTN meds, incomplete data, could not be followed after first checkup	2.9 (range, NR)	OBPM
Morikawa, 1999 <sup>176</sup>  Good	Japan	1551	Manual male workers aged 18-49 years	High BP in BL (SBP $\geq$ 140 mm Hg and DBP $\geq$ 90 mm Hg), history of CVD, DM, CKD, or any other chronic diseases.	5 (range, NR)	OBPM
Nakanishi, 2003 <sup>177</sup>  Good	Japan	3784	Japanese male office workers from a large building contractor corporation aged 23-59 years who completed CV risk surveys	HTN, did not participating in consecutive annual health exams	5 (range, NR)	OBPM
Okubo, 2004 <sup>178</sup>  Fair	Japan	2107	Japanese male steelworkers aged 40-54 years and showed normal BP (SBP < 140 mm Hg, DBP < 90 mm Hg) in examination in 1990	Diagnosed HTN or undergoing anti-HTN meds in 1990 or before	5 (range, NR)	OBPM
Okubo, 2014 <sup>189</sup> (21855)  Fair	Japan	115736	Men and women aged 40-79 years living in Ibaraki prefecture who completed an annual health checkup btwn 1993 and 2004	Uncompleted followup health checkups from 1994-2005; history of heart disease or stroke; ceased consuming alcohol; HTN; incomplete data	3.9 (range, 1-18)	OBPM

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

Author, Year Quality	Country	N	Inclusion Criteria	Exclusion Criteria	Mean Followup and Range (years)	Interventions
Radi, 2004 <sup>144</sup> Fair	France	17465	Aged 15-96 years, received annual mandatory work-site visit between January 1997-May 1998 from 1 of 48 included physicians, aged 15-69 years	HTN, under current treatment for HTN	1.1 (range, NR)	OBPM
Satoh, 2010 <sup>179</sup> Fair	Japan	2278	Male employees ages 35-55 years of a single local government agency who had an annual health checkup between April 2003 and March 2004	Past history of coronary artery disease or stroke, under treatment for HTN, low ankle/brachial index (<0.9), triglyceride values >400 mg/dL	3 (range, NR)	OBPM
Schulz, 2005 <sup>180</sup> Fair	Germany	12362	Caucasian men ages 22-69 and women ages 19-70	Self-report of HTN diagnosis, being on anti-HTN meds, mean of second and third BP readings exceeding 140/90 mm Hg; missing of implausible values in the exposure and major covariates	2.2 (range, 1.4-5.0)	OBPM
Schulze, 2003 <sup>296</sup> (companion publication to Schulz, 2005; women only) Fair	Germany	8552	Women aged 35-64 years	Previous diagnosis of HTN, intake of anti-HTN meds w/in 4 weeks prior to BL exam, missing information on dietary intake, estimated BMR, physical activity, lifestyle characteristics, anthropometric measurements, pregnancy, breastfeeding, outlying total energy intake, no followup, possible HTN w/ no verification, secondary HTN	NR (range, 2-4 (bin on 3))	OBPM
Shook, 2012 <sup>181</sup> Fair	United States	6278	Men and women aged 20-80 years, able to achieve an exercise test to ≥85% of their age-predicted maximal heart rate (220-age), reported diagnosis of HTN by a physician and had a resting BP of <140/90 mm Hg at BL	Known CVD, cancer, abnormal resting or exercise ECG, and DM	4.7 (range, NR)	OBPM
Sung, 2014 <sup>186</sup> Fair	South Korea	11448	Pts who had a comprehensive health examination at BL and were re-examined 5 years later	HTN, missing data at BL (glucose, insulin, alcohol, smoking, exercise); missing followup data on fatty liver status and HTN	5 (range, NR)	OBPM
Tozawa, 2002 <sup>182</sup> Fair	Japan	4857	18 or over w/ normotensive BP measurements at BL and attended 2-year rescreening	HTN (SBP ≥140/90 mm Hg or taking anti-HTN meds)	2 (range, NR)	OBPM
Vasan, 2001 <sup>183</sup> Good	United States	9845	Men and women aged 35-94 years	HTN, history of MI or CHF	4 (range, NR)	OBPM

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

Author, Year Quality	Country	N	Inclusion Criteria	Exclusion Criteria	Mean Followup and Range (years)	Interventions
Leitschuh, 1991 <sup>202</sup> (companion publication to Vasan, 2001)  Fair	United States	2099	Men and women	Pre-existing CHD (clinical or electrocardiographic evidence of angina pectoris or MI), CVD (claudication or cerebrovascular disease), current or prior LVH on ECG, cardiomegaly on chest radiograph, conditions requiring anti-HTN meds, preexisting CAD, PVD	NR (range, 2-4)	OBPM
Volzke, 2013 <sup>191</sup> Good	Germany	1605	Aged 20-79 years and normotensive	Did not complete 5-year followup	5.3 (range, NR)	OBPM
Yamada, 1991 <sup>184</sup>  Good	Japan	1492	Received annual check-up in October or November of 1983, aged 35-54 years	Workers older than 54 years (required to retire on 60th birthday)	5 (range, NR)	OBPM
Yambe, 2007 <sup>185</sup>  Good	Japan	1758	Male employees who received a health check-up exam in 2000	Ankle/brachial SBP index (ABI) of < 0.95, AF, and/or those undergoing regular hemodialysis, receiving HTN meds, dyslipidemia, DM, heart disease and/or stroke, FPG >125 mg/dL, and age at first examination > 64 years old; HTN	3 (range, NR)	OBPM
Zambrana, 2014 <sup>190</sup>  Fair	United States	3145	Postmenopausal Hispanic women aged 50-79 years who participated in the WHI observational and clinical trial studies at BL (1994-1998) and at the third year followup for whom BP was measured; with complete data; ability and willingness to provide written informed consent and expectation of being resident in study recruitment area ≥ 3 years following enrollment	Medical conditions predictive of a survival time <3 years, conditions or characteristics inconsistent w/ study participation and adherence (e.g., mental illness); active participant in another RCT	3 (range, NA)	OBPM

**Abbreviations:** ABI = ankle brachial index; AF = atrial fibrillation; BL = baseline; BMI = body mass index; BP = blood pressure; CAD = coronary artery disease; CHD = coronary heart disease; CHF = congestive heart failure; CKD = chronic kidney disease; CT = computer topography; CV = cardiovascular; CVD = cardiovascular disease; DBP = diastolic blood pressure; dL = deciliter(s); DM = diabetes mellitus; ECG = electrocardiogram; FHH = family history of hypertension; FPG = fasting plasma glucose; F/U = followup; HBPM = home blood pressure; monitoring; HDPF = Hypertension Detection and Followup Program; HTN = hypertension; LVH = left ventricular hypertrophy; mg = milligram(s); MI = myocardial infarction; OBPM = office blood pressure measurement; pts = participants; PVD = peripheral vascular disease; SBP = systolic blood pressure; TIA = transient ischemic attack; TSH = thyroid stimulating hormone; w/ = with; WHI = Women's Health Initiative

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

**Table 36. Baseline characteristics of included studies for Key Question 4a and 4b**

Author, Year Quality	N	Mean Age and Range (years)	% Female	% Non- White	% Smokers	Mean BMI (kg/m <sup>2</sup> ), % w/ BMI > 30	% DM	% CVD	% HTN % Treated	Mean Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)
Apostolides, 1982 <sup>153</sup> Fair	2738	NR (range, 30-69)	52.7	44.6	NR	NR	NR	NR	0 0	NR
Arima, 2002 <sup>154</sup> Fair	1133	56 (range, 40-79)	64.3	100	20.6	22.7, NR	0	NR	0 0	124.7/74.4
Bakx, 1987 <sup>155</sup> Fair	1953	NR (range, 20-50)	61.0	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR NR	NR
Boyko, 2008 <sup>156</sup> Fair	4306	47.6 (range, ≥ 25)	57	NR	12.6	26.1, NR	3.2	NR	0 0	120.2/67.0
Brantsma, 2006 <sup>157</sup> Good	4635	45.2 (range, 28-75)	54.4	4.9	39.3	25.1, NR	NR	NR	0 NR	119.1/69.6
Caccioliati, 2013 <sup>158</sup> Fair	275	77.8 (range, ≥ 73)	67.6	NR	NR	24.4, NR	1.45	1.82	0 0	133.0/72.8
Cheung, 2012 <sup>159</sup> Fair	1115	48.3 (range, 25-74)	56.6	100	16.3	23.6, NR	NR	2.15	0 0	113.9/72.2
Dernellis, 2005 <sup>160</sup> Fair	2512	64.6 (range, 35-94)	57.3	NR	21	26.8, NR	7.32	0	0 0	119.8/77.2
Everson, 2000 <sup>161</sup> Good	616	50.4 (range, 42-60)	0	NR	33.1	25.9, NR	NR	NR	0 0	126.4/83.2
Fagot-Campagna, 1997 <sup>162</sup> Fair	4149	49.3* (range, 43- 54)	0	NR	NR	25.3, NR	0	NR	0 NR	130/80
Fitchett, 2009 <sup>163</sup> Fair	1658	50.0 (range, 42-52)	100	36.1	NR	30.1, NR	5.1	NR	29.0 20.9	118.4/NR
Giubertoni, 2013 <sup>164</sup> Fair	1000	55.2 (range, < 65)	100	0	17.7	26.3, NR	2.3	NR	36 NR	NR
Juhaeri, 2002 <sup>165</sup> Good	9319	53.4 (range, 46-65)	55.1	16.8	25.9	26.7, NR	NR	NR	0 0	113.6/70.0
Player, 2007 <sup>294</sup> (companion publication to Juhaeri, 2002) Good	2334	NR (range, 48-67)	51.7	20.2	21.5	NR, 28.41	5.0	0	0 0	NR
Jung, 2014 <sup>187</sup> Good	1553	53.9 (range, 40-70)	62.4	100	16.7	NR, 32.5% BMI >25	5.67	NR	0 NR	116.9/73.8
Kim, 2006 <sup>166</sup> Good	5889	50.8 (range, 40-69)	52.4	100	26.1	24.2, NR	9.49	NR	0 0	113.1/75.3
Kim, 2011 <sup>167</sup> Fair	49228	37.9 (range, 30-54)	32.7	100	40.3	22.3, NR	NR	NR	NR NR	112.4/72.8
Kivimaki, 2009 <sup>168</sup> Fair	6704	44.6 (range, 35-55)	31.1	8.2	15.7	24.3, NR	0	0	0 NR	118.9/74.6

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

Author, Year Quality	N	Mean Age and Range (years)	% Female	% Non- White	% Smokers	Mean BMI (kg/m <sup>2</sup> ), % w/ BMI > 30	% DM	% CVD	% HTN % Treated	Mean Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)
Klein, 2006 <sup>169</sup> Good	1878	57.6 (range, 43-84)	56.8	NR	NR	27.6, NR	0	8.0	0 NR	119/74
Kubo, 2013 <sup>188</sup> Fair	10173	23.6 (range, <30)	0	100	49.4	21.7, NR	NR	NR	0 NR	118.9/67.2
Lakoski, 2011 <sup>170</sup> Good	3543	59 (range, 45-84)	51.2	56.2	14.6	27.4, NR	8.2	0	0 0	NR
Muntner, 2010 <sup>295</sup> (companion publication to Lakoski, 2011) Good	3013	58.5 (range, 45-84)	53	55.1	15	27.2, 24	0	0	NR NR	114/69
Lee, 2004a <sup>171</sup> Good	8170	38.7 (range, 25-50)	0	100	NR	22.5, NR	0	0	0 NR	114.9/72.7
Lee, 2001 <sup>292</sup> (companion publication to Lee, 2004a) Good	8170	34.7 (range, 25-50)	0	100	65.8	22.5, NR	0	0	0 NR	114.9/72.7
Lee, 2004b <sup>173</sup> Fair	5840	48.6 (range, 30-69)	41.3	100	35.6	22.9, 1.18	0	0	0 0	110.5/69.8
Lee, 2011 <sup>172</sup> Fair	730	56.6 (range, ≥ 20)	63.7	100	24.7	23.2, NR	8.5	NR	0 NR	119.8/75.8
Levine, 2011 <sup>174</sup> Good	3436	25.1 (range, 18-30)	57.1	46.0	26.3	24.3, 10.62	NR	NR	NR NR	109.5/68.1
Matsuo, 2011 <sup>175</sup> Fair	5201	41.2 (range, 30-59)	0	100	41.9	23.7, NR	0	NR	NR 0	121.8/73.8
Morikawa, 1999 <sup>176</sup> Good	1551	34.7 (range, 18-49)	0	100	66.2	22.2, NR	0	0	0 NR	117.7/69.4
Nakanishi, 2003 <sup>177</sup> Good	3784	42.0 (range, 23-59)	0	100	49	23.0, NR	NR	NR	0 NR	121.3/72.9
Okubo, 2004 <sup>178</sup> Fair	2107	45.8 (range, 40-54)	0	100	60.1	23.1, NR	NR	NR	NR 0	122.10/73.29
Okubo, 2014 <sup>189</sup> Fair	115736	54.5 (range, 40-79)	67.8	100	21.6	22.8, NR	2.6	0	0 NR	120.9/73.3
Radi, 2004 <sup>144</sup> Fair	17465	38.2 (range, 15-69)	44.5	NR	33.5	23.9, 5.95	NR	NR	NR NR	119.5/75.3
Satoh, 2010 <sup>179</sup> Fair	2278	46 (range, 35-55)	0	100	51.1	23.7, NR	1.8	0	0 0	117/74
Schulz, 2005 <sup>180</sup> Fair	12362	47.5 (range, 19-69)	69.1	0	22.2	24.9, 8.51	NR	NR	NR 0	119/78

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

Author, Year Quality	N	Mean Age and Range (years)	% Female	% Non- White	% Smokers	Mean BMI (kg/m <sup>2</sup> ), % w/ BMI > 30	% DM	% CVD	% HTN % Treated	Mean Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)
Schulze, 2003 <sup>296</sup> (companion publication to Schulz, 2005; women only) Fair	8552	NR (range, 35-64)	100	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR 0	NR
Shook, 2012 <sup>181</sup> Fair	6278	44.7 (range, 20-80)	23.9	NR	11.6	25.2, NR	0	0	0 NR	115.1/76.9
Sung, 2014 <sup>186</sup> Fair	11448	40.6 (range, NR)	30.6	100	48.9	23.6, NR	2.14	NR	0 NR	111.4/72.0
Tozawa, 2002 <sup>182</sup> Fair	4857	46 (range, ≥ 18)	36.0	100	30	NR	4	NR	0 0	115/71
Vasan, 2001 <sup>183</sup> Good	9845	52.1 (range, 35-94)	57.3	NR	26.4	25.8, NR	4.1	NR	0 0	118.5/74
Leitschuh, 1991 <sup>202</sup> (companion publication to Vasan, 2001) Fair	2099	NR (range, NR)	57.0	NR	NR	NR	NR	0	0 0	118.3/75.0
Volzke, 2013 <sup>191</sup> Good	1605	42.9 (range, 20-79)	63.1	NR	30.3	25.4, NR	2.1	NR	0 NR	120.5/76.8
Yamada, 1991 <sup>184</sup> Good	1492	42.4 (range, 35-54)	0	100	NR	23.1, NR	NR	NR	NR NR	119.2/73.5
Yambe, 2007 <sup>185</sup> Good	1758	40.6 (range, < 64)	0	100	41.1	23.3, NR	0	NR	NR NR	117.9/73.6
Zambrana, 2014 <sup>190</sup> Fair	3145	NR (range, 50-79)	100	100	7.2	NR, 30.5	NR	8.7	0 0	NR/NR

\*Median

**Abbreviations:** BMI = body mass index; CVD = cardiovascular disease; DBP = diastolic blood pressure; DM = diabetes mellitus; HTN = hypertension; kg = kilogram(s); m = meter; mm Hg = millimeters of mercury; NR = not reported; SBP = systolic blood pressure

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

**Table 37. Intervention characteristics of included studies for Key Question 4a and 4b**

Author, Year Quality	Device*	Oscil Or Ausc	Auto Or Man	# of Measure- ments	Time Btwn Measure- ments	Method of BP Determination	Arm Position	Sitting	Resting Time (min)	Cuff Size (cm)	Interven- tionist (training)
Apostolides, 1982 <sup>153</sup>  Fair	Mercury sphyg.	U	M	3	NR	Average of 2nd and 3rd reading	Right arm	✓	NR	"Appropriately sized"	NR (NR)
Arima, 2002 <sup>154</sup>  Fair	Mercury sphyg.	U	M	3	NR	Mean of three measurements	NR	✓	5	Standard	NR (NR)
Bakx, 1987 <sup>155</sup>  Fair	Mercury sphyg.	U	M	≥ 3	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	16 x 57 cm	NR (NR)
Boyko, 2008 <sup>156</sup>  Fair	Mercury sphyg. or Dinamap	U; O	M; A	3	1 minute	Mean of first 2 readings unless difference was >10 mm Hg in which the mean of the two closest of the 3 BP measurements used. Based on a comparison study of 469 participants using the sphygmomanometer and the Dinamap, an adjustment was made to all DBP readings recorded in the state that used the mercury device.	Arm not used during blood draw	✓	5	"Appropriate"; arm circumference was measured to select cuff size	NR (NR)
Brantsma, 2006 <sup>157</sup>  Good	Dinamap XL Model 9300	NR	A	10 (first visit), 8 (second visit) [only 4 measures contributed to mean]	1 minute	Mean of last 2 BP recordings of both visits (each screen is based on 2 visits)	Right		NR	NR	NR (NR)



## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

Author, Year Quality	Device*	Oscil Or Ausc	Auto Or Man	# of Measure- ments	Time Btwn Measure- ments	Method of BP Determination	Arm Position	Sitting	Resting Time (min)	Cuff Size (cm)	Interven- tionist (training)
Cacciolati, 2013 <sup>158</sup>  Fair	Omron M6	O	A	18 (max) [6 measures per day for 3 days]	3 in morning, 3 at night (2 minutes apart) over 3 consecutive days	Mean of all measurements; patients recorded measurements in logbook and measures considered successful when at least 12 measures out of 18 performed correctly (when values recorded in device matched logbook).	Left	NR	5	Adaptable sized	Self (Provided with booklet and had one individually supervised demonstration from trained lay interviewer)
	Omron M6 Simple	O	A	3	2 minutes	Mean of 3	Left arm	✓	5	Adaptable sized	Lay interviewers (Trained)
Cheung, 2012 <sup>159</sup>  Fair	Mercury sphyg.	U	M	3	5 minutes	Mean of second and third readings	Right arm, forearm resting on desk	✓	≥ 10	Standard (12 to 14 cm)	Nurse (Trained)
Dernellis, 2005 <sup>160</sup>  Fair	NR	U	NR	Unclear (1 measure at each of 3 visits or 2 measures at each of 3 visits)	1 screen consisted of 3 visits, with 15 days between visits; time between measureme nts within a visit NR (if even applicable - unclear)	Average value of BP measurements over three occasions	Supported at heart level	✓	5	Encircled at least 80% of arm	NR (NR)

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

Author, Year Quality	Device*	Oscil Or Ausc	Auto Or Man	# of Measure- ments	Time Btwn Measure- ments	Method of BP Determination	Arm Position	Sitting	Resting Time (min)	Cuff Size (cm)	Interven- tionist (training)
Everson, 2000 <sup>161</sup>  Good	Hawksley RZ sphyg.	U	M	6	5 min (first 3), 1 min (standing), 5 min (sitting)	Last 2 supine and last 2 seated measurements averaged	NR	✓	1- 15	NR	Observer (Trained)
Fagot- Campagna, 1997 <sup>162</sup>  Fair	NR	NR	NR	1	NA	1 measurement, rounded to the nearest 10 mm Hg	Right arm	✓	5	NR	Team member (Trained)
Fitchett, 2009 <sup>163</sup>  Fair	Mercury sphyg.	U	M	2	≥ 2 minutes	Average of two BP measurements	Right arm	✓	5	Appropriate sized based on measurement of arm circumference	NR (NR)
Giubertoni, 2013 <sup>164</sup>  Fair	NR	NR	NR	≥ 3 (per ESH guideline)	1-2 minutes (per ESH guideline)	NR; measurement method "in accordance to current guidelines"	Heart level	✓	NR	NR	NR (NR)
Juhaeri, 2002 <sup>165</sup>  Good	Hawksley RZ sphyg.	U	M	3	NR	Average of second and third measurements	NR	✓	5	NR	Technician (Training with Korotkoff sound tapes and double stethoscope)
Player, 2007 <sup>294</sup> (companion publication to Juhaeri, 2002)  Good	Hawksley RZ sphyg.	U	M	3	30 seconds	Average of second and third readings	Right arm, on table at heart level	✓	5	Determined by arm circumference	Technician (Certified and working knowledge of ARIC BP manual of procedures)

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

Author, Year Quality	Device*	Oscil Or Ausc	Auto Or Man	# of Measure- ments	Time Btwn Measure- ments	Method of BP Determination	Arm Position	Sitting	Resting Time (min)	Cuff Size (cm)	Interven- tionist (training)
Jung, 2014 <sup>187</sup> (21881) Good	Mercury sphyg.	U	M	2	≥ 5 minutes	Mean of 2 BP measurements	Right arm, at heart level	✓	≥ 5	Appropriate, based on mid- arm circumference	NR (NR)
Kim, 2006 <sup>166</sup> Good	Mercury sphyg.	U	M	2	30 seconds	Average of all readings	NR	NR	5	Appropriate	Technician (Trained)
Kim, 2011 <sup>167</sup> Fair	Mercury sphyg. or automatic manomete r	U	M	1	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	Nurse or technician (Trained)
Kivimaki, 2009 <sup>168</sup> Fair	Hawksley RZ sphyg.	U	M	2	5 minutes	Mean of two measurements	NR	✓	5	NR	NR (NR)
Klein, 2006 <sup>169</sup> Good	Mercury sphyg.	U	M	3	NR	Average of second and third readings	NR	✓	NR	NR	NR (NR)
Kubo, 2013 <sup>188</sup> (22167) Fair	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR (NR)
Lakoski, 2011 <sup>170</sup> Good	Dinamap Pro 100	O	A	3	NR	Average of second and third readings	NR	✓	NR	NR	NR (NR)

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

Author, Year Quality	Device*	Oscil Or Ausc	Auto Or Man	# of Measure- ments	Time Btwn Measure- ments	Method of BP Determination	Arm Position	Sitting	Resting Time (min)	Cuff Size (cm)	Interven- tionist (training)
Muntner, 2010 <sup>295</sup> (companion publication to Lakoski, 2011)  Good	Dinamap Monitor Pro 100, GE Healthcar e	O	A	3	2 minutes	Average of second and third readings	NR	✓	5	Appropriate sized	NR (NR)
Lee, 2004a <sup>171</sup>  Good	A&D TM- 2650A	O	A	1 (2, if necessary)	NA (5 minutes if 2 measureme nts required)	1st measurement used, unless SBP ≥ 160mmHg or DBP ≥ 95mmHg, BP was measured again using ordinary sphygmomanometer by experienced nurse after 5 minutes of rest, then 2 measurements averaged.	NR	✓	≥ 5	NR	Investigator, nurse (NR)
Lee, 2004b <sup>173</sup>  Fair	Mercury sphyg.	U	M	NR	NR	NR	NR	✓	≥ 30	NR	NR (NR)
Lee, 2001 <sup>292</sup> (companion publication to Lee, 2004a)  Good	A&D TM- 2650A	O	A	1 (2, if necessary)	NA (5 minutes if 2 measureme nts required)	NR	NR	✓	≥ 5	NR	Nurse (NR)
Lee, 2011 <sup>172</sup>  Fair	NR	NR	NR	2	NR	Average of 2 BP measurements	NR	✓	5	NR	Investigator (NR)
Levine, 2011 <sup>174</sup>  Good	RZ sphyg.	U	M	3	1 minute	Mean of last two measurements	Right arm	✓	5	Appropriately sized	NR (NR)

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

Author, Year Quality	Device*	Oscil Or Ausc	Auto Or Man	# of Measure- ments	Time Btwn Measure- ments	Method of BP Determination	Arm Position	Sitting	Resting Time (min)	Cuff Size (cm)	Interven- tionist (training)
Matsuo, 2011 <sup>175</sup>  Fair	Mercury sphyg.	U	M	2	NR	NR	Right arm	✓	5	Based on upper arm girth and lengths	Nurse (Trained)
Morikawa, 1999 <sup>176</sup>  Good	Mercury sphyg.	U	M	NR	NR	NR	Right arm	✓	5	NR	NR (NR)
Nakanishi, 2003 <sup>177</sup>  Good	Standard sphyg.	U	M	NR	NR	NR	Right	✓	5	NR	Technician (Properly trained for measuring BP for epidemiological surveys)
Okubo, 2004 <sup>178</sup>  Fair	BP103 II	NR	A	1 (up to 4, if necessary)	NR	One measurement, unless multiple measurement taken, then lowest BP reading used	NR	✓	5	NR	Nurse (NR)
Okubo, 2014 <sup>189</sup>  Fair	Mercury sphyg. N- 300 or U- 300; automated device Q9920 or Q106 starting in 2004	U, O	M, A	1 (2, if BP elevated)	Second BP taken "after several deep breaths" if BP elevated	One measurement (unless 2 taken due to elevated BP, then lower of the two measurements)	Right arm	✓	5	NR	Nurse (Trained)
Radi, 2004 <sup>144</sup>  Fair	Omron 705 CP	O	A	3	5, 6, 7 minutes	Mean of 3 measurements	NR	✓	5, 6, 7	Appropriate sized	Physician (NR)

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

Author, Year Quality	Device*	Oscil Or Ausc	Auto Or Man	# of Measure- ments	Time Btwn Measure- ments	Method of BP Determination	Arm Position	Sitting	Resting Time (min)	Cuff Size (cm)	Interven- tionist (training)
Satoh, 2010 <sup>179</sup>  Fair	Mercury sphyg.	U	M	1	NR	NR	NR	✓	5	NR	Nurse (Trained)
Schulz, 2005 <sup>180</sup>  Fair	NR	NR	NR	3	2 minutes	NR	Right	✓	NR	12cm x 23cm	Technician (Trained)
Schulze, 2003 <sup>296</sup> (companion publication to Schulz, 2005; women only)  Fair	BOSO Oscillomat	O	A	3	2 minutes	Mean of second and third BP measurements	Elevated at heart level	✓	15- 30	14x37, 17x41 (for arm circumference > 40 cm)	Physician (NR)
Shook, 2012 <sup>181</sup>  Fair	Mercury sphyg.	U	M	2	1 minute	2 readings separated by 1 minute were averaged, unless first two readings differed by >5 mmHg, in which case additional readings were obtained.	NR	✓	≥ 5	NR	Technician (Trained)
Sung, 2014 <sup>186</sup>  Fair	Mercury sphyg.	U	M	1 (3 if BP elevated)	5 minutes (if additional measures taken due to BP elevation)	One measurement, unless BP ≥ 140/90 mm Hg, then average of two subsequent measurements	NR	✓	5	NR	Nurse (Trained)
Tozawa, 2002 <sup>182</sup>  Fair	Standard sphyg.	U	M	2	NR	Lower of two BP measurements used	NR	✓	15	"Appropriate- size"	Nurse (Trained)
Vasan, 2001 <sup>183</sup>  Good	Mercury sphyg.	U	M	2	NR	Mean of two readings	NR	✓	5	"Appropriate"	Physician (NR)

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

Author, Year Quality	Device*	Oscil Or Ausc	Auto Or Man	# of Measure- ments	Time Btwn Measure- ments	Method of BP Determination	Arm Position	Sitting	Resting Time (min)	Cuff Size (cm)	Interven- tionist (training)
Leitschuh, 1991 <sup>202</sup> (companion publication to Vasan, 2001)  Fair	Mercury sphyg.	U	M	2	NR	Averaged	Left arm	✓	NR	NR	Physician (NR)
Volzke, 2013 <sup>191</sup>  Good	Omron HEM- 705CP	O	A	3	3 minutes	Mean of second and third readings	Right arm	✓	5	NR	NR (NR)
Yamada, 1991 <sup>184</sup>  Good	Sphyg.	U	M	NR	NR	NR	NR	✓	5	According to WHO recommendati ons (1978)	Physician (NR)
Yambe, 2007 <sup>185</sup>  Good	Mercury sphyg.	U	M	2	5 minutes	Mean of two measurements	NR	✓	≥ 5	Conventional cuff	physician (NR)
Zambrana, 2014 <sup>190</sup>  Fair	Mercury sphyg.	U	M	2	30 seconds	Average of 2 measurements	Right arm	✓	5	"Appropriately sized"	Staff (Certified)

\*All OBPM

**Abbreviations:** A = automated; ABP = ambulatory blood pressure; ABPM = ambulatory blood pressure monitoring; AM = ante meridiem; BP = blood pressure; btwn = between; cm = centimeter(s); DBP = diastolic blood pressure; HBPM = home blood pressure monitoring; hr = hour(s); M = manual; min = minute(s); mm Hg = millimeters of mercury; NR = not reported; OBPM = office blood pressure measurement; O = oscillatory; PM = post meridiem; q = every; SBP = systolic blood pressure; sphyg = sphygmamonometer; U = auscultatory

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

**Table 38. Study design characteristics of included studies for Key Question 5**

Author, Year Quality	Study Design	Country	N	Inclusion Criteria	Exclusion Criteria	Mean Followup and Range (years)	Interventions
Ameling, 1991 <sup>192</sup>  Fair	RCT	Netherlands	331	All subjects visiting their doctor for some reason if their BP level was not known or had not been measured for > 1 year; HTN was never diagnosed before and who had a mean DBP of 2 measurements in sitting position > 95 mm Hg	Age <20 years, age >70 years, use of meds affecting BP, SBP >190 and/or DBP >125 mm Hg, pregnancy, possibility of pregnancy during study period, use of oral contraceptives, heart failure, bradycardia (< 50 bpm), chronic hepatic, renal or metabolic disease, bronchial asthma, or COPD	0.04 (range, NR)	All participants told they were hypertensive by their physician
Haynes, 1978 <sup>193</sup>  Fair	Cohort	Canada	230	Men, average 5th-phase DBP >95 mm Hg (average of 2nd and 3rd of 3 readings taken w/patient sitting quietly on each of 2 separate occasions over 3 months); no anti-HTN meds for ≥6 months before screening; no other daily meds; no remediable secondary form of HTN	NR	1 (range, NR)	Unaware of hypertensive status
							Aware of hypertensive status
Taylor, 1981 (companion publication to Haynes, 1978) <sup>204</sup>  Fair	Cohort	Canada	230	Men, average 5th-phase DBP >95 mm Hg (average of 2nd and 3rd of 3 readings taken w/patient sitting quietly on each of 2 separate occasions over 3 months); no anti-HTN meds for ≥6 months before screening; no other daily meds; no remediable secondary form of HTN	NR	4 (range, NR)	Unaware of hypertensive status
							Aware of hypertensive status
Mann, 1977 <sup>194</sup>  Fair	RCT	United Kingdom	699	Age 35-64 years attending MRC clinics for a BP check	Mean of 4 readings, SBP ≥200 or DBP ≥110 mm Hg, known underlying cause of HTN, anti-HTN meds in previous 3 months, normally accepted indications for treatment, previous MI or stroke w/in last 3 months, angina or intermittent claudication, concurrent serious disease, pregnancy, DM, gout, bronchial asthma, history of psychiatric disorder, serum K ≤3.4 mmol/L, blood urea ≥8.3 mmol/L	1 (range, NR)	Recalled controls (recalled on account of initially elevated BP but were reassured on second visit BP was < 200/90 mm Hg)
							Normal controls (normotensive)
							Trial participants (hypertensive)



## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

Author, Year Quality	Study Design	Country	N	Inclusion Criteria	Exclusion Criteria	Mean Followup and Range (years)	Interventions
Manning, 2000 <sup>199</sup>  Fair	Cohort	United Kingdom	79	Aged 18-70 years	Currently receiving anti-HTN meds; treated w/ HTN meds in the previous year	NR	ABPM (24hr)
Nasothimiou, 2013 <sup>200</sup>  Fair	Cohort	Greece	104	Consecutive adults attending an outpatient HTN clinic; untreated or if treated for <2 weeks, washed out for 4 weeks	NR	NR (range, NR)	HBPM  ABPM (24hr)
Spruill, 2013 <sup>195</sup>  Good	RCT	United States	100	Healthy adults who were previously unaware of having an elevated BP, resting BP (average as the last 2/3 BP measurements taken by research assistant on an automated device) in the pre- HTN range (JNC 7: 120-139/80- 89 mm Hg)	Ever having been informed of having an elevated BP by physician, ever having been prescribed anti-HTN meds, history of CVD, DM or CKD	0.25 (range, NR)	Labelled hypertensives  Unlabelled hypertensives
Verdecchia, 2007 <sup>196</sup>  Fair	Cohort	Italy	2934	Office SBP $\geq$ 140 and DBP $\geq$ 90 mm Hg on $\geq$ 3 visits; absences of secondary causes of HTN, previous CVD and life- threatening conditions	Shift workers	7 (range, NR)	ABPM (24hr)
Viera, 2010 <sup>197</sup>  Fair	RCT	United States	97	Aged $\geq$ 24 years, recently had a SBP between 120-139 mm Hg and a DBP 80-89 mm Hg, spoke and read English, able to be contacted by telephone	Diagnosis of hypertension, use of anti-HTN meds, diagnosis of DM or CKD, pregnancy, most recent BP or average of 2 BP measurements during the initial study visit not in the pre-HTN range	0.25 (range, NR)	Unlabelled hypertensives  Labelled hypertensives
Viera, 2011 <sup>198</sup>  Fair	Cohort	United States	60	Aged $\geq$ 30 years, no diagnosis of HTN and be on no meds to lower BP	Pregnancy, dementia, any condition that would preclude wearing the monitor (including an arm circumference > 46 cm), persistent AF or other arrhythmia	NR	ABPM (24hr)

**Abbreviations:** ABPM = ambulatory blood pressure monitoring; AF = atrial fibrillation; BP = blood pressure; bpm = beats per minute; CKD = chronic kidney disease; COPD = chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; CVD = cardiovascular disease; DBP = diastolic blood pressure; DM = diabetes mellitus; HTN = hypertension; hr = hour(s); JNC = Joint National Committee; K = potassium; L = liter(s); MI = myocardial infarction; mm Hg = millimeters of mercury; mmol = millimole(s); MRC = medical research clinic; NR = not reported; SBP = systolic blood pressure; w/ = with

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

**Table 39. Baseline characteristics of included studies for Key Question 5**

Author, Year Quality	N	Mean Age and Range (years)	% Female	% Non- White	% Smokers	Mean BMI (kg/m <sup>2</sup> ), % BMI > 30	% DM	% CVD	% HTN % Treated	Mean Office SBP/DBP (mm Hg)
Ameling, 1991 <sup>192</sup> Fair	331	50.0 (range, NR)	43.2	NR	33.8	NR	NR	1.8	NR NR	167.4/104.7
Haynes, 1978 <sup>193</sup> Fair	230	NR	0	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR 0	NR
<i>Taylor, 1981 (companion publication to Haynes, 1978)</i> <sup>204</sup> Fair	230	NR	0	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR 0	NR
Mann, 1977 <sup>194</sup> Fair	699	NR (range, 35-64)	NR	NR	NR	NR	0	NR	NR 0	NR
Manning, 2000 <sup>199</sup> Fair	79	45 (range, 18-70)	57.0	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR 0	144/93
Nasothimiou, 2013 <sup>200</sup> Fair	104	51 (range, NR)	42	NR	23.1	28.9, NR	NR	NR	NR 0	NR
Spruill, 2013 <sup>195</sup> Good	100	40.0 (range, 19- 82)	54	64	NR	26.7, NR	0	0	0 0	126.4/79.9
Verdecchia, 2007 <sup>196</sup> Fair	2934	50.9 (range, NR)	45.8	NR	23.6	26.8, NR	8.49	0	100 0	157/97
Viera, 2010 <sup>197</sup> Fair	97	41 (range, 24-67)	44.3	62.9	28.9	NR	0	NR	0 0	129.0/81.9
Viera, 2011 <sup>198</sup> Fair	60	47.6 (range, ≥ 29)	51.7	43.3	16.7	NR	NR	NR	0 0	NR

**Abbreviations:** BMI = body mass index; CVD = cardiovascular disease; DBP = diastolic blood pressure; DM = diabetes mellitus; HTN = hypertension; kg = kilogram(s); m = meter; mm Hg = millimeters of mercury; NR = not reported; SBP = systolic blood pressure

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

**Table 40. Intervention characteristics of included studies for Key Question 5**

Author, Year Quality	Intervention	Device	Oscil Or Ausc	Auto Or Man	# of Measurements	Time Btwn Measurements	Method of BP Determination	Sitting	Resting Time (min)	Interventionist (training)
Ameling, 1991 <sup>192</sup>  Fair	All participants told they were hypertensive by their physician	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA (NA)
Haynes, 1978 <sup>193</sup>  Fair	Aware of hypertensive status	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA (NA)
	Unaware of hypertensive status	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA (NA)
Taylor, 1981 (companion publication to Haynes, 1978) <sup>204</sup>  Fair	Aware of hypertensive status	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA (NA)
	Unaware of hypertensive status	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA (NA)
Mann, 1977 <sup>194</sup>  Fair	Normal controls (normotensive)	Hawksley RZ or London School of Hygiene	U	M	2	NR	NR	✓	10	Nurse (Trained)
	Recalled controls (recalled on account of initially elevated BP but were reassured on second visit BP was < 200/90 mm Hg)	Hawksley RZ or London School of Hygiene	U	M	2	NR	Mean of first four measurements	✓	10	Nurse (Trained)
	Trial participants (hypertensive)	Hawksley RZ or London School of Hygiene	U	M	2	NR	Mean of first four measurements	✓	10	Nurse (Trained)

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

Author, Year Quality	Intervention	Device	Oscil Or Ausc	Auto Or Man	# of Measurements	Time Btwn Measurements	Method of BP Determination	Sitting	Resting Time (min)	Interventionist (training)
Manning, 2000 <sup>199</sup>  Fair	ABPM (24hr)	Medilog ABP	U	NR	64 (max)	q15min 7 AM - 3 PM; q30min thereafter	NR	NR	NR	NR (NR)
Nasothimiou, 2013 <sup>200</sup>  Fair	ABPM (24hr)	Space- Labs 90207 or 90217; MicroLife Watch BP O3	O	A	72 (max)	q20min	NR	NR	NR	12x32 or 14x30; 12-22 or 15-30
	HBPM	Microlife Watch BP Home	O	A	4 per day for 7 days (28 max)	1 minute (2 measurements in morning 6:00 AM - 9:00 AM; 2 measurements in evening 6:00 PM - 9:00 PM)	NR	NR	5	12-24 or 15-32
Spruill, 2013 <sup>195</sup>  Good	Labelled hypertensives	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	Physician (NR)
	Unlabelled hypertensives	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	Physician (NR)
Verdecchia, 2007 <sup>196</sup>  Fair	ABPM (24hr)	Space- Labs 5200, 90202, or 90207	O	A	96 (max)	15 minutes	NR	NR	NR	NR (NR)
Viera, 2010 <sup>197</sup>  Fair	Labelled hypertensives	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	Research assistant (Trained)
	Unlabelled hypertensives	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	Research assistant (Trained)
Viera, 2011 <sup>198</sup>  Fair	ABPM (24hr)	Oscar 2	O	A	41 (max)	q30min during daytime; q60min during nighttime	NR	NR	NR	NR (NA)

**Abbreviations:** A = automated; ABP = ambulatory blood pressure; AM = ante meridiem; BP = blood pressure; btwn = between; hr = hour; min = minute(s); NA = not applicable; NR = not reported; q = every; O = oscillometry; PM = post meridiem; RZ = random zero; U = auscultatory

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

**Table 41. Results of included studies for Key Question 5**

Outcome Category	Author, Year Quality	Outcome	F/U (m)	Intervention Group	N	BL Mean (SE) or Number (%)	Follow-up Mean (SE) or Number (%), p-value vs. BL	Difference between groups
Absenteeism	Haynes, 1978 <sup>193</sup>  Fair	Absenteeism due to illness (days/year)	12	Aware	70	5.4 (1.4)	6.1 (1.9), NS	p<0.05
				Unaware	138	2.7 (0.61)	8.4 (1.6), p<0.01	
		Duration of illness episodes (days)	12	Aware	70	1.9 (0.38)	2.7 (0.68), NS	p<0.05
				Unaware	138	1.1 (0.17)	4.0 (1.0), p<0.05	
		Number of illness episodes (number/year)	12	Aware	70	1.6 (1.9)	1.6 (1.9), NS	NSD
				Unaware	138	1.2 (0.14)	1.6 (0.18), p<0.05	
		Total absenteeism (days/year)	12	Aware	70	7.0 (1.4)	11.1 (3.7), NS	NSD
				Unaware	138	6.6 (1.6)	12.3 (2.7), p<0.05	
	Taylor, 1981 (companion publication to Haynes, 1978) <sup>204</sup>  Fair	Total absenteeism (days/year)	12	Aware	72	6.18 (1.606)	6.16 (1.952)	NR
				Unaware	149	3.49 (0.711)	9.45 (1.630), p<0.01	
		Total absenteeism (days/year)	24	Aware	69	6.18 (1.606)	6.06 (1.430)	NR
				Unaware	141	3.49 (0.711)	9.15 (2.524), p<0.01	
		Total absenteeism (days/year)	36	Aware	66	6.18 (1.606)	10.89 (3.063)	NR
				Unaware	137	3.49 (0.711)	12.14 (2.447), p<0.01	
		Total absenteeism (days/year)	48	Aware	66	6.18 (1.606)	7.84 (2.515)	NR
				Unaware	136	3.49 (0.711)	9.07 (2.486), p<0.01	
Quality of Life	Ameling, 1991 <sup>192</sup>  Fair	Angry, AML (score)	0.5	Hypertensives	331	4.6 (NR)	3.9‡ (NR), p<0.05	NA
		Anxious, AML (score)	0.5	Hypertensives	331	7.5 (NR)	6.9‡ (NR), NS	NA
		Arrogant, AML (score)	0.5	Hypertensives	331	2.8 (NR)	2.8‡ (NR), NS	NA
		Depressive, AML (score)	0.5	Hypertensives	331	4.6 (NR)	4.0‡ (NR), p<0.05	NA
		Elated, AML (score)	0.5	Hypertensives	331	12.8 (NR)	12.2‡ (NR), NS	NA
		Indifferent, AML (score)	0.5	Hypertensives	331	5.9 (NR)	5.2‡ (NR), p<0.05	NA
		Moody, AML (score)	0.5	Hypertensives	331	5.2 (NR)	4.8‡ (NR), NS	NA
		Physical symptoms (score)	0.5	Hypertensives	331	15.1 (NR)	14.4‡ (NR), p<0.05	NA
		Sexual function (score)	0.5	Hypertensives	331	3.5 (NR)	3.4‡ (NR), NS	NA
		Shy, AML (score)	0.5	Hypertensives	331	4.6 (NR)	4.0‡ (NR), p<0.05	NA
		Sleep dysfunction (score)	0.5	Hypertensives	331	3.5 (NR)	3.1‡ (NR), p<0.05	NA
		Tired, AML (score)	0.5	Hypertensives	331	5.9 (NR)	5.3‡ (NR), p<0.05	NA
	Mann, 1977 <sup>194</sup>  Fair	GHQ, deteriorated (number of participants)	0.25	Normal controls	215	NR (NR)	21 (9.8%)	NSD
				Recalled controls	204	NR (NR)	17 (8.3%)	
				Trial participants	235	NR (NR)	26 (11.1%)	
		GHQ, improved (number of participants)	0.25	Normal controls	215	NR (NR)	16 (7.4%)	NSD
				Recalled controls	204	NR (NR)	18 (8.8%)	
				Trial participants	235	NR (NR)	10 (4.3%)	
		GHQ, negative response (number of participants)	0.25	Normal controls	215	175 (81.4%)	180 (83.7%)	NR
				Recalled controls	204	169 (82.8%)	168 (82.4%)	
				Trial participants	235	191 (81.3%)	207 (88.1%)	
		GHQ, positive response (number of participants)	0.25	Normal controls	215	40 (18.6%)	35 (16.3%)	NR
				Recalled controls	204	35 (17.2%)	36 (17.6%)	
				Trial participants	235	44 (18.7%)	28 (11.9%)	

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

Outcome Category	Author, Year Quality	Outcome	F/U (m)	Intervention Group	N	BL Mean (SE) or Number (%)	Follow-up Mean (SE) or Number (%), p-value vs. BL	Difference between groups
	Spruill, 2013 <sup>195</sup>	Mental health, SF-12 (score)	3	Labelled	47	46.9 (6.1)*	-0.2 (95% CI, -2.9 to 2.5)†	p=0.56
				Unlabeled	50	46.3 (9.2)*	2.1 (95% CI, -0.9 to 5.1)	
	Good	Physical health, SF-12 (score)	3	Labelled	47	50.5 (3.6)*	-1.7 (95% CI, -2.8 to -0.6)†	p=0.23
				Unlabeled	50	47.8 (6.9)*	-0.6 (95% CI, -2.4 to 1.2)†	
	Viera, 2010 <sup>197</sup> Fair	Deteriorated (number of participants)	3	Labelled	38	NR (NR)	0 (0%)	Overall change in health, p=0.78
				Unlabeled	32	NR (NR)	1 (3.1%)	
		Improved (number of participants)	3	Labelled	38	NR (NR)	16 (42.1%)	
				Unlabeled	32	NR (NR)	13 (40.6%)	
		No change (number of participants)	3	Labelled	38	NR (NR)	22 (57.9%)	Overall self-reported health, p=0.30
				Unlabeled	32	NR (NR)	18 (56.3%)	
		SF-36 (one question), excellent health (number of participants)	3	Labelled	38	NR (NR)	10 (26.3%)	
				Unlabeled	32	NR (NR)	4 (12.5%)	
		SF-36 (one question), very good health (number of participants)	3	Labelled	38	NR (NR)	14 (36.8%)	
				Unlabeled	32	NR (NR)	14 (43.8%)	
		SF-36 (one question), good health (number of participants)	3	Labelled	38	NR (NR)	11 (29.0%)	
				Unlabeled	32	NR (NR)	11 (34.4%)	
		SF-36 (one question), fair health (number of participants)	3	Labelled	38	NR (NR)	3 (7.9%)	
				Unlabeled	32	NR (NR)	3 (9.4%)	
		SF-36 (one question), poor health (number of participants)	3	Labelled	38	NR (NR)	0 (0%)	
				Unlabeled	32	NR (NR)	0 (0%)	
Sleep Disturbance	Manning, 2000 <sup>199</sup> Fair	Poor sleep quality (number of participants)	Post	ABPM	79	NR (NR)	29 (37%)	NA
	Verdecchia, 2007 <sup>196</sup> Fair	Sleep duration < 2 hours < usual (number of participants)	Post	ABPM	2924	NR (NR)	807 (27.6%)	NA
		Sleep duration 2-4 hours < usual (number of participants)	Post	ABPM	2924	NR (NR)	281 (9.6%)	NA
		Sleep duration >4 hours < usual (number of participants)	Post	ABPM	2924	NR (NR)	117 (4.0%)	NA
		Sleep duration as usual (number of participants)	Post	ABPM	2924	NR (NR)	1711 (58.5%)	NA
		Sleep duration 2+ < usual (number of participants)	Post	ABPM (Space-Labs Model 90207 only)	1849	NR (NR)	239 (12.9%)	p=0.037 between devices
		Sleep duration 2+ < usual (number of participants)	Post	ABPM (Space-Labs Model 90202 only)	772	NR (NR)	104 (13.5%)	p=0.037 between devices
		Sleep duration 2+ < usual (number of participants)	Post	ABPM (Space-Labs Model 5200 only)	313	NR (NR)	57 (18.3%)	p=0.037 between devices

## Appendix C. Evidence Tables

Outcome Category	Author, Year Quality	Outcome	F/U (m)	Intervention Group	N	BL Mean (SE) or Number (%)	Follow-up Mean (SE) or Number (%), p-value vs. BL	Difference between groups
	Viera, 2011 <sup>198</sup>	Disturbed significantly to remove it during night (number of participants)	0.25	ABPM	60	5 (8.8%)	5 (8.8%), p=1.0	NA
	Fair	Interfered with normal sleep pattern (score)	0.25	ABPM	60	4.2 (3.3)*	4.3 (3.5)*, p=0.84	NA
		Stopped from falling asleep (number of participants)	0.25	ABPM	60	12 (19.6%)	10 (16.1%), p=0.48	NA
		Woke up after falling asleep (number of participants)	0.25	ABPM	60	42 (70.2%)	39 (64.9%), p=0.41	NA
Adverse Effects and Tolerability of ABPM	Viera, 2011 <sup>198</sup>	Disturbed significantly to remove it during day (number of participants)	0.25	ABPM	60	3 (5.1%)	5 (8.5%), p=0.32	NA
	Fair	Bruising (number of participants)	0.25	ABPM	60	4 (6.8%)	12 (20.3%), p=0.02	NA
		Pain (number of participants)	0.25	ABPM	60	20 (33.9%)	21 (35.6%), p=0.76	NA
		Skin irritation (number of participants)	0.25	ABPM	60	23 (39.0%)	27 (45.8%), p=0.35	NA
		Found monitor embarrassing (score)	0.25	ABPM	60	1.7 (2.8)*	2.2 (3.0)*, p=0.04	NA
	Fair	Daily restriction, moderate to severe (number of participants)	NR	ABPM (24hr)	104	NR (NR)	31 (30)	NR
			NR	HBPM	104	NR (NR)	7 (7)	
		Daily restriction, moderate to severe (points on Likert scale)	NR	ABPM (24hr)	104	NR (NR)	1.6 (1.5)	p<0.001
			NR	HBPM	104	NR (NR)	0.6 (1.0)	
		Discomfort, moderate to severe (number of participants)	NR	ABPM (24hr)	104	NR (NR)	57 (55)	NR
			NR	HBPM	104	NR (NR)	14 (13)	
		Discomfort, moderate to severe (points on Likert scale)	NR	ABPM (24hr)	104	NR (NR)	2.7 (1.3)	p<0.001
			NR	HBPM	104	NR (NR)	1.5 (0.8)	

\*SD

†Mean difference

‡Decrease in value signifies an improvement.

**Abbreviations:** ABPM = ambulatory blood pressure monitoring; AML = Amsterdam Mood List; BL = baseline; CI = confidence interval; F/U = followup; GHQ = General Health Questionnaire; NA = not applicable; NR = not reported; NS = not significant; NSD = no significant different; SE = standard error; SF = Short Form

# Appendix D. Prognosis of Isolated Clinic Hypertension From Included Studies in Key Question 3a

Study	N	Definition of Isolated Clinic Hypertension	Risk for CV Events: Isolated Clinic Hypertensives vs. Normotensives	Risk for CV Events: Sustained Hypertensives vs. Isolated Clinic Hypertensives	Risk for CV Events: Sustained Hypertensives vs Normotensives
Fagard, 2005 <sup>117</sup>	391	OBPM $\geq$ 140/90 mm Hg and daytime ABPM <135/85 mm Hg	HR* (95% CI): NR; p=0.85	HR* (95% CI): 2.16 (1.16 to 4.01; p=0.01) (Similar results whether all participants or untreated only)	NR
Ohkubo, 2005 <sup>125</sup>	1332	OBPM $\geq$ 140/90 mm Hg and daytime ABPM <135/85 mm Hg	HR* (95% CI) CVD Mortality: 1.54 (0.73 to 3.21) Stroke: 1.07 (0.58 to 2.07) CVD Mortality/Stroke: 1.28 (0.76 to 2.14)	NR	HR* (95% CI): CVD Mortality: 1.94 (1.04 to 3.61) Stroke: 2.83 (1.77 to 4.54) CVD Mortality/Stroke: 2.26 (1.49 to 3.41)
Ingelsson, 2006 <sup>121</sup>	951	OBPM $\geq$ 140/90 mm Hg and daytime ABPM <135/85 mm Hg	HR for CHF (95% CI): 2.01 (0.82 to 4.91)	NR	NR HR* (95% CI) for CHF: 1.75 (0.80 to 3.85)
Celis, 2002 <sup>114</sup>	419	Office DBP $\geq$ 95 mm Hg and daytime ABPM <140/90 mm Hg	NR	All 22 major CV events occurred in sustained hypertensives with none among white coat hypertensives; between-group difference p=0.02	NR
Clement, 2003 <sup>115</sup>	1963	NR	NR	Patients with baseline office SBP 140-159 mm Hg: RR* (95% CI): 1.82 (0.92 to 3.56) Patients with baseline office SBP $\geq$ 160 mm Hg: RR* (95% CI): 2.31 (1.26 to 4.22)	NR
Bobrie, 2004 <sup>113</sup>	4939	OBPM $\geq$ 140/90 mm Hg and HBPM <135/85 mm Hg	NR	Incidence of CV events in ICH patients (12.1 [7.3 to 16.9] per 1000 patient-years) same as patients with controlled HTN (11.1 [6.5 to 15.6] per 1000 patient- years) and lower than patients with uncontrolled HTN (25.6 [22.4 to 28.9] per 1000 patient-years)	NR
Khattar, 1998 <sup>201</sup> <i>Excluded study</i>	479	Office SBP 140-180 mm Hg and 24-hour intra-arterial ABPM <140/90 mm Hg	NR	Events among isolated clinic hypertensives significantly lower than in sustained hypertensives (1.32 vs. 2.56 events per 100 patient-years; p <0.001)	NR

\* Adjusted for baseline covariates

**Abbreviations:** ABPM = ambulatory blood pressure monitoring; CHF = congestive heart failure; CI = confidence interval; CV = cardiovascular; CVD = cardiovascular disease; HBPM = home blood pressure monitoring; HTN = hypertension; HR= hazard ratio; mm Hg = millimeters of mercury; NR = not reported; OBPM = office blood pressure measurement; RR = relative risk; SBP = systolic blood pressure; ICH=isolated clinic hypertension.



## Appendix E. Ongoing Studies

We identified two potentially relevant ongoing or recently completed trials through four registries: ClinicalTrials.gov (<http://clinicaltrials.gov>), Current Controlled Trials (<http://www.controlled-trials.com>), Australian New Zealand Clinical Trials Registry (<http://www.anzctr.org.au>), and the World Health Organization's International Clinical Trials Registry Platform (<http://www.who.int/ictpr>). We restricted our searches to high blood pressure screening and diagnostic studies only; intervention studies were not examined.

We identified one trial, the Viborg Vascular (VIVA) screening trial, in 50,000 men ages 65 to 74 years from Denmark who were randomized to vascular screening (i.e., screening for hypertension, lower limb atherosclerosis, and abdominal aortic aneurysm) or not.<sup>297</sup> Nurses used a blood pressure cuff to screen for high blood pressure. All-cause mortality is the primary outcome; secondary outcomes include cardiovascular-related deaths, hospital services related to cardiovascular condition, health-related quality of life, and cost effectiveness. Followup will be performed at 3, 5, 10, and 15 years. The anticipated study completion date is December 2023.

We also identified a recently completed trial examining the harms of diagnostic labeling of prehypertension.<sup>298</sup> One hundred adults age 18 years or older were randomized to labeled or unlabeled diagnostic groups. Physicians informed the labeled group of their blood pressure level after screening and those in the unlabeled group were not informed of their blood pressure status. Investigators examined changes in blood pressure and health-related quality of life after 3 months of followup. No publications were identified as of March 2013.

Study details provided by the trial registries are limited; many of the identified ongoing studies may be excluded for a variety of reasons upon publication of the methods and/or results.